OTHER MONETARY STATISTICS

Gold Assets and Liabilities of the Treasury

(In millions of dollars - on basis of daily Treasury statements unrevised)

End of calendar year or month	Gold Assets	Liabilities			
		Gold Certificates 1/	Gold Reserve against U. S. notes, etc. 2/	Stabilization Fund 3/	Gold in General Fund
1934	8,238.6	5,274.0	156.0	1,800.0	1,008.6
1935	10,122.9	7,679.5	156.0	1,800.0	487.4
1936	11,257.6	8,959.6	156.0	1,800.0	341.9
1937	12,760.0	9,212.3	156.0	1,800.0	1,591.6
1938	14,511.2	11,872.8	156.0	1,800.0	682.4
1939	17,643.4	15,278.6	156.0	1,800.0	408.9
1938-Dec	14,511.2	11,872.8	156.0	1,800.0	682.4
1939-Jan	14,680.9	12,022.3	156.0	1,800.0	702.5
Feb	14,874.3	12,199.1	156.0	1,800.0	719.2
Mar	15,258.2	12,627.0	156.0	1,800.0	675.2
Apr	15,790.6	13,176.0	156.0	1,800.0	658.4
May	15,956.4	13,398.8	156.0	1,800.0	601.6
June	16,110.0	13,595.6	156.0	1,800.0	558.3
July	16,237.5	13,949.8	156.0	1,800.0	331.7
Aug	16,645.1	14,391.9	156.0	1,800.0	297.1
Sept	16,931.5	14,749.7	156.0	1,800.0	225.7
Oct	17,091.1	14,908.4	156.0	1,800.0	226.7
Nov	17,358.3	15,045.9	156.0	1,800.0	356.4
Dec	17,643.4	15,278.6	156.0	1,800.0	408.9

1/ In Federal Reserve Banks, etc., gold certificate fund Board of Governors, Federal Reserve System, and Redemption fund, Federal Reserve notes.
2/ Reserve against $346,681,016 United States notes and $1,167,122 Treasury notes of 1890 outstanding.
3/ This does not include gold in the active portion of the Stabilization Fund.

Net Movement of Gold to and from the United States

(In millions of dollars at $35 per fine ounce - as reported by U. S. Department of Commerce)

Calendar year or month	Net import from or net export (-) to:															Total net imports or net exports (-)
	United Kingdom	France	Netherlands	Switzerland	Canada	Mexico	Japan	Belgium	British India	Australia	Philippine Islands	Colombia	Chile	Peru	China 1/	All other	
1933	10.8	-365.1	13.4	-19.7	33.6	7.2	11.3	-1.5	43.3	5.4	9.7	.2	4.0	2.6	21.7	-70.6	-293.7
1934	499.9	260.2	94.3	12.4	86.8	30.3	-	8.9	76.8	1.0	12.0	16.9	5.5	1.4	16.5	9.1	1,132.0
1935	315.7	934.2	227.2	1.0	95.2	13.7	-	-	75.3	3.5	15.3	10.9	6.6	.3	9.4	30.7	1,739.0
1936	174.1	573.7	71.0	7.5	72.6	40.0	-	3.4	77.9	23.3	21.5	11.9	7.9	4.1	7.9	19.8	1,116.6
1937	891.5	-13.7	6.5	54.5	111.5	38.5	246.5	90.9	50.8	34.7	25.4	18.4	9.4	3.1	1.6	15.9	1,585.5
1938	1,208.7	81.1	163.0	1.4	76.3	36.5	168.7	15.5	16.2	39.2	27.9	10.6	8.4	4.0	11.7	104.4	1,973.6
1939	1,826.4	3.6	341.5	86.9	613.0	33.7	165.4	165.2	53.0	74.3	35.5	23.1	10.3	5.3	26.3	110.3	3,573.8
1938-Dec	101.7	37.4	46.2	-	.7	2.6	14.4	2.0	1.8	6.8	2.7	2.1	1.0	.4	2.0	18.7	240.5
1939-Jan	52.1	1.4	33.7	-.1	10.8	2.3	37.8	1.7	-	6.6	2.8	2.1	.6	.4	2.3	1.8	156.3
Feb	165.4	1.4	29.3	-	4.2	2.5	5.4	-	.2	4.0	2.7	-	.5	.3	2.4	5.0	223.3
Mar	250.0	.8	27.1	8.2	6.9	3.8	11.4	37.2	3.7	4.3	3.3	4.2	1.5	.3	1.3	1.4	365.4
Apr	384.9	-	44.6	55.7	7.7	1.6	5.5	84.6	4.9	4.8	2.2	2.1	.5	.3	.3	6.1	605.8
May	302.7	-	40.4	2.3	12.1	2.1	10.9	41.7	3.4	5.3	2.6	2.1	.7	.3	1.3	1.5	429.4
June	128.2	-	55.1	5.6	17.2	3.3	14.1	-	2.2	5.7	3.8	2.1	.8	.4	.6	1.3	240.4
July	177.8	-	45.6	5.6	15.2	4.2	10.9	-	2.8	5.0	3.0	2.1	1.1	.2	1.2	3.9	278.6
Aug	163.7	-	22.6	-	34.3	4.0	10.9	-	9.3	5.7	2.8	2.1	.9	.3	1.9	1.4	259.9
Sept	162.4	-	-	1.5	120.8	.7	16.4	-	4.1	5.5	3.9	2.1	.8	1.4	5.2	1.3	326.1
Oct	10.2	-	3.0	-	9.9	1.8	12.5	-	2.7	8.4	3.2	-	1.0	.8	4.1	12.1	69.7
Nov	18.6	-	8.8	3.0	65.1	3.4	9.5	-	12.1	12.5	2.6	2.1	.7	.2	2.7	26.7	168.0
Dec	10.4	-	31.3	5.1	308.8	4.0	20.1	-	7.6	6.5	2.6	2.1	1.2	.4	3.0	47.8	450.9

1/ Including Hong Kong.

Treasury Gold Receipts

(In millions of dollars)

	Newly-mined domestic gold	Gold received by importation or released for exportation (-) 1/	Miscellaneous 2/	Total
1937 - Jan.-Mar	32.93	277.22	6.00	316.15
Apr.-June	36.46	691.37	16.61	744.44
July-Sept	45.85	371.80	4.40	422.05
Oct.-Dec	45.61	-30.80	4.95	19.76
1938 - Jan.-Mar	38.23	-7.67	3.83	34.39
Apr.-June	40.42	124.59	3.54	168.55
July-Sept	47.22	743.96	5.25	796.43
Oct.-Dec	49.12	701.00	1.75	751.87
1939 - Jan.-Mar	44.40	699.30	3.31	747.01
Apr.-June	43.69	804.96	3.11	851.76
July-Sept	52.34	765.95	3.24	821.53
Oct.-Dec	51.62	657.47	2.84	711.93

1/ Includes gold released from earmark or gold placed under earmark.
2/ Domestic coin, secondary gold, etc.

Monetary Stocks of Gold and Silver

(In millions of dollars - on basis, daily Treasury statements, revised)

End of fiscal year or month	Gold ($35 per fine ounce)	Silver ($1.29+ per fine ounce)	Ratio of Silver to Gold and Silver in Monetary Stocks
1934	7,856.2	898.2	10.3
1935	9,115.6	1,463.1	13.8
1936	10,608.4	2,249.5	17.5
1937	12,318.3	2,542.1	17.2
1938	12,963.0	3,066.4	19.1
1939	16,110.0	3,595.3	18.2
1938-Dec	14,511.6	3,346.8	18.7
1939-Jan	14,681.7	3,404.8	18.8
Feb	14,874.4	3,439.4	18.8
Mar	15,258.2	3,477.9	18.6
Apr	15,790.6	3,518.0	18.2
May	15,956.7	3,555.8	18.2
June	16,110.1	3,605.2	18.3
July	16,238.0	3,649.1	18.3
Aug	16,645.7	3,682.4	18.1
Sept	16,931.5	3,709.8	18.0
Oct	17,091.4	3,733.7	17.9
Nov	17,358.5	3,762.0	17.8
Dec.*	17,643.4	3,779.5	17.6

* Preliminary.

MONETARY STOCKS OF GOLD AND SILVER IN U.S.

Gold per Ounce:- Through Jan. '34 = $20.67 Thereafter = $35.00
Silver per Ounce $1.29

Components of Silver Monetary Stock

(In millions of dollars - on basis of daily Treasury statements, revised)

End of calendar year or month	Silver held in Treasury					Silver outside Treasury		Total silver at $1.29 per ounce
	Securing silver certificates 1/		In General Fund					
	Silver bullion	Silver dollars	Subsidiary coin 2/	Bullion for recoinage 2/	Bullion at cost	Silver dollars 1/	Subsidiary coin 2/	
1934.....	211.6	508.4	4.2	8.8	89.3	35.2	305.3	1,279.7
1935.....	576.9	508.7	4.2	.2	262.7	38.4	323.5	1,970.1
1936.....	775.9	505.7	5.7	.3	347.7	41.3	350.4	2,402.3
1937.....	938.8	503.7	5.4	-	428.6	43.3	366.9	2,806.5
1938.....	1,137.6	502.7	3.5	.2	535.3	44.4	372.8	3,346.8
1938-Dec..	1,137.6	502.7	3.5	.2	535.3	44.4	372.8	3,346.8
1939-Jan..	1,157.8	502.7	4.1	.4	547.2	44.3	372.0	3,404.8
Feb..	1,169.7	502.7	4.1	.3	554.2	44.4	372.0	3,439.4
Mar..	1,185.6	502.7	4.5	.3	561.1	44.4	372.0	3,477.9
Apr..	1,199.2	502.6	3.6	.7	569.6	44.5	372.6	3,518.0
May..	1,212.2	502.5	3.7	.4	577.2	44.6	373.6	3,555.8
June.	1,230.6	502.2	3.8	.3	585.8	44.9	376.2	3,605.2
July.	1,246.9	501.8	3.3	.2	593.8	45.3	377.8	3,649.1
Aug..	1,257.2	501.3	2.9	-	600.6	45.8	379.8	3,682.4
Sept.	1,266.7	500.9	3.7	-	605.0	46.2	382.8	3,709.8
Oct..	1,277.8	500.7	4.8	.1	608.1	46.4	384.8	3,733.7
Nov..	1,287.6	500.1	4.9	.1	612.4	46.9	389.5	3,762.0
Dec..*	1,298.2	499.1	5.6	-	615.3	46.9	389.5	3,779.5

1/ Valued at $1.29+ per ounce.
2/ Valued at $1.38+ per ounce.
* Preliminary.

Silver of Specified Classifications Acquired by Mints and Assay Offices

(In millions)

Calendar year or month	Newly mined domestic 1/		Nationalized 2/		Foreign 3/		Total	
	Ounces	Dollars	Ounces	Dollars	Ounces	Dollars	Ounces	Dollars
1934.....	21.8	14.1	110.6	55.3	172.5	86.5	304.9	155.9
1935.....	38.0	27.3	2.0	1.0	494.4	318.2	534.3	346.5
1936.....	61.1	47.3	.4	.2	271.9	150.3	333.4	197.9
1937.....	70.6	54.6	-	-	241.5	108.7	312.2	163.4
1938.....	61.6	42.2	-	-	355.4	156.9	417.1	199.1
1939.....	60.7	39.9	-	-	282.8	120.5	343.3	160.4
1938-Dec..	4.6	3.0	-	-	57.6	24.8	62.2	27.8
1939-Jan..	4.5	2.9	-	-	41.3	17.8	45.8	20.7
Feb..	5.1	3.3	-	-	21.2	9.1	26.3	12.4
Mar..	5.4	3.5	-	-	24.6	10.6	30.0	14.1
Apr..	4.9	3.2	-	-	26.1	11.2	31.0	14.4
May..	4.7	3.0	-	-	24.7	10.6	29.3	13.6
June.	5.8	3.7	-	-	32.2	13.8	38.0	17.5
July.	5.4	3.4	-	-	28.6	12.0	33.9	15.4
Aug..	3.1	2.0	-	-	22.8	9.7	25.9	11.7
Sept.	3.0	2.0	-	-	17.8	7.7	20.8	9.7
Oct..	7.2	4.8	-	-	11.4	4.9	18.6	9.7
Nov..	6.5	4.5	-	-	15.3	6.3	21.8	10.8
Dec..	5.1	3.6	-	-	16.8	6.8	21.9	10.4

1/ Acquired at 64.64+ cents per fine ounce until April 9, 1935; at 71.11+ cents per fine ounce from that date until April 23, 1935; at 77.57+ cents from April 23, 1935 to December 31, 1937; at 64.64+ cents per fine ounce from December 31, 1937 to July 1, 1939; and at 71.11+ cents since July 1, 1939.
2/ Acquired at 50.01 cents per fine ounce. Exec. Proc. of August 9, 1934, repealed April 28, 1938.
3/ Acquired at various prices averaging approximately 52 cents per ounce.

Silver Production, by Leading Countries

(In thousands of fine ounces) 1/

Calendar year or month	United States	Canada 2/	Mexico	Peru	Other America	Europe	Oceania	Japan 3/	British India	Other Asia	Africa	Total for world
1933.....	22,821	16,395	68,101	6,761	10,819	14,769	11,553	6,680	6,080	1,104	4,076	169,159
1934.....	32,487	17,565	74,145	10,381	10,091	14,891	11,257	7,863	5,818	1,178	4,722	190,398
1935.....	45,613	17,743	75,589	17,433	12,788	17,199	12,434	9,706	5,850	1,219	5,130	220,704
1936.....	63,351	19,584	77,464	19,901	16,539	19,703	13,194	11,670	5,977	1,733	4,580	253,696
1937.....	71,299	24,131	84,681	16,994	15,663	20,811	14,903	12,451	6,205	1,883	4,853	273,874
1938.....	58,736	22,445	81,017	19,356	17,340	20,355	14,767	10,175*	5,920 4/	3,535	4,783	258,429
1938-Nov.....	2,579	2,023	2,781	1,750	1,500	1,800	1,327	875*	480	350	394	16,159
Dec.....	4,624	1,552	4,922	1,850	1,500	1,800	1,160	875*	485	350	393	19,511
1939-Jan.....	4,669	1,575	4,281	1,825	1,500	1,800	1,324	875*	485	370	404	19,108
Feb.....	5,268	1,454	6,794	1,700	1,500	1,800	1,169	875*	485	400	377	21,822
Mar.....	5,067	1,637	4,906	1,650	1,500	1,800	1,242	875*	585	400	408	20,070
Apr.....	5,336	1,411	2,515	1,500	1,450	1,780	1,225	875*	585	380	412	17,469
May.....	3,701	1,559	4,586	1,475	1,500	1,800	1,277	875*	585	400	439	18,197
June.....	5,493	1,766	10,274	1,550	1,550	1,850	1,329	875*	585	380	470	26,122
July.....	3,200	2,099	8,004	1,569	1,650	1,850	1,312	875*	485	380	454	21,878
Aug.....	4,226	2,703	6,971	1,600	1,675	1,900	1,220	875*	480	400	472	22,522
Sept.....	5,145	2,679	6,857	1,670	1,700	1,900	1,443	875*	475	425	465	23,634
Oct.....	4,874	2,913	7,931	1,450	1,700	1,900	1,475	875*	470	450	475	24,513
Nov.....	5,113	1,898	5/	1,400	1,700	1,900	5/	875*	5/	500	480	5/

1/ Annual Reports of the Director of the Mint for annual figures through 1937. Releases of American Bureau of Metal Statistics for monthly figures, and 1938 estimate.
2/ Includes Newfoundland.
3/ Includes Chosen and Taiwan.
4/ Burma, refined silver.
5/ Not yet reported.
* No longer reported. Estimated at about previous rate.

Net Movement of Silver to and from the United States

(In thousands of dollars - as reported by U. S. Department of Commerce)

Calendar year and month	Net imports from or net exports (-) to:							
	United Kingdom	Other Europe	Canada	Mexico	Cuba	Chile	Peru	Other Latin America
1934	36,521	190	438	21,995	-3,780	1,550	3,906	381
1935	245,133	2,457	12,147	58,325	-5,611	2,920	10,199	-1,228
1936	53,393	856	5,416	29,925	-8,951	1,048	7,408	2,738
1937	34,120	-25	6,798	30,203	-7,451	968	6,786	611
1938	134,264	15,396 2/	10,915	41,715	-4,342	696	7,381	2,858
1939	12,381	-656	7,078	31,597	-4,787	851	6,513	3,178
1938-Dec	17,075	31	742	1,876	-1,200	36	708	239
1939-Jan	5,105	20	485	2,737	-1,243	45	739	219
Feb	4,083	-4	372	2,635	-1,093	38	491	236
Mar	324	8	547	3,112	-750	42	759	284
Apr	1,104	19	263	3,194	-1,250	38	582	223
May	1,017	13	545	3,225	-492	17	494	321
June	3,038	12	899	3,702	-	68	574	252
July	434	15	799	1,641	5	67	516	404
Aug	-485	17	775	1,773	11	210	422	361
Sept	-584	-93	786	2,326	15	124	548	123
Oct	-1,430	-97	503	2,607	3	134	597	284
Nov	-135	-157	596	2,382	7	-3	344	336
Dec	-90	-409	508	2,263	-	71	447	135

Calendar year and month	Net imports from or net exports (-) to:						Total net imports or exports (-)
	British India	China	Hong Kong	Japan	Other Asia	All other	
1934	-338	21,967	2,873	303	134	34	86,174
1935	188	227	6,787	843	3,224	118	335,730
1936	3,024	69,996	3,463	2,144	342	48	170,851
1937	-	5,614	4	1,271	504	433	79,835
1938	150	-	61	2,930	10,808 4/	617	223,449
1939	-73	-	7,725	4,234	1,960	672	70,677
1938-Dec	61	-	-	413	204	4	20,189
1939-Jan	1/	-	-	270	146	134	8,658
Feb	43	-	2	630	432	8	7,874
Mar	250	-	-	502	160	44	5,284
Apr	86	-	-	588	217	25	5,089
May	-	-	-	270	121	9	5,540
June	43	-	5,319	326	228	6	14,467
July	-	-	-	635	216	158	4,891
Aug	-35	-	-	155	149	75	3,428
Sept	-203	-	-	161	55	89	3,347
Oct	-	-	2,404	415	87	-11	5,495
Nov	-	-	-	155	75	95	3,696
Dec	-257	-	-	127	74	40	2,908

1/ Less than $500.
2/ Includes net import of $12,950,000 from France.
3/ Figures for Nov. 1938 include net imports from France of $4,301,000.
4/ Includes net import of $9,791,000 from Siam.

Seigniorage on Silver

(In millions of dollars - on basis of daily Treasury statements)

Cumulative from Jan. 1, 1934 to end of calendar year or month	Seigniorage on silver and minor coins	Sources of seigniorage on silver bullion revalued 1/						Potential seigniorage on silver bullion at cost in General Fund
		Misc. silver (incl. silver bullion held June 14, 1934)	Newly-mined silver (Proc. Dec. 21, 1933)	Newly-mined silver (Act July 6, 1939)	Silver Purchase Act of June 19, 1934	Nationalized silver (Proc. of Aug. 9, 1934)	Total seigniorage on silver revalued	
1934	4.5	48.7	.4	-	51.1	28.5	128.7	137.5
1935	18.5	48.7	16.8	-	226.2	34.5	326.2	276.7
1936	46.1	48.7	36.0	-	302.7	34.7	422.1	398.4
1937	63.7	48.7	58.0	-	366.7	34.7	508.1	543.9
1938	69.5	48.7	74.9	-	457.7	34.7	616.0	773.9
1939-Jan	69.9	48.7	76.0	-	468.0	34.7	627.4	790.0
Feb	70.2	48.7	77.4	-	473.1	34.7	633.9	809.8
Mar	70.7	48.7	79.0	-	480.3	34.7	642.7	825.1
Apr	71.0	48.7	80.1	-	486.8	34.7	650.3	844.0
May	71.9	48.7	81.2	-	493.1	34.7	657.7	859.7
June	73.4	48.7	82.9	-	501.6	34.7	667.9	879.0
July	74.7	48.7	84.3	-	509.5	34.7	677.2	897.6
Aug	76.1	48.7	85.0	-	514.7	34.7	683.1	914.5
Sept	80.1	48.7	85.3	.6	519.3	34.7	688.6	926.4
Oct	82.9	48.7	86.5	1.5	523.0	34.7	694.4	933.3
Nov	86.3	48.7	87.1	2.6	526.6	34.7	699.7	941.7
Dec	91.7	48.7	87.3	4.2	530.7	34.7	705.6	950.6

1/ These items represent the difference between the cost value and the monetary value of silver bullion revalued and held to secure silver certificates.

Value of Selected Currencies in Terms of Gold

1928 = 100

Monthly average of daily quotations	United States	United Kingdom	France	Netherlands	Switzerland	Belgium	Japan	Italy	China 1/
1931-Dec.	100	69	100	100	101	100	87	97	53
1932-Dec.	100	67	100	100	100	100	42	97	43
1933-Dec.	64	67	100	100	100	100	39	100	47
1934-Dec.	59	60	100	100	100	100	34	96	45
1935-Dec.	59	60	100	100	100	72	34	91	39
1936-Dec.	59	60	70	80	70	72	34	59	39
1937-Dec.	59	61	51	82	71	72	34	59	39
1938-Dec.	59	57	40	80	69	72	32	59	21
1939-Jan.	59	57	40	80	69	72	32	59	21
Feb.	59	57	40	79	69	72	32	59	21
Mar.	59	57	40	78	69	71	32	59	21
Apr.	59	57	40	78	69	72	32	59	21
May	59	57	40	79	69	72	32	59	21
June	59	57	40	78	69	72	32	59	18
July	59	57	40	78	69	72	32	59	14
Aug.	59	56	39	79	69	72	32	59	9
Sept.	59	48	34	78	69	72	28	57	9
Oct.	59	49	34	78	69	71	28	57	10
Nov.	59	48	34	78	69	70	28	57	11
Dec.	59	48	34	78	69	70	28	57	10

1/ Average exchange rate for January 1928 = 100.

Indexes of Prices of 40 Foreign Currencies in New York

1935 = 100

	Unweighted (i.e. equal weights)	Weighted by U. S. exports	Weighted by U. S. imports	Weighted according to total foreign trade of each country included
1935	100	100	100	100
1936	97	99	99	98
1937	91	94	96	92
1938	88	91	93	88
1938-Dec.	85	88	90	84
1939-Jan.	85	88	90	84
Feb.	86	90	91	85
Mar.	86	90	91	85
Apr.	86	90	91	85
May	86	89	90	85
June	86	89	91	85
July	86	89	90	84
Aug.	85	88	89	83
Sept.	80	81	84	78
Oct.	80	81	83	79
Nov.	80	80	83	78
Dec.*	79	80	83	78

* Preliminary.

Indexes of Prices of 40 Foreign Currencies in New York, London, Paris and Tokyo

1935 = 100

	Unweighted (i. e. equal weights)				Weighted according to total foreign trade of each country included in the index			
	New York	London	Paris	Tokyo	New York	London	Paris	Tokyo
1935	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
1936	97	96	105	96	98	96	107	97
1937	91	90	150	91	92	91	156	93
1938	88	88	204	88	88	88	212	90
1938-Dec.	85	89	216	90	84	89	225	91
1939-Jan.	85	89	216	89	84	88	223	90
Feb.	86	90	219	91	85	89	225	91
Mar.	86	90	218	91	85	89	225	91
Apr.	86	90	218	91	85	89	225	91
May	86	90	217	90	85	89	225	91
June	86	90	218	90	85	89	225	91
July	86	89	216	90	84	88	222	90
Aug.	85	90	217	90	83	89	223	91
Sept.	80	98	237	98	78	99	245	99
Oct.	80	98	236	97	79	100	248	100
Nov.	80	100	241	98	78	102	252	100
Dec.*	79	99	239	97	78	101	252	99

* Preliminary.

Balance Sheet of the Exchange Stabilization Fund

	June 30, 1939		September 30, 1939	
ASSETS:				
Cash:				
Treasurer of the U. S., Gold	$1,800,000,000.00		$1,800,000,000.00	
Treasurer of the U. S., Checking Account	1,598,137.07		1,617,677.95	
Federal Reserve Bank of New York Special Account	104,567,674.90		25,629,344.51	
Disbursing Officers' Balances and Advance Accounts	3,185.31	$1,906,168,997.28	16,701.04	$1,827,263,723.50
Special Accounts of Sec'y of Treasury - Fed. Res. Bk. of N. Y.:				
Special Account No. 1 (Gold)*		84,635,422.59		164,281,197.28
Due from Foreign Banks (Foreign Exchange)				
Francs	81.49		45.64	
Belgas	2,220.34		505.34	
Sterling	42,225.04		2,992.62	
Central Bank of China (Secured Deposits)				
65,229,995.63 Yuan (Gold held as collateral $19,379,015.66)	19,112,500.00	19,157,026.87		
65,235,351.50 Yuan (Gold held as collateral $19,379,015.66)	-	-	19,181,702.38	19,185,245.98
Investments - U. S. Treasury Bonds**		5,026,562.50		5,806,151.26
Accrued Interest Receivable**		41,796.88		9,948.64
Other Accounts - Deferred Charges		15.00		11,786.68
Commodity Sales Contracts (Deferred Charges)		2,636.00		2,636.00
Total Assets		$2,015,032,457.12		$2,016,560,689.34
LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL:				
Capital Account		2,000,000,000.00		2,000,000,000.00
Accounts Payable				
Vouchers Payable		-	12,211.39	
Due to Foreign Banks		-	320,722.83	332,934.22
Earnings** - less General Expenses***		15,032,457.12		16,227,755.12
Total Liabilities and Capital		$2,015,032,457.12		$2,016,560,689.34

* See Schedule 1.
** See Schedule 2.
*** See Schedule 3.

Schedules for Balance Sheet of the Exchange Stabilization Fund

Schedule #1

Special Account #1 - Gold

Schedule showing location of Gold held by and for account of the Exchange Stabilization Fund.

	June 30, 1939		September 30, 1939	
	Ounces	Dollars	Ounces	Dollars
Gold held by:				
Bank of England	-	-	-	-
Federal Reserve Bank of New York	84,040.992	2,941,434.71	263,145.034	9,210,076.19
U. S. Assay Office, New York	2,334,113.939	81,693,987.88	4,430,718.934	155,071,121.09
Total	2,418,154.931	84,635,422.59	4,693,863.968	164,281,197.28

Schedule #2

Schedule showing total earnings of the Exchange Stabilization Fund from January 31, 1934 to June 30, 1939 and September 30, 1939.

	June 30, 1939	September 30, 1939
Source:		
Profits on British Sterling Transactions	$316,897.59	$310,650.66
Profits on French Franc Transactions	352,012.49	351,504.95
Profits on Gold Bullion Profits on handling charges on gold	7,033,105.87	8,178,950.46
Profits on Silver Transactions	105,371.27	105,371.27
Profits on sale of Silver Bullion to Treasury (nationalized)	3,473,362.29	3,473,362.29
Profits on investments	619,826.17	619,826.17
Interest on investments	3,029,137.48	3,065,419.56
Miscellaneous Profits	33.30	472.96
Interest earned on Foreign Balances	56,717.37	56,717.37
Interest earned on Chinese Yuan	979,391.65	1,051,746.93
Total	15,965,855.48	17,214,022.62

Investments

Schedule showing Classes of U. S. Treasury Bonds held by the Exchange Stabilization Fund.

	June 30, 1939				September 30, 1939			
	Face Value	Principal Cost	Accrued Interest	Average rate at which bonds are held	Face Value	Principal Cost	Accrued Interest	Average rate at which bonds are held
2-7/8% U. S. Treasury Bonds of 1955-60	$5,000,000	$5,026,562.50	$41,796.88	100.5313	$5,330,000	$5,357,428.13	$6,314.73	100.5146
2-3/4% U. S. Treasury Bonds of 1958-63	-	-	-	-	50,000	49,640.63	401.98	99.2813
2-3/4% U. S. Treasury Bonds of 1960-65	-	-	-	-	402,000	399,082.50	3,231.93	99.2743
Total	$5,000,000	$5,026,562.50	$41,796.88		$5,782,000	$5,806,151.26	$9,948.64	

Schedule #3

Administrative Expenses of the Exchange Stabilization Fund from Jan. 31, 1934 to June 30, 1939 and September 30, 1939.

	June 30, 1939	September 30, 1939
Salaries	$549,652.68	$589,840.49
Travel	41,222.12	41,691.46
Subsistence	28,817.24	29,689.90
Telephone & Telegraph	220,620.09	232,988.62
Stationery, etc	12,802.07	12,820.67
All other	80,284.16	79,236.36
Total	$933,398.36	$986,267.50

OTHER MONETARY STATISTICS

Gold Assets and Liabilities of the Treasury

(In millions of dollars - on basis of daily Treasury statements, unrevised)

End of calendar year or month	Gold Assets	Liabilities			
		Gold Certificates 1/	Gold Reserve against U. S. notes, etc. 2/	Stabilization Fund 3/	Gold in General Fund
1934	8,238.6	5,274.0	156.0	1,800.0	1,008.6
1935	10,122.9	7,679.5	156.0	1,800.0	487.4
1936	11,257.6	8,959.6	156.0	1,800.0	341.9
1937	12,760.0	9,212.3	156.0	1,800.0	1,591.6
1938	14,511.2	11,872.8	156.0	1,800.0	682.4
1939	17,643.4	15,278.6	156.0	1,800.0	408.9
1939-Jan	14,680.9	12,022.3	156.0	1,800.0	702.5
Feb	14,874.3	12,199.1	156.0	1,800.0	719.2
Mar	15,258.2	12,627.0	156.0	1,800.0	675.2
Apr	15,790.6	13,176.0	156.0	1,800.0	658.4
May	15,956.4	13,398.8	156.0	1,800.0	601.6
June	16,110.0	13,595.6	156.0	1,800.0	558.3
July	16,237.5	13,949.8	156.0	1,800.0	331.7
Aug	16,645.1	14,391.9	156.0	1,800.0	297.1
Sept	16,931.5	14,749.7	156.0	1,800.0	225.7
Oct	17,091.1	14,908.4	156.0	1,800.0	226.7
Nov	17,358.3	15,045.9	156.0	1,800.0	356.4
Dec	17,643.4	15,278.6	156.0	1,800.0	408.9
1940-Jan	17,931.0	15,630.6	156.0	1,800.0	344.4

1/ In Federal Reserve Banks, etc., gold certificate fund Board of Governors, Federal Reserve System, and Redemption fund, Federal Reserve notes.
2/ Reserve against $346,681,016 United States notes and $1,167,122 Treasury notes of 1890 outstanding.
3/ This does not include gold in the active portion of the Stabilization Fund.

Net Movement of Gold to and from the United States

(In millions of dollars at $35 per fine ounce - as reported by U. S. Department of Commerce)

Calendar year or month	Net import from or net export (-) to:															Total net imports or net exports (-)
	United Kingdom	France	Netherlands	Switzerland	Canada	Mexico	Japan	Belgium	British India	Australia	Philippine Islands	Colombia	Chile	Peru	China 1/	All other	
1933	10.8	-365.1	13.4	-19.7	33.6	7.2	11.3	-1.5	43.3	5.4	9.7	.2	4.0	2.6	21.7	-70.6	-293.7
1934	499.9	260.2	94.3	12.4	86.8	30.3	-	8.9	76.8	1.0	12.0	16.9	5.5	1.4	16.5	9.1	1,132.0
1935	315.7	934.2	227.2	1.0	95.2	13.7	-	-	75.3	3.5	15.3	10.9	6.6	.3	9.4	30.7	1,739.0
1936	174.1	573.7	71.0	7.5	72.6	40.0	-	3.4	77.9	23.3	21.5	11.9	7.9	4.1	7.9	19.8	1,116.6
1937	891.5	-13.7	6.5	54.5	111.5	38.5	246.5	90.9	50.8	34.7	25.4	18.4	9.4	3.1	1.6	15.9	1,585.5
1938	1,208.7	81.1	163.0	1.4	76.3	36.5	168.7	15.5	16.2	39.2	27.9	10.6	8.4	4.0	11.7	104.4	1,973.6
1939	1,826.4	3.6	341.5	86.9	613.0	33.7	165.4	165.2	53.0	74.3	35.5	23.1	10.3	5.3	26.3	110.3	3,573.8
1939-Jan.	52.1	1.4	33.7	-.1	10.8	2.3	37.8	1.7	-	6.6	2.8	2.1	.6	.4	2.3	1.8	156.3
Feb.	165.4	1.4	29.3	-	4.2	2.5	5.4	-	.2	4.0	2.7	-	.5	.3	2.4	5.0	223.3
Mar.	250.0	.8	27.1	8.2	6.9	3.8	11.4	37.2	3.7	4.3	3.3	4.2	1.5	.3	1.3	1.4	365.4
Apr.	384.9	-	44.6	55.7	7.7	1.6	5.5	84.6	4.9	4.8	2.2	2.1	.5	.3	.3	6.1	605.8
May.	302.7	-	40.4	2.3	12.1	2.1	10.9	41.7	3.4	5.3	2.6	2.1	.7	.3	1.3	1.5	429.4
June	128.2	-	55.1	5.6	17.2	3.3	14.1	-	2.2	5.7	3.8	2.1	.8	.4	.6	1.3	240.4
July	177.8	-	45.6	5.6	15.2	4.2	10.9	-	2.8	5.0	3.0	2.1	1.1	.2	1.2	3.9	278.6
Aug.	163.7	-	22.6	-	34.3	4.0	10.9	-	9.3	5.7	2.8	2.1	.9	.3	1.9	1.4	259.9
Sept	162.4	-	-	1.5	120.8	.7	16.4	-	4.1	5.5	3.9	2.1	.8	1.4	5.2	1.3	326.1
Oct.	10.2	-	3.0	-	9.9	1.8	12.5	-	2.7	8.4	3.2	-	1.0	.8	4.1	12.1	69.7
Nov.	18.6	-	8.8	3.0	65.1	3.4	9.5	-	12.1	12.5	2.6	2.1	.7	.2	2.7	26.7	168.0
Dec.	10.4	-	31.3	5.1	308.8	4.0	20.1	-	7.6	6.5	2.6	2.1	1.2	.4	3.0	47.8	450.9
1940-Jan.	23.9	-	30.4	1.2	52.7	2.6	37.7	-	9.7	6.2	3.4	-	1.3	.4	5.5	61.4	236.4

1/ Including Hong Kong.

Monetary Stocks of Gold and Silver

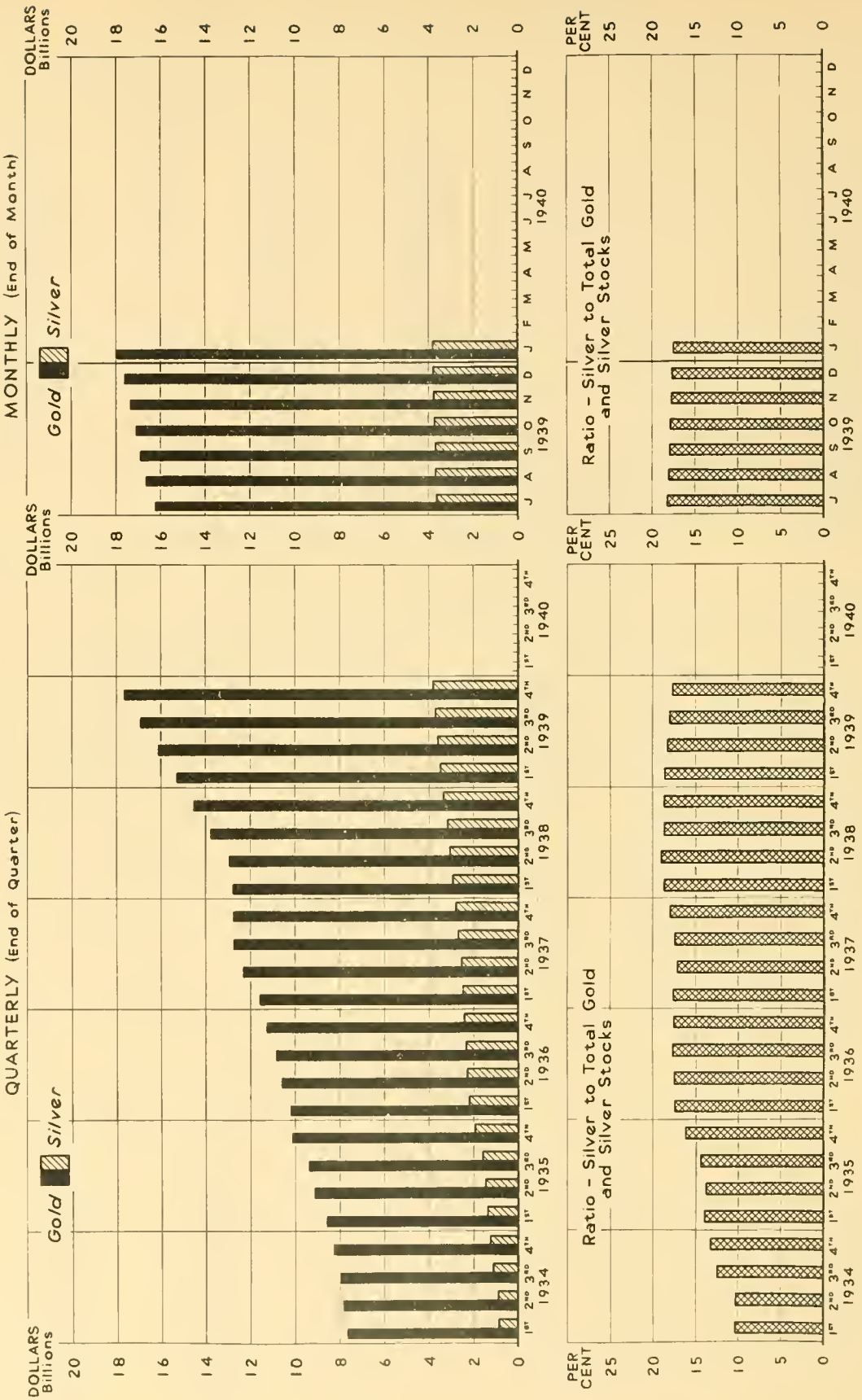
(In millions of dollars - on basis, daily Treasury statements, revised)

End of fiscal year or month	Gold ($35 per fine ounce)	Silver ($1.29+ per fine ounce)	Ratio of Silver to Gold and Silver in Monetary Stocks
1934	7,856.2	898.2	10.3
1935	9,115.6	1,463.1	13.8
1936	10,608.4	2,249.5	17.5
1937	12,318.3	2,542.1	17.2
1938	12,963.0	3,066.4	19.1
1939	16,110.0	3,595.3	18.2
1939-Jan	14,681.7	3,404.8	18.8
Feb	14,874.4	3,439.4	18.8
Mar	15,258.2	3,477.9	18.6
Apr	15,790.6	3,518.0	18.2
May	15,956.7	3,555.8	18.2
June	16,110.1	3,605.2	18.3
July	16,238.0	3,649.1	18.3
Aug	16,645.7	3,682.4	18.1
Sept	16,931.5	3,709.8	18.0
Oct	17,091.4	3,733.7	17.9
Nov	17,358.5	3,762.0	17.8
Dec	17,643.6	3,790.2	17.7
1940-Jan.*	17,931.0	3,811.9	17.5

* Preliminary.

MONETARY STOCKS OF GOLD AND SILVER IN U.S.

Gold per Ounce $35.00; Silver per Ounce $1.29



Components of Silver Monetary Stock

(In millions of dollars - on basis of daily Treasury statements, revised)

End of calendar year or month	Silver held in Treasury					Silver outside Treasury		Total silver at $1.29 per ounce
	Securing silver certificates 1/		In General Fund					
	Silver bullion	Silver dollars	Subsidiary coin 2/	Bullion for recoinage 2/	Bullion at cost	Silver dollars 1/	Subsidiary coin 2/	
1934.....	211.6	508.4	4.2	8.8	89.3	35.2	305.3	1,279.7
1935.....	576.9	508.7	4.2	.2	262.7	38.4	323.5	1,970.1
1936.....	775.9	505.7	5.7	.3	347.7	41.3	350.4	2,402.3
1937.....	938.8	503.7	5.4	-	428.6	43.3	366.9	2,806.5
1938.....	1,137.6	502.7	3.5	.2	535.3	44.4	372.8	3,346.8
1939.....	1,298.2	499.0	5.3	-	616.0	48.1	394.1	3,790.2
1939-Jan..	1,157.8	502.7	4.1	.4	547.2	44.3	372.0	3,404.8
Feb..	1,169.7	502.7	4.1	.3	554.2	44.4	372.0	3,439.4
Mar..	1,185.6	502.7	4.5	.3	561.1	44.4	372.0	3,477.9
Apr..	1,199.2	502.6	3.6	.7	569.6	44.5	372.6	3,518.0
May..	1,212.2	502.5	3.7	.4	577.2	44.6	373.6	3,555.8
June.	1,230.6	502.2	3.8	.3	585.8	44.9	376.2	3,605.2
July.	1,246.9	501.8	3.3	.2	593.8	45.3	377.8	3,649.1
Aug..	1,257.2	501.3	2.9	-	600.6	45.8	379.8	3,682.4
Sept.	1,266.7	500.9	3.7	-	605.0	46.2	382.8	3,709.8
Oct..	1,277.8	500.7	4.8	.1	608.1	46.4	384.8	3,733.7
Nov..	1,287.6	500.1	4.9	.1	612.4	46.9	389.5	3,762.0
Dec..	1,298.2	499.0	5.3	-	616.0	48.1	394.1	3,790.2
1940-Jan.*	1,308.3	499.0	6.5	.1	620.0	48.1	394.1	3,811.9

1/ Valued at $1.29+ per ounce.
2/ Valued at $1.38+ per ounce.
* Preliminary.

Silver of Specified Classifications Acquired by Mints and Assay Offices

(In millions)

Calendar year or month	Newly mined domestic 1/		Nationalized 2/		Foreign 3/		Total	
	Ounces	Dollars	Ounces	Dollars	Ounces	Dollars	Ounces	Dollars
1934.....	21.8	14.1	110.6	55.3	172.5	86.5	304.9	155.9
1935.....	38.0	27.3	2.0	1.0	494.4	318.2	534.3	346.5
1936.....	61.1	47.3	.4	.2	271.9	150.3	333.4	197.9
1937.....	70.6	54.6	-	-	241.5	108.7	312.2	163.4
1938.....	61.6	42.2	-	-	355.4	156.9	417.1	199.1
1939.....	60.7	39.9	-	-	282.8	120.5	343.3	160.4
1939-Jan..	4.5	2.9	-	-	41.3	17.8	45.8	20.7
Feb..	5.1	3.3	-	-	21.2	9.1	26.3	12.4
Mar..	5.4	3.5	-	-	24.6	10.6	30.0	14.1
Apr..	4.9	3.2	-	-	26.1	11.2	31.0	14.4
May..	4.7	3.0	-	-	24.7	10.6	29.3	13.6
June.	5.8	3.7	-	-	32.2	13.8	38.0	17.5
July.	5.4	3.4	-	-	28.6	12.0	33.9	15.4
Aug..	3.1	2.0	-	-	22.8	9.7	25.9	11.7
Sept.	3.0	2.0	-	-	17.8	7.7	20.8	9.7
Oct..	7.2	4.8	-	-	11.4	4.9	18.6	9.7
Nov..	6.5	4.5	-	-	15.3	6.3	21.8	10.8
Dec..	5.1	3.6	-	-	16.8	6.8	21.9	10.4
1940-Jan..	7.3	5.2	-	-	14.0	5.7	21.3	10.9

1/ Acquired at 64.64+ cents per fine ounce until April 9, 1935; at 71.11+ cents per fine ounce from that date until April 23, 1935; at 77.57+ cents from April 23, 1935 to December 31, 1937; at 64.64+ cents per fine ounce from December 31, 1937 to July 1, 1939; and at 71.11+ cents since July 1, 1939.
2/ Acquired at 50.01 cents per fine ounce. Exec. Proc. of August 9, 1934, repealed April 28, 1938.
3/ Acquired at various prices averaging approximately 52 cents per ounce.

Silver Production, by Leading Countries

(In thousands of fine ounces) 1/

Calendar year or month	United States	Canada 2/	Mexico	Peru	Other America	Europe	Oceania	Japan 3/	British India	Other Asia	Africa	Total for world
1933.....	22,821	16,395	68,101	6,761	10,819	14,769	11,553	6,680	6,080	1,104	4,076	169,159
1934.....	32,487	17,565	74,145	10,381	10,091	14,891	11,257	7,863	5,818	1,178	4,722	190,398
1935.....	45,613	17,743	75,589	17,433	12,788	17,199	12,434	9,706	5,850	1,219	5,130	220,704
1936.....	63,351	19,584	77,464	19,901	16,539	19,703	13,194	11,670	5,977	1,733	4,580	253,696
1937.....	71,299	24,131	84,681	16,994	15,663	20,811	14,903	12,451	6,205	1,883	4,853	273,874
1938.....	58,736	22,445	81,017	19,356	17,340	20,355	14,767	10,175*	5,920 4/	3,535	4,783	258,429
1938-Dec.....	4,624	1,552	4,922	1,850	1,500	1,800	1,160	875*	485	350	393	19,511
1939-Jan.....	4,669	1,575	4,281	1,825	1,500	1,800	1,324	875*	485	370	404	19,108
Feb.....	5,268	1,454	6,794	1,700	1,500	1,800	1,169	875*	485	400	377	21,822
Mar.....	5,067	1,637	4,906	1,650	1,500	1,800	1,242	875*	585	400	408	20,070
Apr.....	5,336	1,411	2,515	1,500	1,450	1,780	1,225	875*	585	380	412	17,469
May.....	3,701	1,559	4,586	1,475	1,500	1,800	1,277	875*	585	400	439	18,197
June.....	5,493	1,766	10,274	1,550	1,550	1,850	1,329	875*	585	380	470	26,122
July.....	3,200	2,099	8,004	1,569	1,650	1,850	1,312	875*	485	380	454	21,878
Aug.....	4,226	2,703	6,971	1,600	1,675	1,900	1,220	875*	480	400	472	22,522
Sept.....	5,145	2,679	6,857	1,670	1,700	1,900	1,443	875*	475	425	465	23,634
Oct.....	4,874	2,913	7,931	1,450	1,700	1,900	1,388	875*	470	450	475	24,426
Nov.....	5,113	1,898	5/	1,350	1,700	1,900	1,340	875*	475	450	523	5/
Dec.....	5,716	1,920	5/	1,350	1,700	1,900	5/	875*	480	450	540	5/

1/ Annual Reports of the Director of the Mint for annual figures through 1937. Releases of American Bureau of Metal Statistics for monthly figures, and 1938 estimate.
2/ Includes Newfoundland.
3/ Includes Chosen and Taiwan.
4/ Burma, refined silver.
5/ Not yet reported.
* No longer reported. Estimated at about previous rate.

Net Movement of Silver to and from the United States

(In thousands of dollars - as reported by U. S. Department of Commerce)

Calendar year and month	Net imports from or net exports (-) to:							
	United Kingdom	Other Europe	Canada	Mexico	Cuba	Chile	Peru	Other Latin America
1934	36,521	190	438	21,995	-3,780	1,550	3,906	381
1935	245,133	2,457	12,147	58,325	-5,611	2,920	10,199	-1,228
1936	53,393	856	5,416	29,925	-8,951	1,048	7,408	2,738
1937	34,120	-25	6,798	30,203	-7,451	968	6,786	611
1938	134,264	15,396 2/	10,915	41,715	-4,342	696	7,381	2,858
1939	12,381	-656	7,078	31,597	-4,787	851	6,513	3,178
1939-Jan	5,105	20	485	2,737	-1,243	45	739	219
Feb	4,083	-4	372	2,635	-1,093	38	491	236
Mar	324	8	547	3,112	-750	42	759	284
Apr	1,104	19	263	3,194	-1,250	38	582	223
May	1,017	13	545	3,225	-492	17	494	321
June	3,038	12	899	3,702	-	68	574	252
July	434	15	799	1,641	5	67	516	404
Aug	-485	17	775	1,773	11	210	422	361
Sept	-584	-93	786	2,326	15	124	548	123
Oct	-1,430	-97	503	2,607	3	134	597	284
Nov	-135	-157	598	2,382	7	-3	344	336
Dec	-90	-409	508	2,263	-	71	447	135
1940-Jan	14	-105	751	2,539	4	-5	400	523

Calendar year and month	Net imports from or net exports (-) to:						Total net imports or exports (-)
	British India	China	Hong Kong	Japan	Other Asia	All other	
1934	-338	21,967	2,873	303	134	34	86,174
1935	188	227	6,787	843	3,224	118	335,730
1936	3,024	69,996	3,463	2,144	342	48	170,851
1937	-	5,614	4	1,271	504	433	79,835
1938	150	-	61	2,930	10,808 3/	617	223,449
1939	-73	-	7,725	4,234	1,960	672	70,677
1939-Jan	1/	-	-	270	146	134	8,658
Feb	43	-	2	630	432	8	7,874
Mar	250	-	-	502	160	44	5,284
Apr	86	-	-	588	217	25	5,089
May	-	-	-	270	121	9	5,540
June	43	-	5,319	326	228	6	14,467
July	-	-	-	635	216	158	4,891
Aug	-35	-	-	155	149	75	3,428
Sept	-203	-	-	161	55	89	3,347
Oct	-	-	2,404	415	87	-11	5,495
Nov	-	-	-	155	75	95	3,696
Dec	-257	-	-	127	74	40	2,908
1940-Jan	-184	-	-	1,261	92	56	5,347

1/ Less than $500.
2/ Includes net import of $12,950,000 from France.
3/ Includes net import of $9,791,000 from Siam.

Seigniorage on Silver

(In millions of dollars - on basis of daily Treasury statements)

Cumulative from Jan. 1, 1934 to end of calendar year or month	Seigniorage on silver and minor coins	Sources of seigniorage on silver bullion revalued 1/						Potential seigniorage on silver bullion at cost in General Fund
		Misc. silver (incl. silver bullion held June 14, 1934)	Newly-mined silver (Proc. Dec. 21, 1933)	Newly-mined silver (Act July 6, 1939)	Silver Purchase Act of June 19, 1934	Nationalized silver (Proc. of Aug. 9, 1934)	Total seigniorage on silver revalued	
1934	4.5	48.7	.4	-	51.1	28.5	128.7	137.5
1935	18.5	48.7	16.8	-	226.2	34.5	326.2	276.7
1936	46.1	48.7	36.0	-	302.7	34.7	422.1	398.4
1937	63.7	48.7	58.0	-	366.7	34.7	508.1	543.9
1938	69.5	48.7	74.9	-	457.7	34.7	616.0	773.9
1939	91.7	48.7	87.3	4.2	530.7	34.7	705.6	950.6
1940-Jan	92.9	48.7	87.5	6.3	533.8	34.7	711.0	961.5

1/ These items represent the difference between the cost value and the monetary value of silver bullion revalued and held to secure silver certificates.

Value of Selected Currencies in Terms of Gold

1928 = 100

Monthly average of daily quotations	United States	United Kingdom	France	Netherlands	Switzerland	Belgium	Japan	Italy	China 1/
1931-Dec.	100	69	100	100	101	100	87	97	53
1932-Dec.	100	67	100	100	100	100	42	97	43
1933-Dec.	64	67	100	100	100	100	39	100	47
1934-Dec.	59	60	100	100	100	100	34	96	45
1935-Dec.	59	60	100	100	100	72	34	91	39
1936-Dec.	59	60	70	80	70	72	34	59	39
1937-Dec.	59	61	51	82	71	72	34	59	39
1938-Dec.	59	57	40	80	69	72	32	59	21
1939-Jan.	59	57	40	80	69	72	32	59	21
Feb.	59	57	40	79	69	72	32	59	21
Mar.	59	57	40	78	69	71	32	59	21
Apr.	59	57	40	78	69	72	32	59	21
May	59	57	40	79	69	72	32	59	21
June	59	57	40	78	69	72	32	59	18
July	59	57	40	78	69	72	32	59	14
Aug.	59	56	39	79	69	72	32	59	9
Sept.	59	48	34	78	69	72	28	57	9
Oct.	59	49	34	78	69	71	28	57	10
Nov.	59	48	34	78	69	70	28	57	11
Dec.	59	48	34	78	69	70	28	57	10
1940-Jan.	59	48	34	78	69	72	28	57	10

1/ Average exchange rate for January 1928 = 100.

Indexes of Prices of 40 Foreign Currencies in New York

1935 = 100

	Unweighted (i.e. equal weights)	Weighted by U. S. exports	Weighted by U. S. imports	Weighted according to total foreign trade of each country included
1935	100	100	100	100
1936	97	99	99	98
1937	91	94	96	92
1938	88	91	93	88
1939	84	86	88	84
1939-Jan.	85	88	90	84
Feb.	86	90	91	85
Mar.	86	90	91	85
Apr.	86	90	91	85
May	86	89	90	85
June	86	89	91	85
July	86	89	90	84
Aug.	85	88	89	83
Sept.	80	81	84	78
Oct.	80	81	83	79
Nov.	80	80	83	78
Dec.	79	80	83	78
1940-Jan.	79	80	83	79

Indexes of Prices of 40 Foreign Currencies in New York, London, Paris and Tokyo

1935 = 100

	Unweighted (i. e. equal weights)				Weighted according to total foreign trade of each country included in the index			
	New York	London	Paris	Tokyo	New York	London	Paris	Tokyo
1935	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
1936	97	96	105	96	98	96	107	97
1937	91	90	150	91	92	91	156	93
1938	88	88	204	88	88	88	212	90
1939	84	93	224	93	84	94	235	95
1939-Jan.	85	89	216	89	84	88	223	90
Feb.	86	90	219	91	85	89	225	91
Mar.	86	90	218	91	85	89	225	91
Apr.	86	90	218	91	85	89	225	91
May	86	90	217	90	85	89	225	91
June	86	90	218	90	85	89	225	91
July	86	89	216	90	84	88	222	90
Aug.	85	90	217	90	83	89	223	91
Sept.	80	98	237	98	78	99	245	99
Oct.	80	98	236	97	79	100	248	100
Nov.	80	100	241	98	78	102	252	100
Dec.	79	99	239	97	78	101	252	99
1940-Jan.	79	98	237	97	79	101	250	100

OTHER MONETARY STATISTICS

Gold Assets and Liabilities of the Treasury

(In millions of dollars - on basis of daily Treasury statements, unrevised)

End of calendar year or month	Gold Assets	Liabilities			
		Gold Certificates 1/	Gold Reserve against U. S. notes, etc. 2/	Stabilization Fund 3/	Gold in General Fund
1934	8,238.6	5,274.0	156.0	1,800.0	1,008.6
1935	10,122.9	7,679.5	156.0	1,800.0	487.4
1936	11,257.6	8,959.6	156.0	1,800.0	341.9
1937	12,760.0	9,212.3	156.0	1,800.0	1,591.6
1938	14,511.2	11,872.8	156.0	1,800.0	682.4
1939	17,643.4	15,278.6	156.0	1,800.0	408.9
1939-Feb	14,874.3	12,199.1	156.0	1,800.0	719.2
Mar	15,258.2	12,627.0	156.0	1,800.0	675.2
Apr	15,790.6	13,176.0	156.0	1,800.0	658.4
May	15,956.4	13,398.8	156.0	1,800.0	601.6
June	16,110.0	13,595.6	156.0	1,800.0	558.3
July	16,237.5	13,949.8	156.0	1,800.0	331.7
Aug	16,645.1	14,391.9	156.0	1,800.0	297.1
Sept	16,931.5	14,749.7	156.0	1,800.0	225.7
Oct	17,091.1	14,908.4	156.0	1,800.0	226.7
Nov	17,358.3	15,045.9	156.0	1,800.0	356.4
Dec	17,643.4	15,278.6	156.0	1,800.0	408.9
1940-Jan	17,931.0	15,630.6	156.0	1,800.0	344.4
Feb	18,177.5	15,881.5	156.0	1,800.0	340.0

1/ In Federal Reserve Banks, etc., gold certificate fund Board of Governors, Federal Reserve System, and Redemption fund, Federal Reserve notes.
2/ Reserve against $346,681,016 United States notes and $1,167,122 Treasury notes of 1890 outstanding.
3/ This does not include gold in the active portion of the Stabilization Fund.

Net Movement of Gold to and from the United States

(In millions of dollars at $35 per fine ounce - as reported by U. S. Department of Commerce)

Calendar year or month	Net import from or net export (-) to:																Total net imports or net exports (-)
	United Kingdom	France	Netherlands	Switzerland	Canada	Mexico	Japan	Belgium	British India	Australia	Philippine Islands	Colombia	Chile	Peru	China 1/	All other	
1933	10.8	-365.1	13.4	-19.7	33.6	7.2	11.3	-1.5	43.3	5.4	9.7	.2	4.0	2.6	21.7	-70.6	-293.7
1934	499.9	260.2	94.3	12.4	86.8	30.3	-	8.9	76.8	1.0	12.0	16.9	5.5	1.4	16.5	9.1	1,132.0
1935	315.7	934.2	227.2	1.0	95.2	13.7	-	-	75.3	3.5	15.3	10.9	6.6	.3	9.4	30.7	1,739.0
1936	174.1	573.7	71.0	7.5	72.6	40.0	-	3.4	77.9	23.3	21.5	11.9	7.9	4.1	7.9	19.8	1,116.6
1937	891.5	-13.7	6.5	54.5	111.5	38.5	246.5	90.9	50.8	34.7	25.4	18.4	9.4	3.1	1.6	15.9	1,585.5
1938	1,208.7	81.1	163.0	1.4	76.3	36.5	168.7	15.5	16.2	39.2	27.9	10.6	8.4	4.0	11.7	104.4	1,973.6
1939	1,826.4	3.6	341.5	86.9	613.0	33.7	165.4	165.2	53.0	74.3	35.5	23.1	10.3	5.3	26.3	110.3	3,573.8
1939-Feb.	165.4	1.4	29.3	-	4.2	2.5	5.4	-	.2	4.0	2.7	-	.5	.3	2.4	5.0	223.3
Mar.	250.0	.8	27.1	8.2	6.9	3.8	11.4	37.2	3.7	4.3	3.3	4.2	1.5	.3	1.3	1.4	365.4
Apr.	384.9	-	44.6	55.7	7.7	1.6	5.5	84.6	4.9	4.8	2.2	2.1	.5	.3	.3	6.1	605.8
May.	302.7	-	40.4	2.3	12.1	2.1	10.9	41.7	3.4	5.3	2.6	2.1	.7	.3	1.3	1.5	429.4
June	128.2	-	55.1	5.6	17.2	3.3	14.1	-	2.2	5.7	3.8	2.1	.8	.4	.6	1.3	240.4
July	177.8	-	45.6	5.6	15.2	4.2	10.9	-	2.8	5.0	3.0	2.1	1.1	.2	1.2	3.9	278.6
Aug.	163.7	-	22.6	-	34.3	4.0	10.9	-	9.3	5.7	2.8	2.1	.9	.3	1.9	1.4	259.9
Sept	162.4	-	-	1.5	120.8	.7	16.4	-	4.1	5.5	3.9	2.1	.8	1.4	5.2	1.3	326.1
Oct.	10.2	-	3.0	-	9.9	1.8	12.5	-	2.7	8.4	3.2	-	1.0	.8	4.1	12.1	69.7
Nov.	18.6	-	8.8	3.0	65.1	3.4	9.5	-	12.1	12.5	2.6	2.1	.7	.2	2.7	26.7	168.0
Dec.	10.4	-	31.3	5.1	308.8	4.0	20.1	-	7.6	6.5	2.6	2.1	1.2	.4	3.0	47.8	450.9
1940-Jan.	23.9	-	30.4	1.2	52.7	2.6	37.7	-	9.7	6.2	3.4	-	1.3	.4	5.5	61.4	236.4
Feb.	21.3	-	16.2	13.9	46.9	2.0	4.9	1.0	6.8	.2	1.9	-	.7	1.5	1.0	79.1	197.4

1/ Including Hong Kong.

Monetary Stocks of Gold and Silver

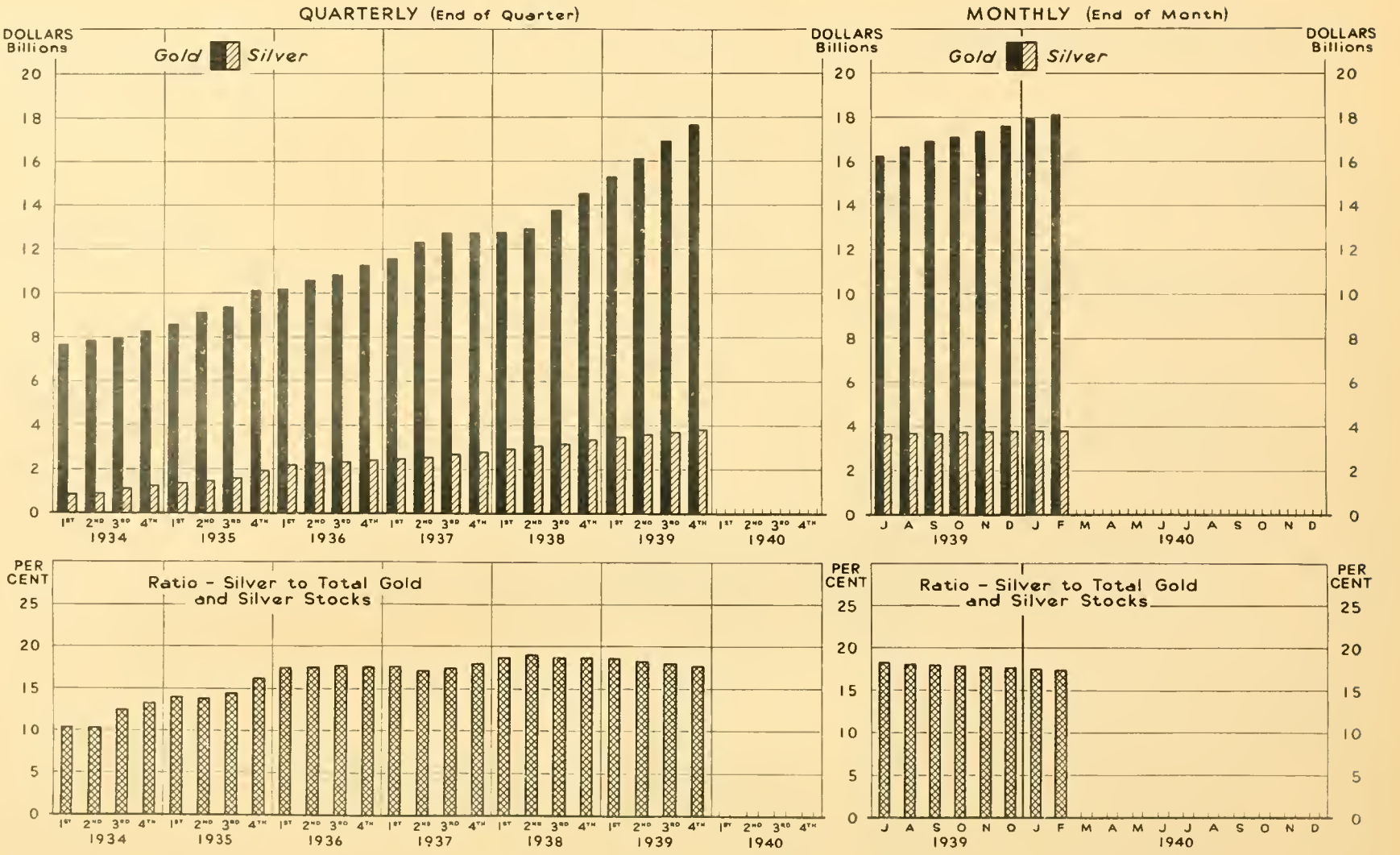
(In millions of dollars - on basis, daily Treasury statements, revised)

End of fiscal year or month	Gold ($35 per fine ounce)	Silver ($1.29+ per fine ounce)	Ratio of Silver to Gold and Silver in Monetary Stocks
1934	7,856.2	898.2	10.3
1935	9,115.6	1,463.1	13.8
1936	10,608.4	2,249.5	17.5
1937	12,318.3	2,542.1	17.2
1938	12,963.0	3,066.4	19.1
1939	16,110.0	3,595.3	18.2
1939-Feb	14,874.4	3,439.4	18.8
Mar	15,258.2	3,477.9	18.6
Apr	15,790.6	3,518.0	18.2
May	15,956.7	3,555.8	18.2
June	16,110.1	3,605.2	18.3
July	16,238.0	3,649.1	18.3
Aug	16,645.7	3,682.4	18.1
Sept	16,931.5	3,709.8	18.0
Oct	17,091.4	3,733.7	17.9
Nov	17,358.5	3,762.0	17.8
Dec	17,643.6	3,790.2	17.7
1940-Jan	17,931.0	3,817.6	17.6
Feb.*	12,177.5	3,838.7	17.4

* Preliminary.

MONETARY STOCKS OF GOLD AND SILVER IN U.S.

Gold per Ounce $35.00; Silver per Ounce $1.29



Components of Silver Monetary Stock

(In millions of dollars - on basis of daily Treasury statements, revised)

End of calendar year or month	Silver held in Treasury					Silver outside Treasury		Total silver at $1.29 per ounce
	Securing silver certificates 1/		In General Fund					
	Silver bullion	Silver dollars	Subsidiary coin 2/	Bullion for recoinage 2/	Bullion at cost	Silver dollars 1/	Subsidiary coin 2/	
1934.....	211.6	508.4	4.2	8.8	89.3	35.2	305.3	1,279.7
1935.....	576.9	508.7	4.2	.2	262.7	38.4	323.5	1,970.1
1936.....	775.9	505.7	5.7	.3	347.7	41.3	350.4	2,402.3
1937.....	938.8	503.7	5.4	-	428.6	43.3	366.9	2,806.5
1938.....	1,137.6	502.7	3.5	.2	535.3	44.4	372.8	3,346.8
1939.....	1,298.2	499.0	5.3	-	616.0	48.1	394.1	3,790.2
1939-Feb..	1,169.7	502.7	4.1	.3	554.2	44.4	372.0	3,439.4
Mar..	1,185.6	502.7	4.5	.3	561.1	44.4	372.0	3,477.9
Apr..	1,199.2	502.6	3.6	.7	569.6	44.5	372.6	3,518.0
May..	1,212.2	502.5	3.7	.4	577.2	44.6	373.6	3,555.8
June.	1,230.6	502.2	3.8	.3	585.8	44.9	376.2	3,605.2
July.	1,246.9	501.8	3.3	.2	593.8	45.3	377.8	3,649.1
Aug..	1,257.2	501.3	2.9	-	600.6	45.8	379.8	3,682.4
Sept.	1,266.7	500.9	3.7	-	605.0	46.2	382.8	3,709.8
Oct..	1,277.8	500.7	4.8	.1	608.1	46.4	384.8	3,733.7
Nov..	1,287.6	500.1	4.9	.1	612.4	46.9	389.5	3,762.0
Dec..	1,298.2	499.0	5.3	-	616.0	48.1	394.1	3,790.2
1940-Jan..	1,308.3	499.0	6.6	.1	621.8	48.0	393.5	3,817.6
Feb.*	1,318.8	499.0	7.7	.2	625.5	48.0	393.5	3,838.7

1/ Valued at $1.29+ per ounce.
2/ Valued at $1.38+ per ounce.
* Preliminary.

Silver of Specified Classifications Acquired by Mints and Assay Offices

(In millions)

Calendar year or month	Newly mined domestic 1/		Nationalized 2/		Foreign 3/		Total	
	Ounces	Dollars	Ounces	Dollars	Ounces	Dollars	Ounces	Dollars
1934.....	21.8	14.1	110.6	55.3	172.5	86.5	304.9	155.9
1935.....	38.0	27.3	2.0	1.0	494.4	318.2	534.3	346.5
1936.....	61.1	47.3	.4	.2	271.9	150.3	333.4	197.9
1937.....	70.6	54.6	-	-	241.5	108.7	312.2	163.4
1938.....	61.6	42.2	-	-	355.4	156.9	417.1	199.1
1939.....	60.7	39.9	-	-	282.8	120.5	343.3	160.4
1939-Feb.	5.1	3.3	-	-	21.2	9.1	26.3	12.4
Mar.	5.4	3.5	-	-	24.6	10.6	30.0	14.1
Apr.	4.9	3.2	-	-	26.1	11.2	31.0	14.4
May.	4.7	3.0	-	-	24.7	10.6	29.3	13.6
June	5.8	3.7	-	-	32.2	13.8	38.0	17.5
July	5.4	3.4	-	-	28.6	12.0	33.9	15.4
Aug.	3.1	2.0	-	-	22.8	9.7	25.9	11.7
Sept	3.0	2.0	-	-	17.8	7.7	20.8	9.7
Oct.	7.2	4.8	-	-	11.4	4.9	18.6	9.7
Nov.	6.5	4.5	-	-	15.3	6.3	21.8	10.8
Dec.	5.1	3.6	-	-	16.8	6.8	21.9	10.4
1940-Jan.	7.3	5.2	-	-	14.0	5.7	21.3	10.9
Feb.	4.5	3.2	-	-	20.9	7.8	25.4	11.0

1/ Acquired at 64.64+ cents per fine ounce until April 9, 1935; at 71.11+ cents per fine ounce from that date until April 23, 1935; at 77.57+ cents from April 23, 1935 to December 31, 1937; at 64.64+ cents per fine ounce from December 31, 1937 to July 1, 1939; and at 71.11+ cents since July 1, 1939.
2/ Acquired at 50.01 cents per fine ounce. Exec. Proc. of August 9, 1934, repealed April 28, 1938.
3/ Acquired at various prices averaging approximately 52 cents per ounce.

Silver Production, by Leading Countries

(In thousands of fine ounces) 1/

Calendar year or month	United States	Canada 2/	Mexico	Peru	Other America	Europe	Oceania	Japan 3/	British India	Other Asia	Africa	Total for world
1933.....	22,821	16,395	68,101	6,761	10,819	14,769	11,553	6,680	6,080	1,104	4,076	169,159
1934.....	32,487	17,565	74,145	10,381	10,091	14,891	11,257	7,863	5,818	1,178	4,722	190,398
1935.....	45,613	17,743	75,589	17,433	12,788	17,199	12,434	9,706	5,850	1,219	5,130	220,704
1936.....	63,351	19,584	77,464	19,901	16,539	19,703	13,194	11,670	5,977	1,733	4,580	253,696
1937.....	71,299	24,131	84,681	16,994	15,663	20,811	14,903	12,451	6,205	1,883	4,853	273,874
1938.....	61,689	23,826	81,019	20,424	16,153	22,630	15,043	13,115	5,947	2,406	5,661	267,913
1939.....	57,808	23,614	75,849	18,689	19,125	22,180	15,649	10,500*	6,175 4/	4,885	5,439	259,913
1939-Jan.....	4,669	1,575	4,281	1,825	1,500	1,800	1,324	875*	485	370	404	19,108
Feb.....	5,268	1,454	6,794	1,700	1,500	1,800	1,169	875*	485	400	377	21,822
Mar.....	5,067	1,637	4,906	1,650	1,500	1,800	1,242	875*	585	400	408	20,070
Apr.....	5,336	1,411	2,515	1,500	1,450	1,780	1,225	875*	585	380	412	17,469
May.....	3,701	1,559	4,586	1,475	1,500	1,800	1,277	875*	585	400	439	18,197
June.....	5,493	1,786	10,274	1,550	1,550	1,850	1,329	875*	585	380	470	26,122
July.....	3,200	2,099	8,004	1,569	1,650	1,850	1,312	875*	485	380	454	21,878
Aug.....	4,226	2,703	6,971	1,600	1,675	1,900	1,220	875*	480	400	472	22,522
Sept.....	5,145	2,679	6,857	1,670	1,700	1,900	1,443	875*	475	425	465	23,634
Oct.....	4,874	2,913	7,931	1,450	1,700	1,900	1,388	875*	470	450	475	24,426
Nov.....	5,113	1,898	6,539	1,350	1,700	1,900	1,370	875*	475	450	523	22,193
Dec.....	5,716	1,920	6,210	1,350	1,700	1,900	1,350	875*	480	450	540	22,491
1940-Jan.....	4,852	1,483	5/	1,550	1,750	1,900	5/	875*	5/	400	538	5/

1/ Annual Reports of the Director of the Mint for annual figures through 1938. Releases of American Bureau of Metal Statistics for monthly figures, and 1939 estimate.
2/ Includes Newfoundland.
3/ Includes Chosen and Taiwan.
4/ Burma, refined silver.
5/ Not yet reported.
* No longer reported. Estimated at about previous rate.

Net Movement of Silver to and from the United States

(In thousands of dollars - as reported by U. S. Department of Commerce)

Calendar year and month	Net imports from or net exports (-) to:							
	United Kingdom	Other Europe	Canada	Mexico	Cuba	Chile	Peru	Other Latin America
1934	36,521	190	438	21,995	-3,780	1,550	3,906	381
1935	245,133	2,457	12,147	58,325	-5,611	2,920	10,199	-1,228
1936	53,393	856	5,416	29,925	-8,951	1,048	7,408	2,738
1937	34,120	-25	6,798	30,203	-7,451	968	6,786	611
1938	134,264	15,396 2/	10,915	41,715	-4,342	696	7,381	2,858
1939	12,381	-656	7,078	31,597	-4,787	851	6,513	3,178
1939-Feb	4,083	-4	372	2,635	-1,093	38	491	236
Mar	324	8	547	3,112	-750	42	759	284
Apr	1,104	19	263	3,194	-1,250	38	582	223
May	1,017	13	545	3,225	-492	17	494	321
June	3,038	12	899	3,702	-	68	574	252
July	434	15	799	1,641	5	67	516	404
Aug	-485	17	775	1,773	11	210	422	361
Sept	-584	-93	786	2,326	15	124	548	123
Oct	-1,430	-97	503	2,607	3	134	597	284
Nov	-135	-157	596	2,382	7	-3	344	336
Dec	-90	-409	508	2,263	-	71	447	135
1940-Jan	14	-105	751	2,539	4	-5	400	523
Feb	3	-134	647	2,322	-	11	467	174

Calendar year and month	Net imports from or net exports (-) to:						Total net imports or exports (-)
	British India	China	Hong Kong	Japan	Other Asia	All other	
1934	-338	21,967	2,873	303	134	34	86,174
1935	188	227	6,787	843	3,224	118	335,730
1936	3,024	69,996	3,463	2,144	342	48	170,851
1937	-	5,614	4	1,271	504	433	79,835
1938	150	-	61	2,930	10,808 3/	617	223,449
1939	-73	-	7,725	4,234	1,960	672	70,677
1939-Feb	43	-	2	630	432	8	7,874
Mar	250	-	-	502	160	44	5,284
Apr	86	-	-	588	217	25	5,089
May	-	-	-	270	121	9	5,540
June	43	-	5,319	326	228	6	14,467
July	-	-	-	635	216	158	4,891
Aug	-35	-	-	155	149	75	3,428
Sept	-203	-	-	161	55	89	3,347
Oct	-	-	2,404	415	87	-11	5,495
Nov	-	-	-	155	75	95	3,696
Dec	-257	-	-	127	74	40	2,908
1940-Jan	-184	-	-	1,261	92	56	5,347
Feb	-	-	-	170	55	59	3,773

1/ Less than $500.
2/ Includes net import of $12,950,000 from France.
3/ Includes net import of $9,791,000 from Siam.

Seigniorage on Silver

(In millions of dollars - on basis of daily Treasury statements)

Cumulative from Jan. 1, 1934 to end of calendar year or month	Seigniorage on silver and minor coins	Sources of seigniorage on silver bullion revalued 1/						Potential seigniorage on silver bullion at cost to General Fund
		Misc. silver (incl. silver bullion held June 14, 1934)	Newly-mined silver (Proc. Dec. 21, 1933)	Newly-mined silver (Act July 6, 1939)	Silver Purchase Act of June 19, 1934	Nationalized silver (Proc. of Aug. 9, 1934)	Total seigniorage on silver revalued	
1934	4.5	48.7	.4	-	51.1	28.5	128.7	137.5
1935	18.5	48.7	16.8	-	226.2	34.5	326.2	276.7
1936	46.1	48.7	36.0	-	302.7	34.7	422.1	398.4
1937	63.7	48.7	58.0	-	366.7	34.7	508.1	543.9
1938	69.5	48.7	74.9	-	457.7	34.7	616.0	773.9
1939	91.7	48.7	87.3	4.2	530.7	34.7	705.6	950.6
1940-Jan	92.9	48.7	87.5	6.3	533.8	34.7	711.0	961.5
Feb	93.9	48.7	87.5	7.7	538.3	34.7	716.9	972.1

1/ These items represent the difference between the cost value and the monetary value of silver bullion revalued and held to secure silver certificates.

Value of Selected Currencies in Terms of Gold

1926 = 100

Monthly average of daily quotations	United States	United Kingdom	France	Netherlands	Switzerland	Belgium	Japan	Italy	China 1/
1931-Dec.	100	69	100	100	101	100	87	97	53
1932-Dec.	100	67	100	100	100	100	42	97	43
1933-Dec.	64	67	100	100	100	100	39	100	47
1934-Dec.	59	60	100	100	100	100	34	96	45
1935-Dec.	59	60	100	100	100	72	34	91	39
1936-Dec.	59	60	70	80	70	72	34	59	39
1937-Dec.	59	61	51	82	71	72	34	59	39
1938-Dec.	59	57	40	80	69	72	32	59	21
1939-Feb.	59	57	40	79	69	72	32	59	21
Mar.	59	57	40	78	69	71	32	59	21
Apr.	59	57	40	78	69	72	32	59	21
May	59	57	40	79	69	72	32	59	21
June	59	57	40	78	69	72	32	59	18
July	59	57	40	78	69	72	32	59	14
Aug.	59	56	39	79	69	72	32	59	9
Sept.	59	48	34	78	69	72	28	57	9
Oct.	59	49	34	78	69	71	28	57	10
Nov.	59	48	34	78	69	70	28	57	11
Dec.	59	48	34	78	69	70	28	57	10
1940-Jan.	59	48	34	78	69	72	28	57	10
Feb.	59	48	34	78	69	72	28	57	9

1/ Average exchange rate for January 1926 = 100.

Indexes of Prices of 40 Foreign Currencies in New York

1935 = 100

	Unweighted (i.e. equal weights)	Weighted by U. S. exports	Weighted by U. S. imports	Weighted according to total foreign trade of each country included
1935	100	100	100	100
1936	97	99	99	98
1937	91	94	96	92
1938	88	91	93	88
1939	84	86	88	84
1939-Feb.	86	90	91	85
Mar.	86	90	91	85
Apr.	86	90	91	85
May	86	89	90	85
June	86	89	91	85
July	86	89	90	84
Aug.	85	88	89	83
Sept.	80	81	84	78
Oct.	80	81	83	79
Nov.	80	80	83	78
Dec.	79	80	83	78
1940-Jan.	79	80	83	79
Feb.	79	80	82	78

Indexes of Prices of 40 Foreign Currencies in New York, London, Paris and Tokyo

1935 = 100

	Unweighted (i. e. equal weights)				Weighted according to total foreign trade of each country included in the index			
	New York	London	Paris	Tokyo	New York	London	Paris	Tokyo
1935	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
1936	97	96	105	96	98	96	107	97
1937	91	90	150	91	92	91	156	93
1938	88	88	204	88	88	88	212	90
1939	84	93	224	93	84	94	235	95
1939-Feb.	86	90	219	91	85	89	225	91
Mar.	86	90	218	91	85	89	225	91
Apr.	86	90	218	91	85	89	225	91
May	86	90	217	90	85	89	225	91
June	86	90	218	90	85	89	225	91
July	86	89	216	90	84	88	222	90
Aug.	85	90	217	90	83	89	223	91
Sept.	80	98	237	98	78	99	245	99
Oct.	80	98	236	97	79	100	248	100
Nov.	80	100	241	98	78	102	252	100
Dec.	79	99	239	97	78	101	252	99
1940-Jan.	79	98	237	97	79	101	250	100
Feb.	79	98	236	97	78	101	250	99

OTHER MONETARY STATISTICS

Balance Sheet of the Exchange Stabilization Fund

	June 30, 1939		December 30, 1939	
ASSETS:				
Cash:				
Treasurer of the U. S., Gold	$1,800,000,000.00		$1,800,000,000.00	
Treasurer of the U. S., Checking Account	1,598,137.07		1,576,702.89	
Federal Reserve Bank of New York Special Account	104,567,674.90		29,959,870.42	
Disbursing Officers' Balances and Advance Accounts	3,185.31	$1,906,168,997.28	8,963.18	$1,831,545,536.49
Special Accounts of Sec'y of Treasury - Fed. Res. Bk. of N. Y.:				
Special Account No. 1 (Gold)*		84,635,422.59		156,277,237.87
Due from Foreign Banks (Foreign Exchange)				
France	81.49		20.04	
Belgas	2,220.34		505.17	
Sterling	42,225.04		2,947.97	
Central Bank of China (Secured Deposits)				
65,229,995.63 Yuan (Gold held as collateral $19,379,015.65)	19,112,500.00	19,157,026.87		
65,157,698.24 Yuan (Gold held as collateral $19,379,015.65)	-	-	19,158,869.35	19,162,342.53
Investments - U. S. Treasury Bonds**		5,026,562.50		12,288,140.29
Accrued Interest Receivable**		41,796.88		21,541.94
Other Accounts - Deferred Charges		15.00		11,134.17
Commodity Sales Contracts (Deferred Charges)		2,636.00		2,636.00
Total Assets		$2,015,032,457.12		$2,019,308,569.29
LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL:				
Capital Account		$2,000,000,000.00		$2,000,000,000.00
Accounts Payable				
Vouchers Payable			16,648.13	
Due to Foreign Banks			1,604,586.06	1,621,234.19
Earnings** - less General Expenses***		15,032,457.12		17,687,335.10
Total Liabilities and Capital		$2,015,032,457.12		$2,019,308,569.29

* See Schedule 1.
** See Schedule 2.
*** See Schedule 3.

Schedules for Balance Sheet of the Exchange Stabilization Fund

Schedule #1

Special Account #1 - Gold

Schedule showing location of Gold held by and for account of the Exchange Stabilization Fund.

	June 30, 1939		December 30, 1939	
	Ounces	Dollars	Ounces	Dollars
Gold held by:				
Bank of England	-	-	-	-
Federal Reserve Bank of New York	84,040.992	2,941,434.71	728,354.183	25,492,396.37
U. S. Assay Office, New York	2,334,113.939	81,693,987.88	3,736,709.756	130,784,841.50
Total	2,418,154.931	84,635,422.59	4,465,063.939	156,277,237.87

Schedule #2

Schedule showing total earnings of the Exchange Stabilization Fund from January 31, 1934 to June 30, 1939 and December 30, 1939.

	June 30, 1939	December 30, 1939
Source:		
Profits on British Sterling Transactions	$ 316,897.59	$ 310,606.01
Profits on French Franc Transactions	352,012.49	351,540.15
Profits on Gold Bullion Profits on handling charges on gold	7,033,105.87	9,364,873.77
Profits on Silver Transactions	105,371.27	105,371.27
Profits on sale of Silver Bullion to Treasury (nationalized)	3,473,362.29	3,473,362.29
Profits on investments	619,826.17	875,955.83
Interest on investments	3,029,137.48	3,111,518.67
Miscellaneous Profits	33.30	473.74
Interest earned on Foreign Balances	56,717.37	56,717.37
Interest earned on Chinese Yuan	979,391.65	1,099,692.87
Total	$15,965,855.48	$18,750,111.97

Investments

Schedule showing Classes of U. S. Treasury Bonds held by the Exchange Stabilization Fund.

	June 30, 1939				December 30, 1939			
	Face Value	Principal Cost	Accrued Interest	Average rate at which bonds are held	Face Value	Principal Cost	Accrued Interest	Average rate at which bonds are held
2-1/4% U. S. Treasury Bonds of 1951-53	-	-	-	-	$10,000,000	$10,000,000.00	$5,532.79	100.0000
2-7/8% U. S. Treasury Bonds of 1955-60	$5,000,000	$5,026,562.50	$41,796.88	100.5313	1,830,000	1,839,417.16	15,465.76	100.5146
2-3/4% U. S. Treasury Bonds of 1958-63	-	-	-	-	50,000	49,640.63	60.11	99.2813
2-3/4% U. S. Treasury Bonds of 1960-65	-	-	-	-	402,000	399,082.50	483.28	99.2743
Total	$5,000,000	$5,026,562.50	$41,796.88		$12,282,000	$12,288,140.29	$21,541.94	

Schedule #3

Administrative Expenses of the Exchange Stabilization Fund from Jan. 31, 1934 to June 30, 1939 and December 30, 1939

	June 30, 1939	December 30, 1939
Salaries	$549,652.68	$637,182.77
Travel	41,222.12	43,402.16
Subsistence	28,817.24	32,992.08
Telephone & Telegraph	220,620.09	246,844.15
Stationery, etc	12,802.07	13,339.99
All other	80,284.16	89,015.72
Total	$933,398.36	$1,062,776.87

Gold Assets and Liabilities of the Treasury

(In millions of dollars-on basis, daily Treasury statements unrevised)

End of calendar year or month	Gold Assets	Liabilities			
		Gold Certificates 1/	Gold Reserve against U.S. notes, etc. 2/	Stabilization Fund 3/	Gold in General Fund
1934	8,238.6	5,274.0	156.0	1,800.0	1,008.6
1935	10,122.9	7,679.5	156.0	1,800.0	487.4
1936	11,257.6	8,959.6	156.0	1,800.0	341.9
1937	12,760.0	9,212.3	156.0	1,800.0	1,591.6
1938	14,511.2	11,872.8	156.0	1,800.0	682.4
1939	17,643.4	15,278.6	156.0	1,800.0	408.9
1939-Mar	15,258.2	12,627.0	156.0	1,800.0	675.2
Apr	15,790.6	13,176.0	156.0	1,800.0	658.4
May	15,956.4	13,398.8	156.0	1,800.0	601.6
June	16,110.0	13,595.6	156.0	1,800.0	558.3
July	16,237.5	13,949.8	156.0	1,800.0	331.7
Aug	16,645.1	14,391.9	156.0	1,800.0	297.1
Sept	16,931.5	14,749.7	156.0	1,800.0	225.7
Oct	17,091.1	14,908.4	156.0	1,800.0	226.7
Nov	17,358.3	15,045.9	156.0	1,800.0	356.4
Dec	17,643.4	15,278.6	156.0	1,800.0	408.9
1940-Jan	17,931.0	15,630.6	156.0	1,800.0	344.4
Feb	18,177.5	15,881.5	156.0	1,800.0	340.0
Mar	18,432.8	16,143.8	156.0	1,800.0	333.0

1/ In Federal Reserve Banks, etc., gold certificate fund Board of Governors, Federal Reserve System, and Redemption fund, Federal Reserve notes.
2/ Reserve against $346,681,016 United States notes and $1,167,122 Treasury notes of 1890 outstanding.
3/ Does not include gold in active portion of Stabilization Fund.

Increment Resulting from the Reduction in the Weight of the Gold Dollar, December 31, 1939

	Allocations of Increment	Charges against Increment	Unexpended Balance of Allocated Increment
Exchange Stabilization Fund	$2,000,000,000.00	$2,000,000,000.00	-
Payments to Federal Reserve Banks for Industrial loans	139,299,556.99	27,546,310.97	$111,753,246.02
Philippine Currency Reserve	23,862,750.78	-	23,862,750.78
Melting Losses on Gold Coin	2,175,121.93	1,840,204.40	334,917.53
Retirement of National Bank Notes	645,387,965.45	645,387,965.45	-
Unassigned	6,616,173.86	-	6,616,173.86
Total Increment	2,817,341,569.01	2,674,774,480.82	142,567,088.19*

* This amount included in the "balance in the general fund of the Treasury."

Net Movement of Gold to and from the United States

(In millions of dollars at $35 per fine ounce - as reported by U. S. Department of Commerce)

Calendar year or month	Net import from or net export (-) to:															Total net imports or net exports (-)
	United Kingdom	France	Netherlands	Switzerland	Canada	Mexico	Japan	Belgium	British India	Australia	Philippine Islands	Colombia	Chile	Peru	China 1/	All other	
1934	499.9	260.2	94.3	12.4	86.8	30.3	-	8.9	76.8	1.0	12.0	16.9	5.5	1.4	16.5	9.1	1,132.0
1935	315.7	934.2	227.2	1.0	95.2	13.7	-	-	75.3	3.5	15.3	10.9	6.6	.3	9.4	30.7	1,739.0
1936	174.1	573.7	71.0	7.5	72.6	40.0	-	3.4	77.9	23.3	21.5	11.9	7.9	4.1	7.9	19.8	1,116.6
1937	891.5	-13.7	6.5	54.5	111.5	38.5	246.5	90.9	50.8	34.7	25.4	18.4	9.4	3.1	1.6	15.9	1,585.5
1938	1,208.7	81.1	163.0	1.4	76.3	36.5	168.7	35.5	16.2	39.2	27.9	10.6	8.4	4.0	11.7	104.4	1,973.6
1939	1,826.4	3.6	341.5	86.9	613.0	33.7	165.4	165.2	53.0	74.3	35.5	23.1	10.3	5.3	26.3	110.3	3,573.8
1939-Mar	250.0	.8	27.1	8.2	6.9	3.8	11.4	37.2	3.7	4.3	3.3	4.2	1.5	.3	1.3	1.4	365.4
Apr	384.9	-	44.6	55.7	7.7	1.6	5.5	84.6	4.9	4.8	2.2	2.1	.5	.3	.3	6.1	605.8
May	302.7	-	40.4	2.3	12.1	2.1	10.9	41.7	3.4	5.3	2.6	2.1	.7	.3	1.3	1.5	429.4
June	128.2	-	55.1	5.6	17.2	3.3	14.1	-	2.2	5.7	3.8	2.1	.8	.4	.6	1.3	240.4
July	177.8	-	45.6	5.6	15.2	4.2	10.9	-	2.8	5.0	3.0	2.1	1.1	.2	1.2	3.9	278.6
Aug	163.7	-	22.6	-	34.3	4.0	10.9	-	9.3	5.7	2.8	2.1	.9	.3	1.9	1.4	259.9
Sept	162.4	-	-	1.5	120.8	.7	16.4	-	4.1	5.5	3.9	2.1	.8	1.4	5.2	1.3	326.1
Oct	10.2	-	3.0	-	9.9	1.8	12.5	-	2.7	8.4	3.2	-	1.0	.8	4.1	12.1	69.7
Nov	18.6	-	8.8	3.0	65.1	3.4	9.5	-	12.1	12.5	2.6	2.1	.7	.2	2.7	26.7	168.0
Dec	10.4	-	31.3	5.1	308.8	4.0	20.1	-	7.6	6.5	2.6	2.1	1.2	.4	3.0	47.8	450.9
1940-Jan	23.9	-	30.4	1.2	52.7	2.6	37.7	-	9.7	6.2	3.4	-	1.3	.4	5.5	61.4	236.4
Feb	21.3	-	16.2	13.9	46.9	2.0	4.9	1.0	6.8	.2	1.9	-	.7	1.5	1.0	79.1	197.4
Mar	35.3	-	.3	28.9	249.9	2.2	5.8	-	11.8	7.4	4.1	2.1	.7	.4	3.1	107.8	459.8

1/ Including Hong Kong.

Treasury Gold Receipts

(In millions of dollars)

	Newly-mined domestic gold	Gold received by importation or released for exportation (-) 1/	Miscellaneous 2/	Total
1937 - Jan.-Mar	32.93	277.22	6.00	316.15
Apr.-June	36.46	691.37	16.61	744.44
July-Sept	45.85	371.80	4.40	422.05
Oct.-Dec	45.61	-30.80	4.95	19.76
1938 - Jan.-Mar	38.23	-7.67	3.83	34.39
Apr.-June	40.42	124.59	3.54	168.55
July-Sept	47.22	743.96	5.25	796.43
Oct.-Dec	49.12	701.00	1.75	751.87
1939 - Jan.-Mar	44.40	699.30	3.31	747.01
Apr.-June	43.69	804.96	3.11	851.76
July-Sept	52.34	765.95	3.24	821.53
Oct.-Dec	51.62	657.47	2.84	711.93
1940 - Jan.-Mar	46.77	739.62	2.93	789.32

1/ Includes gold released from earmark or gold placed under earmark.
2/ Domestic coin, secondary gold, etc.

Monetary Stocks of Gold and Silver

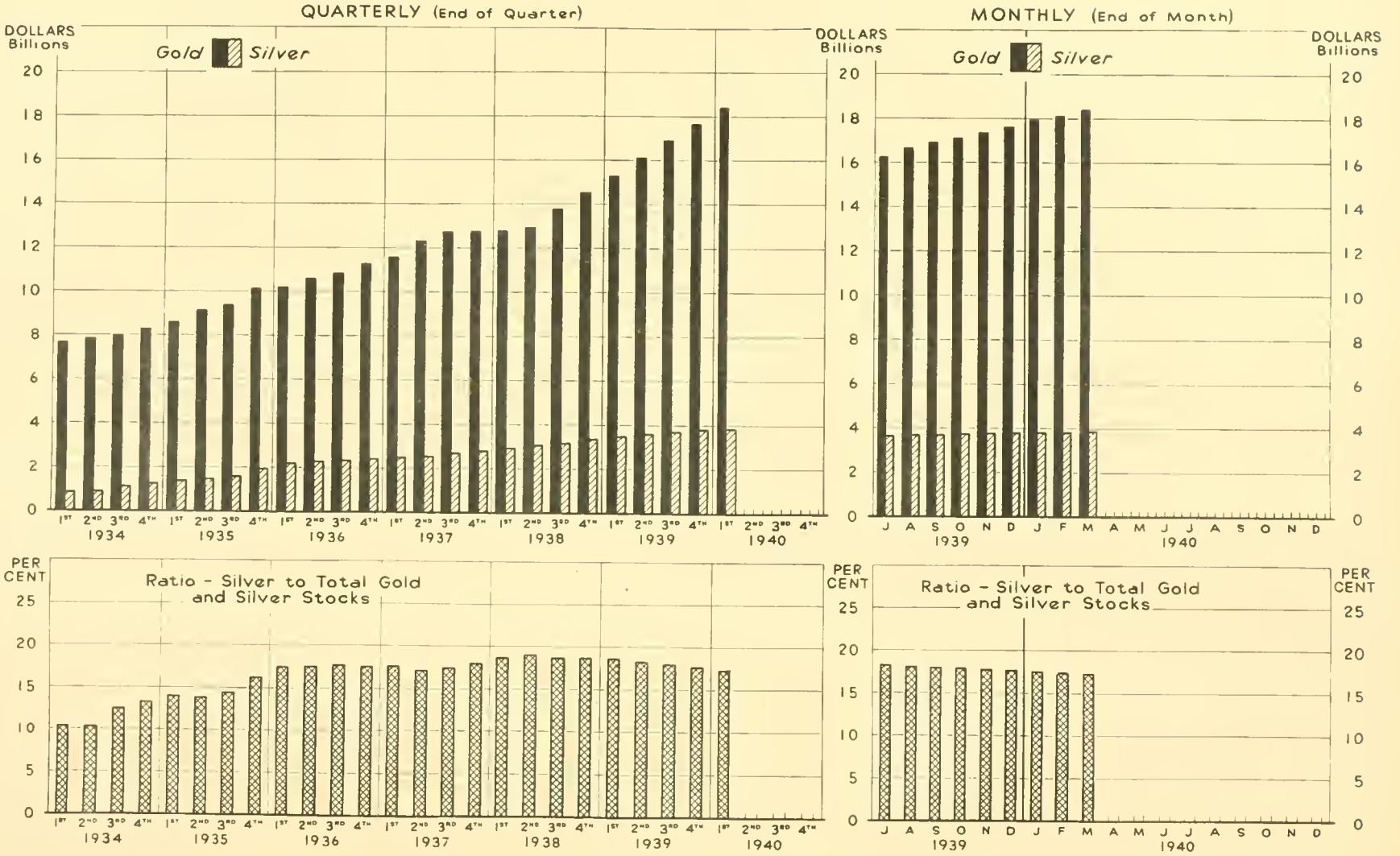
(In millions of dollars - on basis, daily Treasury statements, revised).

End of fiscal year or month	Gold ($35 per fine ounce)	Silver ($1.29+ per fine ounce)	Ratio of Silver to Gold and Silver in Monetary Stocks
1934	7,856.2	898.2	10.3
1935	9,115.6	1,463.1	13.8
1936	10,608.4	2,249.5	17.5
1937	12,318.3	2,542.1	17.2
1938	12,963.0	3,066.4	19.1
1939	16,110.0	3,595.3	18.2
1939-Mar	15,258.2	3,477.9	18.6
Apr	15,790.6	3,518.0	18.2
May	15,956.7	3,555.8	18.2
June	16,110.1	3,605.2	18.3
July	16,238.0	3,649.1	18.3
Aug	16,645.7	3,682.4	18.1
Sept	16,931.5	3,709.8	18.0
Oct	17,091.4	3,733.7	17.9
Nov	17,358.5	3,762.0	17.8
Dec	17,643.6	3,790.2	17.7
1940-Jan	17,931.0	3,817.6	17.6
Feb	18,177.0	3,850.7	17.5
Mar	18,432.8	3,870.1	17.4

* Preliminary.

MONETARY STOCKS OF GOLD AND SILVER IN U.S.

Gold per Ounce $35.00; Silver per Ounce $1.29



Components of Silver Monetary Stock

(In millions of dollars - on basis of daily Treasury statements, revised)

End of calendar year or month	Silver held in Treasury					Silver outside Treasury		Total silver at $1.29 per ounce
	Securing silver certificates 1/		In General Fund					
	Silver bullion	Silver dollars	Subsidiary coin 2/	Bullion for recoinage 2/	Bullion at cost	Silver dollars 1/	Subsidiary coin 2/	
1934.....	211.6	508.4	4.2	8.8	89.3	35.2	305.3	1,279.7
1935.....	576.9	508.7	4.2	.2	262.7	38.4	323.5	1,970.1
1936.....	775.9	505.7	5.7	.3	347.7	41.3	350.4	2,402.3
1937.....	938.8	503.7	5.4	-	428.6	43.3	366.9	2,806.5
1938.....	1,137.6	502.7	3.5	.2	535.3	44.4	372.8	3,346.8
1939.....	1,298.2	499.0	5.3	-	616.0	48.1	394.1	3,790.2
1939-Mar..	1,185.6	502.7	4.5	.3	561.1	44.4	372.0	3,477.9
Apr..	1,199.2	502.6	3.6	.7	569.6	44.5	372.6	3,518.0
May..	1,212.2	502.5	3.7	.4	577.2	44.6	373.6	3,555.8
June.	1,230.6	502.2	3.3	.3	585.8	44.9	376.2	3,605.2
July.	1,246.9	501.8	3.3	.2	593.8	45.3	377.8	3,649.1
Aug..	1,257.2	501.3	2.9	-	600.6	45.8	379.8	3,682.4
Sept.	1,266.7	500.9	3.7	-	605.0	46.2	382.8	3,709.8
Oct..	1,277.8	500.7	4.8	.1	608.1	46.4	384.8	3,733.7
Nov..	1,287.6	500.1	4.9	.1	612.4	46.9	389.5	3,762.0
Dec..	1,298.2	499.0	5.3	-	616.0	48.1	394.1	3,790.2
1940-Jan..	1,308.3	499.0	6.6	.1	621.8	48.0	393.5	3,817.6
Feb..	1,318.8	498.9	7.7	.2	627.9	48.2	393.2	3,850.7
Mar.*	1,329.2	498.7	7.3	.5	631.5	48.2	393.2	3,870.1

1/ Valued at $1.29+ per ounce.
2/ Valued at $1.38+ per ounce.
* Preliminary.

Silver of Specified Classifications Acquired by Mints and Assay Offices

(In millions)

Calendar year or month	Newly mined domestic 1/		Nationalized 2/		Foreign 3/		Total	
	Ounces	Dollars	Ounces	Dollars	Ounces	Dollars	Ounces	Dollars
1934.....	21.8	14.1	110.6	55.3	172.5	86.5	304.9	155.9
1935.....	38.0	27.3	2.0	1.0	494.4	318.2	534.3	346.5
1936.....	61.1	47.3	.4	.2	271.9	150.3	333.4	197.9
1937.....	70.6	54.6	-	-	241.5	108.7	312.2	163.4
1938.....	61.6	42.2	-	-	355.4	156.9	417.1	199.1
1939.....	60.7	39.9	-	-	282.8	120.5	343.3	160.4
1939-Mar.	5.4	3.5	-	-	24.6	10.6	30.0	14.1
Apr.	4.9	3.2	-	-	26.1	11.2	31.0	14.4
May.	4.7	3.0	-	-	24.7	10.6	29.3	13.6
June	5.8	3.7	-	-	32.2	13.8	38.0	17.5
July	5.4	3.4	-	-	28.6	12.0	33.9	15.4
Aug.	3.1	2.0	-	-	22.8	9.7	25.9	11.7
Sept.	3.0	2.0	-	-	17.8	7.7	20.8	9.7
Oct.	7.2	4.8	-	-	11.4	4.9	18.6	9.7
Nov.	6.5	4.5	-	-	15.3	6.3	21.8	10.8
Dec.	5.1	3.6	-	-	16.8	6.8	21.9	10.4
1940-Jan.	7.3	5.2	-	-	14.0	5.7	21.3	10.9
Feb.	4.5	3.2	-	-	20.9	7.8	25.4	11.0
Mar.	5.6	4.0	-	-	11.8	4.4	17.4	8.4

1/ Acquired at 64.64+ cents per fine ounce until April 9, 1935; at 71.11+ cents per fine ounce from that date until April 23, 1935; at 77.57+ cents from April 23, 1935 to December 31, 1937; at 64.64+ cents per fine ounce from December 31, 1937 to July 1, 1939; and at 71.11+ cents since July 1, 1939.
2/ Acquired at 50.01 cents per fine ounce. Exec. Proc. of August 9, 1934, repealed April 28, 1938.
3/ Acquired at various prices averaging approximately 52 cents per ounce.

Silver Production, by Leading Countries

(In thousands of fine ounces) 1/

Calendar year or month	United States	Canada 2/	Mexico	Peru	Other America	Europe	Oceania	Japan 3/	British India	Other Asia	Africa	Total for world
1933.....	22,821	16,395	68,101	6,761	10,819	14,769	11,553	6,680	6,080	1,104	4,076	169,159
1934.....	32,487	17,565	74,145	10,381	10,091	14,891	11,257	7,863	5,818	1,178	4,722	190,398
1935.....	45,613	17,743	75,589	17,433	12,788	17,199	12,434	9,706	5,850	1,219	5,130	220,704
1936.....	63,351	19,584	77,464	19,901	16,539	19,703	13,194	11,670	5,977	1,733	4,580	253,696
1937.....	71,299	24,131	84,681	16,994	15,663	20,811	14,903	12,451	6,205	1,883	4,853	273,874
1938.....	61,689	23,826	81,019	20,424	16,153	22,630	15,043	13,115	5,947	2,406	5,661	267,913
1939.....	57,808	23,614	75,849	18,689	19,125	22,180	15,649	10,500*	6,175 4/	4,885	5,439	259,913
1939-Feb.....	5,268	1,454	6,794	1,700	1,500	1,800	1,169	875*	485	400	377	21,822
Mar.....	5,067	1,637	4,906	1,650	1,500	1,800	1,242	875*	585	400	408	20,070
Apr.....	5,336	1,411	2,515	1,500	1,450	1,780	1,225	875*	585	380	412	17,469
May.....	3,701	1,559	4,586	1,475	1,500	1,800	1,277	875*	585	400	439	18,197
June.....	5,493	1,766	10,274	1,550	1,550	1,850	1,329	875*	585	380	470	26,122
July.....	3,200	2,099	8,004	1,569	1,650	1,850	1,312	875*	485	380	454	21,878
Aug.....	4,226	2,703	6,971	1,600	1,675	1,900	1,220	875*	480	400	472	22,522
Sept.....	5,145	2,679	6,857	1,670	1,700	1,900	1,143	875*	475	425	465	23,634
Oct.....	4,874	2,913	7,931	1,450	1,700	1,900	1,388	875*	470	450	475	24,426
Nov.....	5,113	1,898	6,539	1,350	1,700	1,900	1,370	875*	475	450	523	22,193
Dec.....	5,716	1,920	6,210	1,350	1,700	1,900	1,350	875*	480	450	543	22,494
1940-Jan.....	4,852	1,483	5/	1,550	1,750	1,900	1,350	875*	480	400	539	5/
Feb.....	5,611	1,670	5/	1,250	1,775	1,900	5/	875*	5/	375	507	5/

1/ Annual Reports of the Director of the Mint for annual figures through 1938. Releases of American Bureau of Metal Statistics for monthly figures, and 1939 estimate.
2/ Includes Newfoundland.
3/ Includes Chosen and Taiwan.
4/ Burma, refined silver.
5/ Not yet reported.
* No longer reported. Estimated at about previous rate.

Net Movement of Silver to and from the United States

(In thousands of dollars - as reported by U. S. Department of Commerce)

Calendar year and month	Net imports from or net exports (-) to:							
	United Kingdom	Other Europe	Canada	Mexico	Cuba	Chile	Peru	Other Latin America
1934	36,521	190	438	21,995	-3,780	1,550	3,906	381
1935	245,133	2,457	12,147	58,325	-5,611	2,920	10,199	-1,228
1936	53,393	856	5,416	29,925	-8,951	1,048	7,408	2,738
1937	34,120	-25	6,798	30,203	-7,451	968	6,786	611
1938	134,264	15,396 2/	10,915	41,715	-4,342	696	7,381	2,858
1939	12,381	-656	7,078	31,597	-4,787	851	6,513	3,178
1939-Mar	324	8	547	3,112	-750	42	759	284
Apr	1,104	19	263	3,194	-1,250	38	582	223
May	1,017	13	545	3,225	-492	17	494	321
June	3,038	12	899	3,702	-	68	574	252
July	434	15	799	1,641	5	67	516	404
Aug	-485	17	775	1,773	11	210	422	361
Sept	-584	-93	786	2,326	15	124	548	123
Oct	-1,430	-97	503	2,607	3	134	597	284
Nov	-135	-157	596	2,382	7	-3	344	336
Dec	-90	-409	508	2,263	-	71	447	135
1940-Jan	14	-105	751	2,539	4	-5	400	523
Feb	3	-134	647	2,322	-	11	467	174
Mar	-	-475	309	2,556	4	202	612	221

Calendar year and month	Net imports from or net exports (-) to:						Total net imports or exports (-)
	British India	China	Hong Kong	Japan	Other Asia	All other	
1934	-338	21,967	2,873	303	134	34	86,174
1935	188	227	6,787	843	3,224	118	335,730
1936	3,024	69,996	3,463	2,144	342	48	170,851
1937	-	5,614	4	1,271	504	433	79,835
1938	150	-	61	2,930	10,808 3/	617	223,449
1939	-73	-	7,725	4,234	1,960	672	70,677
1939-Mar	250	-	-	502	160	44	5,284
Apr	86	-	-	588	217	25	5,089
May	-	-	-	270	121	9	5,540
June	43	-	5,319	326	228	6	14,467
July	-	-	-	635	216	158	4,891
Aug	-35	-	-	155	149	75	3,428
Sept	-203	-	-	161	55	89	3,347
Oct	-	-	2,404	415	87	-11	5,495
Nov	-	-	-	155	75	95	3,696
Dec	-257	-	-	127	74	40	2,908
1940-Jan	-184	-	-	1,261	92	56	5,347
Feb	-	-	-	170	55	59	3,773
Mar	48	-	-	1,419	118	52	5,067

1/ Less than $500.
2/ Includes net import of $12,950,000 from France.
3/ Includes net import of $9,791,000 from Siam.

Seigniorage on Silver

(In millions of dollars - on basis of daily Treasury statements)

Cumulative from Jan. 1, 1934 to end of calendar year or month	Seigniorage on silver and minor coins	Sources of seigniorage on silver bullion revalued 1/						Potential seigniorage on silver bullion at cost in General Fund
		Misc. silver (incl. silver bullion held June 14, 1934)	Newly-mined silver (Proc. Dec. 21, 1933)	Newly-mined silver (Act July 6, 1939)	Silver Purchase Act of June 19, 1934	Nationalized silver (Proc. of Aug. 9, 1934)	Total seigniorage on silver revalued	
1934	4.5	48.7	.4	-	51.1	28.5	128.7	137.5
1935	18.5	48.7	16.8	-	226.2	34.5	326.2	276.7
1936	46.1	48.7	36.0	-	302.7	34.7	422.1	398.4
1937	63.7	48.7	58.0	-	366.7	34.7	508.1	543.9
1938	69.5	48.7	74.9	-	457.7	34.7	616.0	773.9
1939	91.7	48.7	87.3	4.2	530.7	34.7	705.6	950.6
1940-Jan	92.9	48.7	87.5	6.3	533.8	34.7	711.0	961.5
Feb	93.9	48.7	87.5	7.7	538.3	34.7	716.9	972.1
Mar	94.7	48.7	87.5	9.5	542.3	34.7	722.7	987.6

1/ These items represent the difference between the cost value and the monetary value of silver bullion revalued and held to secure silver certificates.

Value of Selected Currencies in Terms of Gold

1928 = 100

Monthly average of daily quotations	United States	United Kingdom	France	Netherlands	Switzerland	Belgium	Japan	Italy	China 1/
1931-Dec.	100	69	100	100	101	100	87	97	53
1932-Dec.	100	67	100	100	100	100	42	97	43
1933-Dec.	64	67	100	100	100	100	39	100	47
1934-Dec.	59	60	100	100	100	100	34	96	45
1935-Dec.	59	60	100	100	100	72	34	91	39
1936-Dec.	59	60	70	80	70	72	34	59	39
1937-Dec.	59	61	51	82	71	72	34	59	39
1938-Dec.	59	57	40	80	69	72	32	59	21
1939-Mar.	59	57	40	78	69	71	32	59	21
Apr.	59	57	40	78	69	72	32	59	21
May	59	57	40	79	69	72	32	59	21
June	59	57	40	78	69	72	32	59	18
July	59	57	40	78	69	72	32	59	14
Aug.	59	56	39	79	69	72	32	59	9
Sept.	59	48	34	78	69	72	28	57	9
Oct.	59	49	34	78	69	71	28	57	10
Nov.	59	48	34	78	69	70	28	57	11
Dec.	59	48	34	78	69	70	28	57	10
1940-Jan.	59	48	34	78	69	72	28	57	10
Feb.	59	48	34	78	69	72	28	57	9
Mar.	59	46	32	78	69	72	28	57	8

1/ Average exchange rate for January 1928 = 100.

Indexes of Prices of 40 Foreign Currencies in New York

1935 = 100

	Unweighted (i.e. equal weights)	Weighted by U. S. exports	Weighted by U. S. imports	Weighted according to total foreign trade of each country included
1935	100	100	100	100
1936	97	99	99	98
1937	91	94	96	92
1938	88	91	93	88
1939	84	86	88	84
1939-Mar.	86	90	91	85
Apr.	86	90	91	85
May	86	89	90	85
June	86	89	91	85
July	86	89	90	84
Aug.	85	88	89	83
Sept.	80	81	84	78
Oct.	80	81	83	79
Nov.	80	80	83	78
Dec.	79	80	83	78
1940-Jan.	79	80	83	79
Feb.	79	80	82	78
Mar.	78	78	81	77

Indexes of Prices of 40 Foreign Currencies in New York, London, Paris and Tokyo

1935 = 100

	Unweighted (i. e. equal weights)				Weighted according to total foreign trade of each country included in the index			
	New York	London	Paris	Tokyo	New York	London	Paris	Tokyo
1935	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
1936	97	96	105	96	98	96	107	97
1937	91	90	150	91	92	91	156	93
1938	88	88	204	88	88	88	212	90
1939	84	93	224	93	84	94	235	95
1939-Mar.	86	90	218	91	85	89	225	91
Apr.	86	90	218	91	85	89	225	91
May	86	90	217	90	85	89	225	91
June	86	90	218	90	85	89	225	91
July	86	89	216	90	84	88	222	90
Aug.	85	90	217	90	83	89	223	91
Sept.	80	98	237	98	78	99	245	99
Oct.	80	98	236	97	79	100	248	100
Nov.	80	100	241	98	78	102	252	100
Dec.	79	99	239	97	78	101	252	99
1940-Jan.	79	98	237	97	79	101	250	100
Feb.	79	98	236	97	78	101	250	99
Mar.	78	102	246	96	77	105	259	98

OTHER MONETARY STATISTICS

Gold Assets and Liabilities of the Treasury

(In millions of dollars - on basis of daily Treasury statements, unrevised)

End of calendar year or month	Gold Assets	Liabilities			
		Gold Certificates 1/	Gold Reserve against U. S. notes, etc. 2/	Stabilization Fund 3/	Gold in General Fund
1934	8,238.6	5,274.0	156.0	1,800.0	1,008.6
1935	10,122.9	7,679.5	156.0	1,800.0	487.4
1936	11,257.6	8,959.6	156.0	1,800.0	341.9
1937	12,760.0	9,212.3	156.0	1,800.0	1,591.6
1938	14,511.2	11,872.8	156.0	1,800.0	682.4
1939	17,643.4	15,278.6	156.0	1,800.0	408.9
1939-Apr	15,790.6	13,176.0	156.0	1,800.0	658.4
May	15,956.4	13,398.8	156.0	1,800.0	601.6
June	16,110.0	13,595.6	156.0	1,800.0	558.3
July	16,237.5	13,949.8	156.0	1,800.0	331.7
Aug	16,645.1	14,391.9	156.0	1,800.0	297.1
Sept	16,931.5	14,749.7	156.0	1,800.0	225.7
Oct	17,091.1	14,908.4	156.0	1,800.0	226.7
Nov	17,358.3	15,045.9	156.0	1,800.0	356.4
Dec	17,643.4	15,278.6	156.0	1,800.0	408.9
1940-Jan	17,931.0	15,630.6	156.0	1,800.0	344.4
Feb	18,177.5	15,881.5	156.0	1,800.0	340.0
Mar	18,432.8	16,143.8	156.0	1,800.0	333.0
Apr	18,769.9	16,495.2	156.0	1,800.0	318.7

1/ In Federal Reserve Banks, etc., gold certificate fund Board of Governors, Federal Reserve System, and Redemption fund, Federal Reserve notes.
2/ Reserve against $346,681,016 United States notes and $1,167,122 Treasury notes of 1890 outstanding.
3/ Does not include gold in active portion of Stabilization Fund.

Net Movement of Gold to and from the United States

(In millions of dollars at $35 per fine ounce - as reported by U. S. Department of Commerce)

Calendar year or month	Net import from or net export (-) to:																Total net imports or net exports (-)
	United Kingdom	France	Netherlands	Switzerland	Canada	Mexico	Japan	Belgium	British India	Australia	Philippine Islands	Colombia	Chile	Peru	China 1/	All other	
1934	499.9	260.2	94.3	12.4	86.8	30.3	-	8.9	76.8	1.0	12.0	16.9	5.5	1.4	16.5	9.1	1,132.0
1935	315.7	934.2	227.2	1.0	95.2	13.7	-	-	75.3	3.5	15.3	10.9	6.6	.3	9.4	30.7	1,739.0
1936	174.1	573.7	71.0	7.5	72.6	40.0	-	3.4	77.9	23.3	21.5	11.9	7.9	4.1	7.9	19.8	1,116.6
1937	891.5	-13.7	6.5	54.5	111.5	38.5	246.5	90.9	50.8	34.7	25.4	18.4	9.4	3.1	1.6	15.9	1,585.5
1938	1,208.7	81.1	163.0	1.4	76.3	36.5	168.7	15.5	16.2	39.2	27.9	10.6	8.4	4.0	11.7	104.4	1,973.6
1939	1,826.4	3.6	341.5	86.9	613.0	33.7	165.4	165.2	53.0	74.3	35.5	23.1	10.3	5.3	26.3	110.3	3,573.8
1939-Apr	384.9	-	44.6	55.7	7.7	1.6	5.5	84.6	4.9	4.8	2.2	2.1	.5	.3	.3	6.1	605.8
May	302.7	-	40.4	2.3	12.1	2.1	10.9	41.7	3.4	5.3	2.6	2.1	.7	.3	1.3	1.5	429.4
June	128.2	-	55.1	5.6	17.2	3.3	14.1	-	2.2	5.7	3.8	2.1	.8	.4	.6	1.3	240.4
July	177.8	-	45.6	5.6	15.2	4.2	10.9	-	2.8	5.0	3.0	2.1	1.1	.2	1.2	3.9	278.6
Aug	163.7	-	22.6	-	34.3	4.0	10.9	-	9.3	5.7	2.8	2.1	.9	.3	1.9	1.4	259.9
Sept	162.4	-	-	1.5	120.8	.7	16.4	-	4.1	5.5	3.9	2.1	.8	1.4	5.2	1.3	326.1
Oct	10.2	-	3.0	-	9.9	1.8	12.5	-	2.7	8.4	3.2	-	1.0	.8	4.1	12.1	69.7
Nov	18.6	-	8.8	3.0	65.1	3.4	9.5	-	12.1	12.5	2.6	2.1	.7	.2	2.7	26.7	168.0
Dec	10.4	-	31.3	5.1	308.8	4.0	20.1	-	7.6	6.5	2.6	2.1	1.2	.4	3.0	47.8	450.9
1940-Jan	23.9	-	30.4	1.2	52.7	2.6	37.7	-	9.7	6.2	3.4	-	1.3	.4	5.5	61.4	236.4
Feb	21.3	-	16.2	13.9	46.9	2.0	4.9	1.0	6.8	.2	1.9	-	.7	1.5	1.0	79.1	197.4
Mar	35.3	-	.3	28.9	249.9	2.2	5.8	-	11.8	7.4	4.1	2.1	.7	.4	3.1	107.8	459.8
Apr	43.6	-	3.3	32.6	55.0	2.4	4.7	-	3.1	3.4	3.4	2.1	1.2	.5	1.7	92.9	249.9

1/ Including Hong Kong.

Monetary Stocks of Gold and Silver

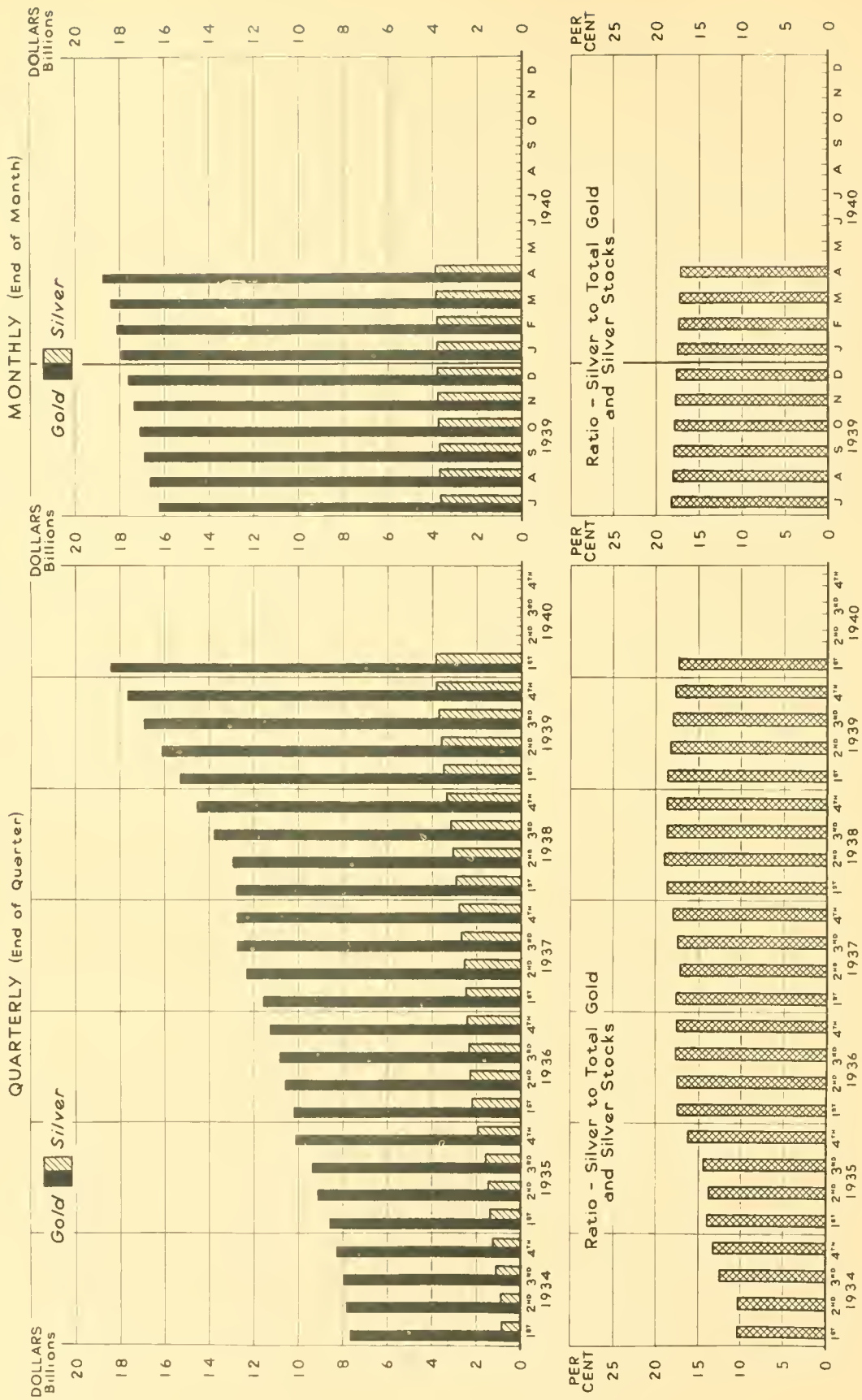
(In millions of dollars - on basis, daily Treasury statements, revised)

End of fiscal year or month	Gold ($35 per fine ounce)	Silver ($1.29+ per fine ounce)	Ratio of Silver to Gold and Silver in Monetary Stocks
1934	7,856.2	898.2	10.3
1935	9,115.6	1,463.1	13.8
1936	10,608.4	2,249.5	17.5
1937	12,318.3	2,542.1	17.2
1938	12,963.0	3,066.4	19.1
1939	16,110.0	3,595.3	18.2
1939-Apr	15,790.6	3,518.0	18.2
May	15,956.7	3,555.8	18.2
June	16,110.1	3,605.2	18.3
July	16,238.0	3,649.1	18.3
Aug	16,645.7	3,682.4	18.1
Sept	16,931.5	3,709.8	18.0
Oct	17,091.4	3,733.7	17.9
Nov	17,358.5	3,762.0	17.8
Dec	17,643.6	3,790.2	17.7
1940-Jan	17,931.0	3,817.6	17.6
Feb	18,177.0	3,850.7	17.5
Mar	18,433.1	3,873.1	17.4
Apr.*	18,769.9	3,895.9	17.2

* Preliminary.

MONETARY STOCKS OF GOLD AND SILVER IN U.S.

Gold per Ounce $35.00; Silver per Ounce $1.29



Components of Silver Monetary Stock

(In millions of dollars - on basis of daily Treasury statements, revised)

End of calendar year or month	Silver held in Treasury					Silver outside Treasury		Total silver at $1.29 per ounce
	Securing silver certificates 1/		In General Fund					
	Silver bullion	Silver dollars	Subsidiary coin 2/	Bullion for recoinage 2/	Bullion at cost	Silver dollars 1/	Subsidiary coin 2/	
1934.....	211.6	508.4	4.2	8.8	89.3	35.2	305.3	1,279.7
1935.....	576.9	508.7	4.2	.2	262.7	38.4	323.5	1,970.1
1936.....	775.9	505.7	5.7	.3	347.7	41.3	350.4	2,402.3
1937.....	938.8	503.7	5.4	-	428.6	43.3	366.9	2,806.5
1938.....	1,137.6	502.7	3.5	.2	535.3	44.4	372.8	3,346.8
1939.....	1,298.2	499.0	5.3	-	616.0	48.1	394.1	3,790.2
1939-Apr..	1,199.2	502.6	3.6	.7	569.6	44.5	372.6	3,518.0
May..	1,212.2	502.5	3.7	.4	577.2	44.6	373.6	3,555.8
June.	1,230.6	502.2	3.8	.3	585.8	44.9	376.2	3,605.2
July.	1,246.9	501.8	3.3	.2	593.8	45.3	377.8	3,649.1
Aug..	1,257.2	501.3	2.9	-	600.6	45.8	379.8	3,682.4
Sept.	1,266.7	500.9	3.7	-	605.0	46.2	382.8	3,709.8
Oct..	1,277.8	500.7	4.8	.1	608.1	46.4	384.8	3,733.7
Nov..	1,287.6	500.1	4.9	.1	612.4	46.9	389.5	3,762.0
Dec..	1,298.2	499.0	5.3	-	616.0	48.1	394.1	3,790.2
1940-Jan..	1,308.3	499.0	6.6	.1	621.8	48.0	393.5	3,817.6
Feb..	1,318.8	498.9	7.7	.2	627.9	48.2	393.2	3,850.7
Mar..	1,329.2	498.7	7.2	.5	631.6	48.4	393.5	3,873.1
Apr.*	1,339.2	498.7	6.7	.7	636.7	48.4	393.5	3,895.9

1/ Valued at $1.29+ per ounce.
2/ Valued at $1.38+ per ounce.
* Preliminary.

Silver of Specified Classifications Acquired by Mints and Assay Offices

(In millions)

Calendar year or month	Newly mined domestic 1/		Nationalized 2/		Foreign 3/		Total	
	Ounces	Dollars	Ounces	Dollars	Ounces	Dollars	Ounces	Dollars
1934.....	21.8	14.1	110.6	55.3	172.5	86.5	304.9	155.9
1935.....	38.0	27.3	2.0	1.0	494.4	318.2	534.3	346.5
1936.....	61.1	47.3	.4	.2	271.9	150.3	333.4	197.9
1937.....	70.6	54.6	-	-	241.5	108.7	312.2	163.4
1938.....	61.6	42.2	-	-	355.4	156.9	417.1	199.1
1939.....	60.7	39.9	-	-	282.8	120.5	343.3	160.4
1939-Apr.	4.9	3.2	-	-	26.1	11.2	31.0	14.4
May.	4.7	3.0	-	-	24.7	10.6	29.3	13.6
June	5.8	3.7	-	-	32.2	13.8	38.0	17.5
July	5.4	3.4	-	-	28.6	12.0	33.9	15.4
Aug.	3.1	2.0	-	-	22.8	9.7	25.9	11.7
Sept.	3.0	2.0	-	-	17.8	7.7	20.8	9.7
Oct.	7.2	4.8	-	-	11.4	4.9	18.6	9.7
Nov.	6.5	4.5	-	-	15.3	6.3	21.8	10.8
Dec.	5.1	3.6	-	-	16.8	6.8	21.9	10.4
1940-Jan.	7.3	5.2	-	-	14.0	5.7	21.3	10.9
Feb.	4.5	3.2	-	-	20.9	7.8	25.4	11.0
Mar.	5.6	4.0	-	-	11.8	4.4	17.4	8.4
Apr.	4.5	3.2	-	-	17.4	6.3	21.9	9.5

1/ Acquired at 64.64+ cents per fine ounce until April 9, 1935; at 71.11+ cents per fine ounce from that date until April 23, 1935; at 77.57+ cents from April 23, 1935 to December 31, 1937; at 64.64+ cents per fine ounce from December 31, 1937 to July 1, 1939; and at 71.11+ cents since July 1, 1939.
2/ Acquired at 50.01 cents per fine ounce. Exec. Proc. of August 9, 1934, repealed April 28, 1938.
3/ Acquired at various prices averaging approximately 52 cents per ounce.

Silver Production, by Leading Countries

(In thousands of fine ounces) 1/

Calendar year or month	United States	Canada 2/	Mexico	Peru	Other America	Europe	Oceania	Japan 3/	British India	Other Asia	Africa	Total for world
1933.....	22,821	16,395	68,101	6,761	10,819	14,769	11,553	6,680	6,080	1,104	4,076	169,159
1934.....	32,487	17,565	74,145	10,381	10,091	14,891	11,257	7,863	5,818	1,178	4,722	190,398
1935.....	45,613	17,743	75,589	17,433	12,788	17,199	12,434	9,706	5,850	1,219	5,130	220,704
1936.....	63,351	19,584	77,464	19,901	16,539	19,703	13,194	11,670	5,977	1,733	4,580	253,696
1937.....	71,299	24,131	84,681	16,994	15,663	20,811	14,903	12,451	6,205	1,883	4,853	273,874
1938.....	61,689	23,826	81,019	20,424	16,153	22,630	15,043	13,115	5,947	2,406	5,661	267,913
1939.....	57,808	23,614	75,849	18,689	19,125	22,180	15,649	10,500*	6,175 4/	4,885	5,439	259,913
1939-Mar.....	5,067	1,637	4,906	1,650	1,500	1,800	1,242	875*	585	400	408	20,070
Apr.....	5,336	1,411	2,515	1,500	1,450	1,780	1,225	875*	585	380	412	17,469
May.....	3,701	1,559	4,586	1,475	1,500	1,800	1,277	875*	585	400	439	18,197
June.....	5,493	1,766	10,274	1,550	1,550	1,850	1,329	875*	585	380	470	26,122
July.....	3,200	2,099	8,004	1,569	1,650	1,850	1,312	875*	485	380	454	21,878
Aug.....	4,226	2,703	6,971	1,600	1,675	1,900	1,220	875*	480	400	472	22,522
Sept.....	5,145	2,679	6,857	1,670	1,700	1,900	1,443	875*	475	425	465	23,634
Oct.....	4,874	2,913	7,931	1,450	1,700	1,900	1,388	875*	470	450	475	24,426
Nov.....	5,113	1,898	6,539	1,350	1,700	1,900	1,370	875*	475	450	523	22,193
Dec.....	5,716	1,920	6,210	1,350	1,700	1,900	1,350	875*	480	450	543	22,494
1940-Jan.....	4,852	1,483	8,128	1,550	1,750	1,900	1,350	875*	480	400	539	23,307
Feb.....	5,611	1,670	6,785	1,250	1,775	1,900	5/	875*	5/	375	507	5/
Mar.....	5,744	5/	5/	1,350	1,775	1,900	5/	875*	5/	375	527	5/

1/ Annual Reports of the Director of the Mint for annual figures through 1938. Releases of American Bureau of Metal Statistics for monthly figures, and 1939 estimate.
2/ Includes Newfoundland.
3/ Includes Chosen and Taiwan.
4/ Burma, refined silver.
5/ Not yet reported.
* No longer reported. Estimated at about previous rate.

Net Movement of Silver to and from the United States

(In thousands of dollars - as reported by U. S. Department of Commerce)

Calendar year and month	Net imports from or net exports (-) to:							
	United Kingdom	Other Europe	Canada	Mexico	Cuba	Chile	Peru	Other Latin America
1934	36,521	190	438	21,995	-3,780	1,550	3,906	381
1935	245,133	2,457	12,147	58,325	-5,611	2,920	10,199	-1,228
1936	53,393	856	5,416	29,925	-8,951	1,048	7,408	2,738
1937	34,120	-25	6,798	30,203	-7,451	968	6,786	611
1938	134,264	15,396 1/	10,915	41,715	-4,342	696	7,381	2,858
1939	12,381	-656	7,078	31,597	-4,787	851	6,513	3,178
1939-Apr	1,104	19	263	3,194	-1,250	38	582	223
May	1,017	13	545	3,225	-492	17	494	321
June	3,038	12	899	3,702	-	68	574	252
July	434	15	799	1,641	5	67	516	404
Aug	-485	17	775	1,773	11	210	422	361
Sept	-584	-93	786	2,326	15	124	548	123
Oct	-1,430	-97	503	2,607	3	134	597	284
Nov	-135	-157	596	2,382	7	-3	344	336
Dec	-90	-409	508	2,263	-	71	447	135
1940-Jan	14	-105	751	2,539	4	-5	400	523
Feb	3	-134	647	2,322	-	11	467	174
Mar	-	-475	309	2,556	4	202	612	221
Apr	209	-424	634	2,453	3	149	627	158

Calendar year and month	Net imports from or net exports (-) to:						Total net imports or exports (-)
	British India	China	Hong Kong	Japan	Other Asia	All other	
1934	-338	21,967	2,873	303	134	34	86,174
1935	188	227	6,787	843	3,224	118	335,730
1936	3,024	69,996	3,463	2,144	342	48	170,851
1937	-	5,614	4	1,271	504	433	79,835
1938	150	-	61	2,930	10,808 2/	617	223,449
1939	-73	-	7,725	4,234	1,960	672	70,677
1939-Apr	86	-	-	588	217	25	5,089
May	-	-	-	270	121	9	5,540
June	43	-	5,319	326	228	6	14,467
July	-	-	-	635	216	158	4,891
Aug	-35	-	-	155	149	75	3,428
Sept	-203	-	-	161	55	89	3,347
Oct	-	-	2,404	415	87	-11	5,495
Nov	-	-	-	155	75	95	3,696
Dec	-257	-	-	127	74	40	2,908
1940-Jan	-184	-	-	1,261	92	56	5,347
Feb	-	-	-	170	55	59	3,773
Mar	48	-	-	1,419	118	52	5,067
Apr	-	-	-	504	125	139	4,576

1/ Includes net import of $12,950,000 from France.
2/ Includes net import of $9,791,000 from Siam.

Seigniorage on Silver

(In millions of dollars - on basis of daily Treasury statements)

Cumulative from Jan. 1, 1934 to end of calendar year or month	Seigniorage on silver and minor coins	Sources of seigniorage on silver bullion revalued 1/						Potential seigniorage on silver bullion at cost in General Fund
		Misc. silver (incl. silver bullion held June 14, 1934)	Newly-mined silver (Proc. Dec. 21, 1933)	Newly-mined silver (Act July 6, 1939)	Silver Purchase Act of June 19, 1934	Nationalized silver (Proc. of Aug. 9, 1934)	Total seigniorage on silver revalued	
1934	4.5	48.7	.4	-	51.1	28.5	128.7	137.5
1935	18.5	48.7	16.8	-	226.2	34.5	326.2	276.7
1936	46.1	48.7	36.0	-	302.7	34.7	422.1	398.4
1937	63.7	48.7	58.0	-	366.7	34.7	508.1	543.9
1938	69.5	48.7	74.9	-	457.7	34.7	616.0	773.9
1939	91.7	48.7	87.3	4.2	530.7	34.7	705.6	950.6
1940-Jan	92.9	48.7	87.5	6.3	533.8	34.7	711.0	961.5
Feb	93.9	48.7	87.5	7.7	538.3	34.7	716.9	972.1
Mar	94.7	48.7	87.5	9.5	542.3	34.7	722.7	987.6
Apr	95.5	48.7	87.5	11.0	546.4	34.7	728.3	998.1

1/ These items represent the difference between the cost value and the monetary value of silver bullion revalued and held to secure silver certificates.

Value of Selected Currencies in Terms of Gold

1928 = 100

Monthly average of daily quotations	United States	United Kingdom	France	Netherlands	Switzerland	Belgium	Japan	Italy	China 1/
1931-Dec.	100	69	100	100	101	100	87	97	53
1932-Dec.	100	67	100	100	100	100	42	97	43
1933-Dec.	64	67	100	100	100	100	39	100	47
1934-Dec.	59	60	100	100	100	100	34	96	45
1935-Dec.	59	60	100	100	100	72	34	91	39
1936-Dec.	59	60	70	80	70	72	34	59	39
1937-Dec.	59	61	51	82	71	72	34	59	39
1938-Dec.	59	57	40	80	69	72	32	59	21
1939-Apr.	59	57	40	78	69	72	32	59	21
May	59	57	40	79	69	72	32	59	21
June	59	57	40	78	69	72	32	59	18
July	59	57	40	78	69	72	32	59	14
Aug.	59	56	39	79	69	72	32	59	9
Sept.	59	48	34	78	69	72	28	57	9
Oct.	59	49	34	78	69	71	28	57	10
Nov.	59	48	34	78	69	70	28	57	11
Dec.	59	48	34	78	69	70	28	57	10
1940-Jan.	59	48	34	78	69	72	28	57	10
Feb.	59	48	34	78	69	72	28	57	9
Mar.	59	46	32	78	69	72	28	57	8
Apr.	59	43	30	78	69	72	28	57	8

1/ Average exchange rate for January 1928 = 100.

OTHER MONETARY STATISTICS

June 1940

Gold Assets and Liabilities of the Treasury

(In millions of dollars - on basis of daily Treasury statements, unrevised)

End of calendar year or month	Gold Assets	Liabilities			
		Gold Certificates 1/	Gold Reserve against U. S. notes, etc. 2/	Stabilization Fund 3/	Gold in General Fund
1934	8,238.6	5,274.0	156.0	1,800.0	1,008.6
1935	10,122.9	7,679.5	156.0	1,800.0	487.4
1936	11,257.6	8,959.6	156.0	1,800.0	341.9
1937	12,760.0	9,212.3	156.0	1,800.0	1,591.6
1938	14,511.2	11,872.8	156.0	1,800.0	682.4
1939	17,643.4	15,278.6	156.0	1,800.0	408.9
1939-May	15,956.4	13,398.8	156.0	1,800.0	601.6
June	16,110.0	13,595.6	156.0	1,800.0	558.3
July	16,237.5	13,949.8	156.0	1,800.0	331.7
Aug	16,645.1	14,391.9	156.0	1,800.0	297.1
Sept	16,931.5	14,749.7	156.0	1,800.0	225.7
Oct	17,091.1	14,908.4	156.0	1,800.0	226.7
Nov	17,358.3	15,045.9	156.0	1,800.0	356.4
Dec	17,643.4	15,278.6	156.0	1,800.0	408.9
1940-Jan	17,931.0	15,630.6	156.0	1,800.0	344.4
Feb	18,177.5	15,881.5	156.0	1,800.0	340.0
Mar	18,432.8	16,143.8	156.0	1,800.0	333.0
Apr	18,769.9	16,495.2	156.0	1,800.0	318.7
May	19,208.9	17,061.6	156.0	1,800.0	191.3

1/ In Federal Reserve Banks, etc., gold certificate fund Board of Governors, Federal Reserve System, and Redemption fund, Federal Reserve notes.
2/ Reserve against $346,681,016 United States notes and $1,167,122 Treasury notes of 1890 outstanding.
3/ Does not include gold in active portion of Stabilization Fund.

Net Movement of Gold to and from the United States

(In millions of dollars at $35 per fine ounce - as reported by U. S. Department of Commerce)

Calendar year or month	Net import from or net export (-) to:															Total net imports or net exports (-)
	United Kingdom	France	Netherlands	Switzerland	Canada	Mexico	Japan	Belgium	British India	Australia	Philippine Islands	Colombia	Chile	Peru	China 1/	All other	
1934	499.9	260.2	94.3	12.4	86.8	30.3	-	8.9	76.8	1.0	12.0	16.9	5.5	1.4	16.5	9.1	1,132.0
1935	315.7	934.2	227.2	1.0	95.2	13.7	-	-	75.3	3.5	15.3	10.9	6.6	.3	9.4	30.7	1,739.0
1936	174.1	573.7	71.0	7.5	72.6	40.0	-	3.4	77.9	23.3	21.5	11.9	7.9	4.1	7.9	19.8	1,116.6
1937	891.5	-13.7	6.5	54.5	111.5	38.5	246.5	90.9	50.8	34.7	25.4	18.4	9.4	3.1	1.6	15.9	1,585.5
1938	1,208.7	81.1	163.0	1.4	76.3	36.5	168.7	15.5	16.2	39.2	27.9	10.6	8.4	4.0	11.7	104.4	1,973.6
1939	1,826.4	3.6	341.5	86.9	613.0	33.7	165.4	165.2	53.0	74.3	35.5	23.1	10.3	5.3	26.3	110.3	3,573.8
1939-May	302.7	-	40.4	2.3	12.1	2.1	10.9	41.7	3.4	5.3	2.6	2.1	.7	.3	1.3	1.5	429.4
June	128.2	-	55.1	5.6	17.2	3.3	14.1	-	2.2	5.7	3.8	2.1	.8	.4	.6	1.3	240.4
July	177.8	-	45.6	5.6	15.2	4.2	10.9	-	2.8	5.0	3.0	2.1	1.1	.2	1.2	3.9	278.6
Aug	163.7	-	22.6	-	34.3	4.0	10.9	-	9.3	5.7	2.8	2.1	.9	.3	1.9	1.4	259.9
Sept	162.4	-	-	1.5	120.8	.7	16.4	-	4.1	5.5	3.9	2.1	.8	1.4	5.2	1.3	326.1
Oct	10.2	-	3.0	-	9.9	1.8	12.5	-	2.7	8.4	3.2	-	1.0	.8	4.1	12.1	69.7
Nov	18.6	-	8.8	3.0	65.1	3.4	9.5	-	12.1	12.5	2.6	2.1	.7	.2	2.7	26.7	168.0
Dec	10.4	-	31.3	5.1	308.8	4.0	20.1	-	7.6	6.5	2.6	2.1	1.2	.4	3.0	47.8	450.9
1940-Jan	23.9	-	30.4	1.2	52.7	2.6	37.7	-	9.7	6.2	3.4	-	1.3	.4	5.5	61.4	236.4
Feb	21.3	-	16.2	13.9	46.9	2.0	4.9	1.0	6.8	.2	1.9	-	.7	1.5	1.0	79.1	197.4
Mar	35.3	-	.3	28.9	249.9	2.2	5.8	-	11.8	7.4	4.1	2.1	.7	.4	3.1	107.8	459.8
Apr	43.6	-	3.3	32.6	55.0	2.4	4.7	-	3.1	3.4	3.4	2.1	1.2	.5	1.7	92.9	249.9
May	62.0	-	9.4	11.5	281.2	2.3	4.7	-	4.3	5.2	2.4	2.1	1.2	1.5	4.0	43.3	435.1

1/ Including Hong Kong.

Monetary Stocks of Gold and Silver

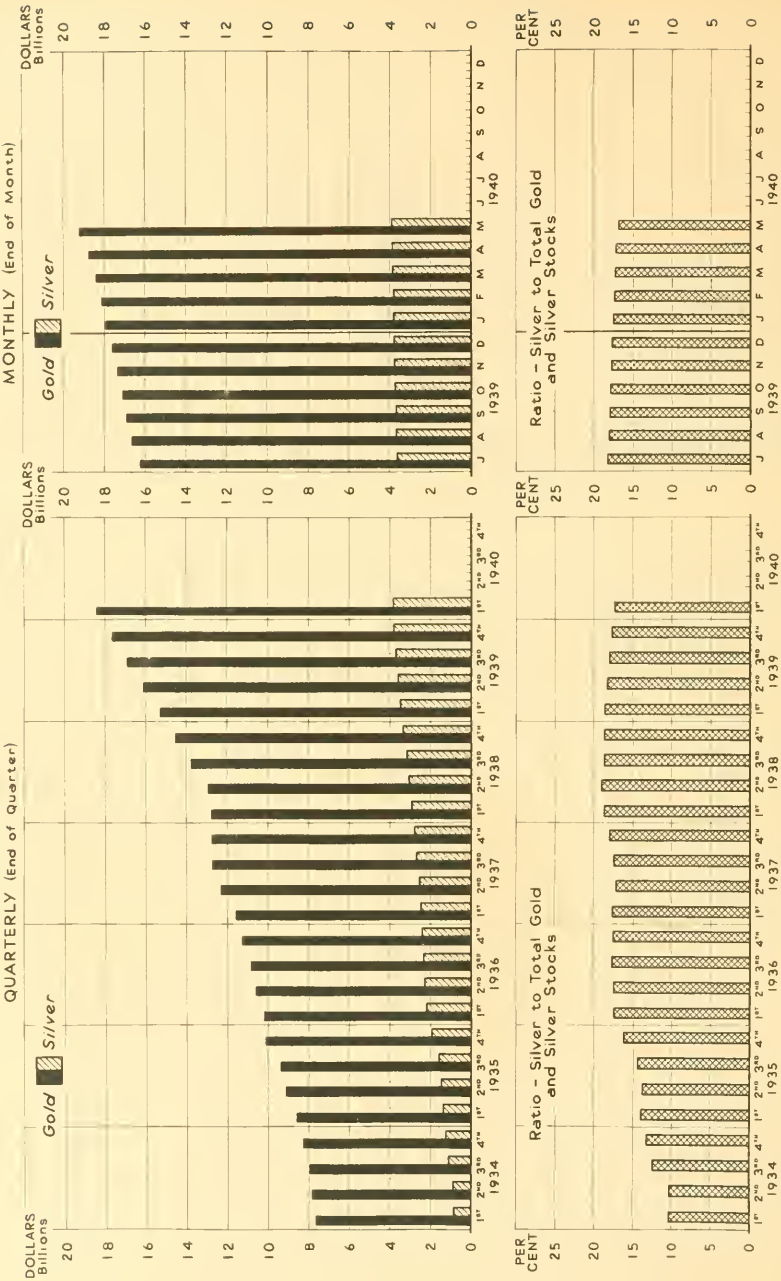
(In millions of dollars - on basis, daily Treasury statements, revised)

End of fiscal year or month	Gold ($35 per fine ounce)	Silver ($1.29+ per fine ounce)	Ratio of Silver to Gold and Silver in Monetary Stocks
1934	7,856.2	898.2	10.3
1935	9,115.6	1,463.1	13.8
1936	10,608.4	2,249.5	17.5
1937	12,318.3	2,542.1	17.2
1938	12,963.0	3,066.4	19.1
1939	16,110.0	3,595.3	18.2
1939-May	15,956.7	3,555.8	18.2
June	16,110.1	3,605.2	18.3
July	16,238.0	3,649.1	18.3
Aug	16,645.7	3,682.4	18.1
Sept	16,931.5	3,709.8	18.0
Oct	17,091.4	3,733.7	17.9
Nov	17,358.5	3,762.0	17.8
Dec	17,643.6	3,790.2	17.7
1940-Jan	17,931.0	3,817.6	17.6
Feb	18,177.0	3,850.7	17.5
Mar	18,433.1	3,873.1	17.4
Apr	18,769.9	3,901.6	17.2
May*	19,208.9	3,918.6	16.9

* Preliminary.

MONETARY STOCKS OF GOLD AND SILVER IN U.S.

Gold per Ounce $35.00; Silver per Ounce $1.29



Components of Silver Monetary Stock

(In millions of dollars - on basis of daily Treasury statements, revised)

End of calendar year or month	Silver held in Treasury					Silver outside Treasury		Total silver at $1.29 per ounce
	Securing silver certificates 1/		In General Fund					
	Silver bullion	Silver dollars	Subsidiary coin 2/	Bullion for recoinage 2/	Bullion at cost	Silver dollars 1/	Subsidiary coin 2/	
1934.....	211.6	508.4	4.2	8.8	89.3	35.2	305.3	1,279.7
1935.....	576.9	508.7	4.2	.2	262.7	38.4	323.5	1,970.1
1936.....	775.9	505.7	5.7	.3	347.7	41.3	350.4	2,402.3
1937.....	938.8	503.7	5.4	-	428.6	43.3	366.9	2,806.5
1938.....	1,137.6	502.7	3.5	.2	535.3	44.4	372.8	3,346.8
1939.....	1,298.2	499.0	5.3	-	616.0	48.1	394.1	3,790.2
1939-May..	1,212.2	502.5	3.7	.4	577.2	44.6	373.6	3,555.8
June.	1,230.6	502.2	3.8	.3	585.8	44.9	376.2	3,605.2
July.	1,246.9	501.8	3.3	.2	593.8	45.3	377.8	3,649.1
Aug..	1,257.2	501.3	2.9	-	600.6	45.8	379.8	3,682.4
Sept.	1,266.7	500.9	3.7	-	605.0	46.2	382.8	3,709.8
Oct..	1,277.8	500.7	4.8	.1	608.1	46.4	384.8	3,733.7
Nov..	1,287.6	500.1	4.9	.1	612.4	46.9	389.5	3,762.0
Dec..	1,298.2	499.0	5.3	-	616.0	48.1	394.1	3,790.2
1940-Jan..	1,308.3	499.0	6.6	.1	621.8	48.0	393.5	3,817.6
Feb..	1,318.8	498.9	7.7	.2	627.9	48.2	393.2	3,850.7
Mar..	1,329.2	498.7	7.2	.5	631.6	48.4	393.5	3,873.1
Apr..	1,339.2	498.7	6.7	.7	636.8	48.4	393.8	3,901.6
May*	1,347.2	498.4	5.8	.5	640.8	48.4	393.8	3,918.6

1/ Valued at $1.29+ per ounce.
2/ Valued at $1.38+ per ounce.
* Preliminary.

Silver of Specified Classifications Acquired by Mints and Assay Offices

(In millions)

Calendar year or month	Newly mined domestic 1/		Nationalized 2/		Foreign 3/		Total	
	Ounces	Dollars	Ounces	Dollars	Ounces	Dollars	Ounces	Dollars
1934.....	21.8	14.1	110.6	55.3	172.5	86.5	304.9	155.9
1935.....	38.0	27.3	2.0	1.0	494.4	318.2	534.3	348.5
1936.....	61.1	47.3	.4	.2	271.9	150.3	333.4	197.9
1937.....	70.6	54.6	-	-	241.5	108.7	312.2	163.4
1938.....	61.6	42.2	-	-	355.4	156.9	417.1	199.1
1939.....	60.7	39.9	-	-	282.8	120.5	343.3	160.4
1939-May.	4.7	3.0	-	-	24.7	10.6	29.3	13.6
June	5.8	3.7	-	-	32.2	13.8	38.0	17.5
July	5.4	3.4	-	-	28.6	12.0	33.9	15.4
Aug.	3.1	2.0	-	-	22.8	9.7	25.9	11.7
Sept	3.0	2.0	-	-	17.8	7.7	20.8	9.7
Oct.	7.2	4.8	-	-	11.4	4.9	18.6	9.7
Nov.	6.5	4.5	-	-	15.3	6.3	21.8	10.8
Dec.	5.1	3.6	-	-	16.8	6.8	21.9	10.4
1940-Jan.	7.3	5.2	-	-	14.0	5.7	21.3	10.9
Feb.	4.5	3.2	-	-	20.9	7.8	25.4	11.0
Mar.	5.6	4.0	-	-	11.8	4.4	17.4	8.4
Apr.	4.5	3.2	-	-	17.4	6.3	21.9	9.5
May.	5.1	3.6	-	-	12.7	4.5	17.8	8.1

1/ Acquired at 64.64+ cents per fine ounce until April 9, 1935; at 71.11+ cents per fine ounce from that date until April 23, 1935; at 77.57+ cents from April 23, 1935 to December 31, 1937; at 64.64+ cents per fine ounce from December 31, 1937 to July 1, 1939; and at 71.11+ cents since July 1, 1939.
2/ Acquired at 50.01 cents per fine ounce. Exec. Proc. of August 9, 1934, repealed April 28, 1938.
3/ Acquired at various prices averaging approximately 52 cents per ounce.

Silver Production, by Leading Countries

(In thousands of fine ounces) 1/

Calendar year or month	United States	Canada 2/	Mexico	Peru	Other America	Europe	Oceania	Japan 3/	British India	Other Asia	Africa	Total for world
1933.....	22,821	16,395	68,101	6,761	10,819	14,769	11,553	6,680	6,080	1,104	4,076	169,159
1934.....	32,487	17,565	74,145	10,381	10,091	14,891	11,257	7,863	5,818	1,178	4,722	190,398
1935.....	45,613	17,743	75,589	17,433	12,788	17,199	12,434	9,706	5,850	1,219	5,130	220,704
1936.....	63,351	19,584	77,464	19,901	16,539	19,703	13,194	11,670	5,977	1,733	4,580	253,696
1937.....	71,299	24,131	84,681	16,994	15,663	20,811	14,903	12,451	6,205	1,883	4,853	273,874
1938.....	61,689	23,826	81,019	20,424	16,153	22,630	15,043	13,115	5,947	2,406	5,661	267,913
1939.....	57,808	23,614	75,849	18,689	19,125	22,180	15,649	10,500*	6,175 4/	4,885	5,439	259,913
1939-Apr.....	5,336	1,411	2,515	1,500	1,450	1,780	1,225	875*	585	380	412	17,469
May.....	3,701	1,559	4,586	1,475	1,500	1,800	1,277	875*	585	400	439	18,197
June.....	5,493	1,766	10,274	1,550	1,550	1,850	1,329	875*	585	380	470	26,122
July.....	3,200	2,099	8,004	1,569	1,650	1,850	1,312	875*	485	380	454	21,878
Aug.....	4,226	2,703	6,971	1,600	1,675	1,900	1,220	875*	480	400	472	22,522
Sept.....	5,145	2,679	6,857	1,670	1,700	1,900	1,443	875*	475	425	465	23,634
Oct.....	4,874	2,913	7,931	1,450	1,700	1,900	1,388	875*	470	450	475	24,426
Nov.....	5,113	1,898	6,539	1,350	1,700	1,900	1,370	875*	475	450	523	22,193
Dec.....	5,716	1,920	6,210	1,350	1,700	1,900	1,350	875*	480	450	543	22,454
1940-Jan.....	4,852	1,653	8,128	1,550	1,750	1,900	1,350	875*	480	400	539	23,477
Feb.....	5,611	1,690	6,785	1,250	1,725	1,900	5/	900*	5/	375	507	5/
Mar.....	5,744	5/	5/	1,350	1,725	1,900	5/	900*	5/	375	529	5/
Apr.....	6,120	5/	5/	1,350	1,725	1,900	5/	900*	5/	375	547	5/

1/ Annual Reports of the Director of the Mint for annual figures through 1938. Releases of American Bureau of Metal Statistics for monthly figures, and 1939 estimate.
2/ Includes Newfoundland.
3/ Includes Chosen and Taiwan.
4/ Burma, refined silver.
5/ Not yet reported.
* No longer reported. Estimated at about previous rate.

Net Movement of Silver to and from the United States

(In thousands of dollars - as reported by U. S. Department of Commerce)

Calendar year and month	Net imports from or net exports (-) to:							
	United Kingdom	Other Europe	Canada	Mexico	Cuba	Chile	Peru	Other Latin America
1934	36,521	190	438	21,995	-3,780	1,550	3,906	381
1935	245,133	2,457	12,147	58,325	-5,611	2,920	10,199	-1,228
1936	53,393	856	5,416	29,925	-8,951	1,048	7,408	2,738
1937	34,120	-25	6,798	30,203	-7,451	968	6,786	611
1938	134,264	15,396 1/	10,915	41,715	-4,342	696	7,381	2,858
1939	12,381	-656	7,078	31,597	-4,787	851	6,513	3,178
1939-May	1,017	13	545	3,225	-492	17	494	321
June	3,038	12	899	3,702	-	68	574	252
July	434	15	799	1,841	5	67	516	404
Aug.	-485	17	775	1,773	11	210	422	361
Sept.	-584	-93	786	2,326	15	124	548	123
Oct.	-1,430	-97	503	2,607	3	134	597	284
Nov.	-135	-157	596	2,382	7	-3	344	336
Dec.	-90	-409	508	2,263	-	71	447	135
1940-Jan.	14	-105	751	2,539	4	-5	400	523
Feb.	3	-134	647	2,322	-	11	467	174
Mar.	-	-475	309	2,556	4	202	612	221
Apr.	209	-424	634	2,453	3	149	627	158
May	-	44	452	2,254	-	234	438	170

Calendar year and month	Net imports from or net exports (-) to:						Total net imports or exports (-)
	British India	China	Hong Kong	Japan	Other Asia	All other	
1934	-338	21,967	2,873	303	134	34	86,174
1935	188	227	6,787	843	3,224	118	335,730
1936	3,024	69,996	3,463	2,144	342	48	170,851
1937	-	5,614	4	1,271	504	433	79,835
1938	150	-	61	2,930	10,808 2/	617	223,449
1939	-73	-	7,725	4,234	1,960	672	70,677
1939-May	-	-	-	270	121	9	5,540
June	43	-	5,319	326	228	6	14,467
July	-	-	-	635	216	158	4,891
Aug.	-35	-	-	155	149	75	3,428
Sept.	-203	-	-	161	55	89	3,347
Oct.	-	-	2,404	415	87	-11	5,495
Nov.	-	-	-	155	75	95	3,696
Dec.	-257	-	-	127	74	40	2,908
1940-Jan.	-184	-	-	1,261	92	56	5,347
Feb.	-	-	-	170	55	59	3,773
Mar.	48	-	-	1,419	118	52	5,067
Apr.	-	-	-	504	125	139	4,576
May	-46	1	-	721	82	22	4,411

1/ Includes net import of $12,950,000 from France.
2/ Includes net import of $9,791,000 from Siam.

Seigniorage on Silver

(In millions of dollars - on basis of daily Treasury statements)

Cumulative from Jan. 1, 1934 to end of calendar year or month	Seigniorage on silver and minor coins	Sources of seigniorage on silver bullion revalued 1/						Potential seigniorage on silver bullion at cost in General Fund
		Misc. silver (incl. silver bullion held June 14, 1934)	Newly-mined silver (Proc. Dec. 21, 1933)	Newly-mined silver (Act July 6, 1939)	Silver Purchase Act of June 19, 1934	Nationalized silver (Proc. of Aug. 9, 1934)	Total seigniorage on silver revalued	
1934	4.5	48.7	.4	-	51.1	28.5	128.7	137.5
1935	18.5	48.7	16.8	-	226.2	34.5	326.2	276.7
1936	46.1	48.7	36.0	-	302.7	34.7	422.1	398.4
1937	63.7	48.7	58.0	-	366.7	34.7	508.1	543.9
1938	69.5	48.7	74.9	-	457.7	34.7	616.0	773.9
1939	91.7	48.7	87.3	4.2	530.7	34.7	705.6	950.6
1940-Jan.	92.9	48.7	87.5	6.3	533.8	34.7	711.0	961.5
Feb.	93.9	48.7	87.5	7.7	538.3	34.7	716.9	972.1
Mar.	94.7	48.7	87.5	9.5	542.3	34.7	722.7	987.6
Apr.	95.5	48.7	87.5	11.0	546.4	34.7	728.3	998.1
May	97.2	48.7	87.5	12.6	549.2	34.7	732.7	1,009.6

1/ These items represent the difference between the cost value and the monetary value of silver bullion revalued and held to secure silver certificates.

Value of Selected Currencies in Terms of Gold

1928 = 100

Monthly average of daily quotations	United States	United Kingdom	France	Netherlands	Switzerland	Belgium	Japan	Italy	China 1/
1931-Dec.	100	69	100	100	101	100	87	97	53
1932-Dec.	100	67	100	100	100	100	42	97	43
1933-Dec.	64	67	100	100	100	100	39	100	47
1934-Dec.	59	60	100	100	100	100	34	96	45
1935-Dec.	59	60	100	100	100	72	34	91	39
1936-Dec.	59	60	70	80	70	72	34	59	39
1937-Dec.	59	61	51	82	71	72	34	59	39
1938-Dec.	59	57	40	80	69	72	32	59	21
1939-May	59	57	40	79	69	72	32	59	21
June	59	57	40	78	69	72	32	59	18
July	59	57	40	78	69	72	32	59	14
Aug.	59	56	39	79	69	72	32	59	9
Sept.	59	48	34	78	69	72	28	57	9
Oct.	59	49	34	78	69	71	28	57	10
Nov.	59	48	34	78	69	70	28	57	11
Dec.	59	48	34	78	69	70	28	57	10
1940-Jan.	59	48	34	78	69	72	28	57	10
Feb.	59	48	34	78	69	72	28	57	9
Mar.	59	46	32	78	69	72	28	57	8
Apr.	59	43	30	78	69	72	28	57	8
May	59	40	28	78 2/	68	71 2/	28	57	7

1/ Average exchange rate for January 1928 = 100.
2/ Based on quotations for May 1 - 10. No rates available thereafter.

OTHER MONETARY STATISTICS

Balance Sheet of the Exchange Stabilization Fund

	June 30, 1939		March 30, 1940	
ASSETS:				
Cash:				
Treasurer of the U. S., Gold	$1,800,000,000.00		$1,800,000,000.00	
Treasurer of the U. S., Checking Account	1,598,137.07		1,512,531.78	
Federal Reserve Bank of New York Special Account	104,567,674.90		45,194,858.98	
Disbursing Officers' Balances and Advance Accounts	3,185.31	$1,906,168,997.28	13,777.83	$1,846,721,168.59
Special Accounts of Sec'y of Treasury - Fed. Res. Bk. of N. Y.:				
Special Account No. 1 (Gold)*		34,635,422.59		144,940,925.58
Due from Foreign Banks (Foreign Exchange)				
Francs	81.49		17.88	
Belgas	2,220.34		505.17	
Sterling	42,225.04		2,632.22	
Central Bank of China (Secured Deposits)				
65,229,995.63 Yuan (Gold held as collateral $19,379,015.65)	19,112,500.00	19,157,026.87		
65,000,000.00 Yuan (Gold held as collateral $19,379,015.65)	-	-	19,112,500.00	19,115,655.27
Investments - U. S. Treasury Bonds**		5,026,562.50		10,448,723.13
Accrued Interest Receivable**		41,796.88		64,460.60
Other Accounts - Deferred Charges		15.00		11,241.80
Commodity Sales Contracts (Deferred Charges)		2,636.00		2,636.00
Total Assets		$2,015,032,457.12		$2,021,304,810.97
LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL:				
Capital Account		$2,000,000,000.00		$2,000,000,000.00
Accounts Payable				
Vouchers Payable			8,846.75	
Due to Foreign Banks			2,126,579.55	2,135,426.30
Earnings** - less General Expenses***		15,032,457.12		19,169,384.67
Total Liabilities and Capital		$2,015,032,457.12		$2,021,304,810.97

* See Schedule 1.
** See Schedule 2.
*** See Schedule 3.

Schedules for Balance Sheet of the Exchange Stabilization Fund

Schedule #1

Special Accounts #1 - Gold

Schedule showing location of Gold held by and for account of the Exchange Stabilization Fund.

	June 30, 1939		March 30, 1940	
	Ounces	Dollars	Ounces	Dollars
Gold held by:				
Bank of England	-	-	-	-
Federal Reserve Bank of New York	84,040.992	2,941,434.71	133,270,847	4,664,479.66
U. S. Assay Office, New York	2,334,113,939	81,693,987.88	4,007,898,456	140,276,445.92
Total	2,418,154.931	84,635,422.59	4,141.169.303	144,940,925.58

Schedule #2

Schedule showing total earnings of the Exchange Stabilization Fund from January 31, 1934 to June 30, 1939 and March 30, 1940

	June 30, 1939	March 30, 1940
Source:		
Profits on British Sterling Transactions	$ 316,897.59	$ 310,290.26
Profits on French Franc Transactions	352,012.49	351,537.99
Profits on Gold Bullion Profits on handling charges on gold	7,033,105.87	10,608,287.77
Profits on Silver Transactions	105,371.27	105,371.27
Profits on sale of Silver Bullion to Treasury (nationalized)	3,473,362.29	3,473,362.29
Profits on investments	619,826.17	1,019,326.18
Interest on investments	3,029,137.48	3,176,467.01
Miscellaneous Profits	33.30	473.74
Interest earned on Foreign Balances	56,717.37	56,717.37
Interest earned on Chinese Yuan	979,391.65	1,194,877.98
Total	15,965,855.48	20,296,711.86

Investments

Schedule showing Classes of U. S. Treasury Bonds held by the Exchange Stabilization Fund.

	June 30, 1939				March 30, 1940			
	Face Value	Principal Cost	Accrued Interest	Average rate at which bonds are held	Face Value	Principal Cost	Accrued Interest	Average rate at which bonds are held
2-1/4% U. S. Treasury Bonds of 1951-53	-	-	-	-	$10,000,000	$10,000,000.00	$60,860.66	100.0000
2-7/8% U. S. Treasury Bonds of 1955-60	$5,000,000	$5,026,562.50	$41,796.88	100.5313	-	-	-	-
2-3/4% U. S. Treasury Bonds of 1958-63	-	-	-	-	50,000	49,640.63	398.22	99.2813
2-3/4% U. S. Treasury Bonds of 1960-65	-	-	-	-	402,000	399,082.50	3,201.72	99.2743
Total	$5,000,000	$5,026,562.50	$41,796.88		$10,452,000	$10,448,723.13	$64,460.60	

Schedule #3

Administrative Expenses of the Exchange Stabilization Fund from Jan. 31, 1934 to June 30, 1939 and March 30, 1940

	June 30, 1939	March 30, 1940
Salaries	$549,652.68	$678,619.26
Travel	41,222.12	45,909.08
Subsistence	28,817.24	34,260.89
Telephone & Telegraph	220,620.09	260,909.73
Stationery, etc	12,802.07	13,561.88
All other	80,284.16	94,066.35
Total	$933,398.36	$1,127,327.19

Gold Assets and Liabilities of the Treasury

(In millions of dollars - on basis of daily Treasury statements, unrevised)

End of calendar year or month	Gold Assets	Liabilities			
		Gold Certificates 1/	Gold Reserve against U. S. notes, etc. 2/	Stabilization Fund 3/	Gold in General Fund
1934	8,238.6	5,274.0	156.0	1,800.0	1,008.6
1935	10,122.9	7,679.5	156.0	1,800.0	487.4
1936	11,257.6	8,959.6	156.0	1,800.0	341.9
1937	12,760.0	9,212.3	156.0	1,800.0	1,591.6
1938	14,511.2	11,872.8	156.0	1,800.0	682.4
1939	17,643.4	15,278.6	156.0	1,800.0	408.9
1939-June	16,110.0	13,595.6	156.0	1,800.0	558.3
July	16,237.5	13,949.5	156.0	1,800.0	331.7
Aug	16,645.1	14,391.9	156.0	1,800.0	297.1
Sept	16,931.5	14,749.7	156.0	1,800.0	225.7
Oct	17,091.1	14,908.4	156.0	1,800.0	226.7
Nov	17,358.3	15,045.9	156.0	1,800.0	356.4
Dec	17,643.4	15,278.6	156.0	1,800.0	408.9
1940-Jan	17,931.0	15,630.6	156.0	1,800.0	344.4
Feb	18,177.5	15,881.5	156.0	1,800.0	340.0
Mar	18,432.8	16,143.8	156.0	1,800.0	333.0
Apr	18,769.9	16,495.2	156.0	1,800.0	318.7
May	19,208.9	17,061.6	156.0	1,800.0	191.3
June	19,963.1	17,821.2	156.0	1,800.0	185.9

1/ In Federal Reserve Banks, etc., gold certificate fund Board of Governors, Federal Reserve System, and Redemption fund, Federal Reserve notes.
2/ Reserve against $346,681,016 United States notes and $1,167,122 Treasury notes of 1890 outstanding.
3/ Does not include gold in active portion of Stabilization Fund.

Net Movement of Gold to and from the United States

(In millions of dollars at $35 per fine ounce - as reported by U. S. Department of Commerce)

Calendar year or month	Net import from or net export (-) to:															Total net imports or net exports (-)
	United Kingdom	France	Netherlands	Switzerland	Canada	Mexico	Japan	Belgium	British India	Australia	Philippine Islands	Colombia	Chile	Peru	China 1/	All other	
1934	499.9	260.2	94.3	12.4	86.8	30.3	-	8.9	76.8	1.0	12.0	16.9	5.5	1.4	16.5	9.1	1,132.0
1935	315.7	934.2	227.2	1.0	95.2	13.7	-	-	75.3	3.5	15.3	10.9	6.6	.3	9.4	30.7	1,739.0
1936	174.1	573.7	71.0	7.5	72.6	40.0	-	3.4	77.9	23.3	21.5	11.9	7.9	4.1	7.9	19.8	1,116.6
1937	891.5	-13.7	6.5	54.5	111.5	38.5	246.5	90.9	50.8	34.7	25.4	18.4	9.4	3.1	1.6	15.9	1,585.5
1938	1,208.7	81.1	163.0	1.4	76.3	36.5	168.7	15.5	16.2	39.2	27.9	10.6	8.4	4.0	11.7	104.4	1,973.6
1939	1,826.4	3.8	341.6	87.0	613.0	33.6	165.6	165.2	53.3	74.3	35.6	23.2	10.1	5.3	28.1	108.1	3,574.2
1939-June	128.2	-	55.1	5.6	17.2	3.3	14.1	-	2.2	5.7	3.8	2.1	.8	.4	.6	1.3	240.4
July	177.8	-	45.6	5.6	15.2	4.2	10.9	-	5.1	5.0	3.0	2.1	1.1	.2	1.2	1.6	278.6
Aug	163.7	-	22.6	-	34.3	4.0	10.9	-	9.3	5.7	2.8	2.1	.9	.3	1.9	1.4	259.9
Sept	162.4	.1	-	1.5	120.8	.7	16.4	-	4.1	5.5	3.9	2.1	.8	1.4	5.2	1.2	326.1
Oct	10.2	-	3.0	-	9.9	1.8	12.5	-	2.7	8.4	3.2	-	1.0	.8	4.1	12.1	69.7
Nov	18.6	-	8.8	3.0	65.1	3.4	9.5	-	10.1	12.5	2.6	2.1	.7	.2	4.6	26.8	168.0
Dec	10.4	-	31.5	5.1	308.8	4.0	20.1	-	7.6	6.5	2.6	2.1	1.2	.4	3.0	47.9	451.2
1940-Jan	23.9	-	30.4	1.2	52.7	2.6	37.7	-	9.7	6.2	3.4	-	1.3	.4	5.5	61.4	236.4
Feb	21.3	-	16.2	13.9	46.9	2.0	4.9	1.0	6.7	4.2	1.9	-	.7	1.5	1.0	79.2	201.4
Mar	35.3	-	.3	28.9	249.9	2.2	5.8	-	11.8	7.4	4.1	2.1	.7	.4	3.1	107.8	459.8
Apr	43.6	-	3.3	32.6	55.0	2.4	4.7	-	3.1	3.4	3.4	2.1	1.2	.5	1.7	92.9	249.9
May	62.0	-	9.4	11.5	281.2	2.3	4.7	-	4.3	5.2	2.4	2.1	1.2	1.5	4.0	43.3	435.1
June	128.0	241.6	3.7	2.1	716.7	4.2	3.4	-	2.4	6.6	3.9	2.1	.3	.6	1.5	45.9	1,163.0

1/ Including Hong Kong.

Treasury Gold Receipts

(In millions of dollars)

	Newly-mined domestic gold	Gold received by importation or released for exportation (-) 1/	Miscellaneous 2/	Total
1937 - Jan.-Mar.	32.93	277.22	6.00	316.15
Apr.-June	36.46	691.37	16.61	744.44
July-Sept	45.85	371.80	4.40	422.05
Oct.-Dec	45.61	-30.80	4.95	19.76
1938 - Jan.-Mar.	38.23	-7.67	3.83	34.39
Apr.-June	40.42	124.59	3.54	168.55
July-Sept	47.22	743.96	5.25	796.43
Oct.-Dec	49.12	701.00	1.75	751.87
1939 - Jan.-Mar.	44.40	699.30	3.31	747.01
Apr.-June	43.69	804.96	3.11	851.76
July-Sept	52.34	765.95	3.24	821.53
Oct.-Dec	51.62	657.47	2.84	711.93
1940 - Jan.-Mar.	46.77	739.62	2.93	789.32
Apr.-June	46.37	1,480.79	3.14	1,530.30

1/ Includes gold released from earmark or gold placed under earmark.
2/ Domestic coin, secondary gold, etc.

Monetary Stocks of Gold and Silver

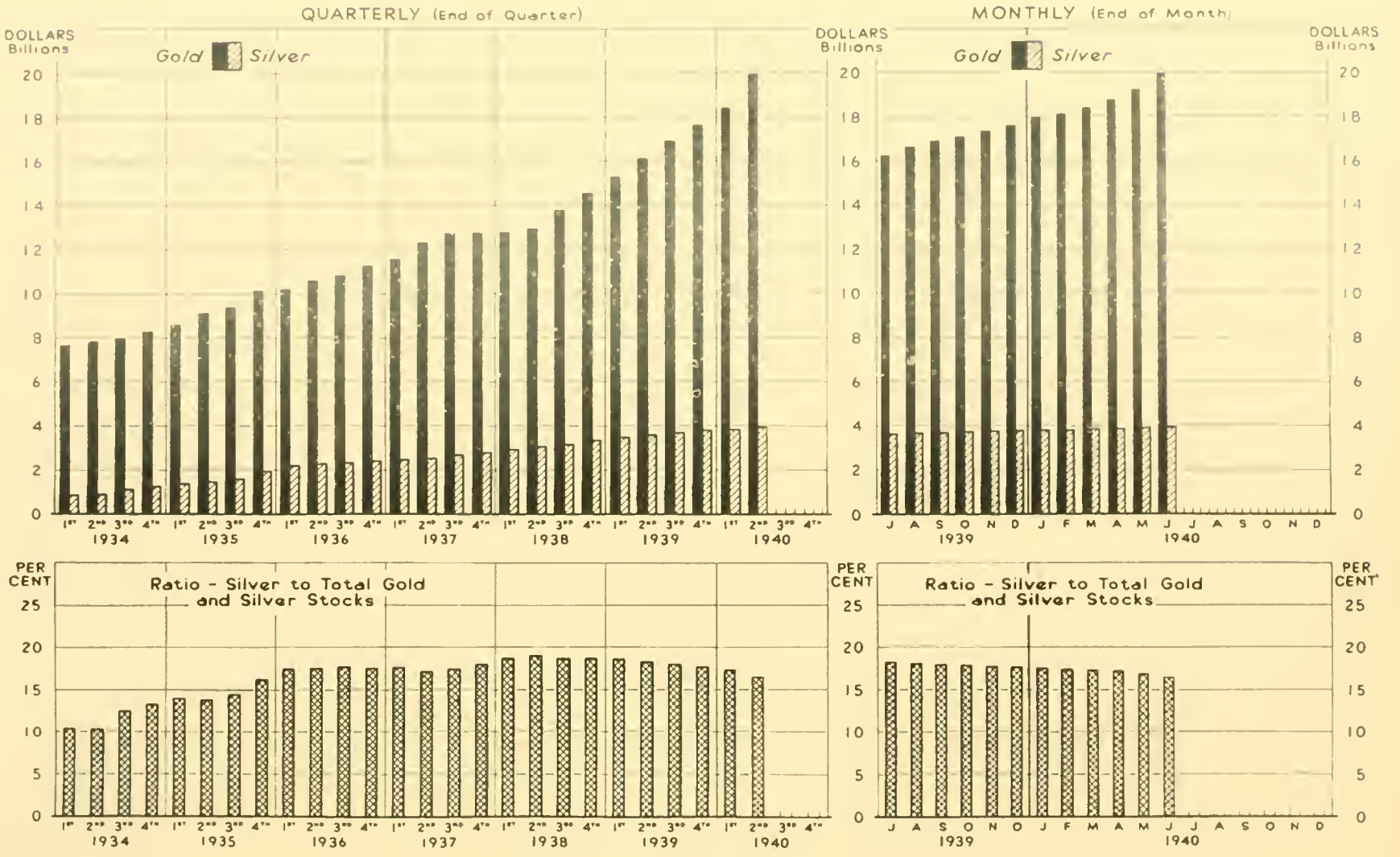
(In millions of dollars - on basis, daily Treasury statements, revised)

End of fiscal year or month	Gold ($35 per fine ounce)	Silver ($1.29+ per fine ounce)	Ratio of Silver to Gold and Silver in Monetary Stocks
1934	7,856.2	898.2	10.3
1935	9,115.6	1,463.1	13.8
1936	10,608.4	2,249.5	17.5
1937	12,318.3	2,542.1	17.2
1938	12,963.0	3,066.4	19.1
1939	16,110.0	3,595.3	18.2
1939-June	16,110.1	3,605.2	18.3
July	16,238.0	3,649.1	18.3
Aug	16,645.7	3,682.4	18.1
Sept	16,931.5	3,709.8	18.0
Oct	17,091.4	3,733.7	17.9
Nov	17,358.5	3,762.0	17.8
Dec	17,743.6	3,790.2	17.7
1940-Jan	17,931.0	3,817.6	17.6
Feb	18,177.0	3,850.7	17.5
Mar	18,433.1	3,873.1	17.4
Apr	18,769.9	3,901.6	17.2
May	19,208.9	3,924.6	17.0
June*	19,963.1	3,935.4	16.5

* Preliminary.

MONETARY STOCKS OF GOLD AND SILVER IN U.S.

Gold per Ounce $35.00. Silver per Ounce $1.29



Components of Silver Monetary Stock

(In millions of dollars - on basis of daily Treasury statements, revised)

End of calendar year or month	Silver held in Treasury					Silver outside Treasury		Total silver at $1.29 per ounce
	Securing silver certificates 1/		In General Fund					
	Silver bullion	Silver dollars	Subsidiary coin 2/	Bullion for recoinage 2/	Bullion at cost	Silver dollars 1/	Subsidiary coin 2/	
1934.....	211.6	508.4	4.2	8.8	89.3	35.2	305.3	1,279.7
1935.....	576.9	508.7	4.2	.2	262.7	38.4	323.5	1,970.1
1936.....	775.9	505.7	5.7	.3	347.7	41.3	350.4	2,402.3
1937.....	938.8	503.7	5.4	-	428.6	43.3	366.9	2,806.5
1938.....	1,137.6	502.7	3.5	.2	535.3	44.4	372.8	3,346.8
1939.....	1,298.2	499.0	5.3	-	616.0	48.1	394.1	3,790.2
1939-June.	1,230.6	502.2	3.8	.3	585.8	44.9	376.2	3,605.2
July.	1,246.9	501.8	3.3	.2	593.8	45.3	377.8	3,649.1
Aug..	1,257.2	501.3	2.9	-	600.6	45.8	379.8	3,682.4
Sept.	1,266.7	500.9	3.7	-	605.0	46.2	382.8	3,709.8
Oct..	1,277.8	500.7	4.8	.1	608.1	46.4	384.8	3,733.7
Nov..	1,287.6	500.1	4.9	.1	612.4	46.9	389.5	3,762.0
Dec..	1,298.2	499.0	5.3	-	616.0	48.1	394.1	3,790.2
1940-Jan..	1,308.3	499.0	6.6	.1	621.8	48.0	393.5	3,817.6
Feb..	1,318.8	498.9	7.7	.2	627.9	48.2	393.2	3,850.7
Mar..	1,329.2	498.7	7.2	.5	631.6	48.4	393.5	3,873.1
Apr..	1,339.2	498.7	6.7	.7	636.8	48.4	393.8	3,901.6
May..	1,347.2	498.3	5.6	.5	640.8	48.8	396.0	3,924.6
June*	1,353.2	498.1	3.8	.8	643.3	48.8	396.0	3,935.4

1/ Valued at $1.29+ per ounce.
2/ Valued at $1.38+ per ounce.
* Preliminary.

Silver of Specified Classifications Acquired by Mints and Assay Offices

(In millions)

Calendar year or month	Newly mined domestic 1/		Nationalized 2/		Foreign 3/		Total	
	Ounces	Dollars	Ounces	Dollars	Ounces	Dollars	Ounces	Dollars
1934.....	21.8	14.1	110.6	55.3	172.5	86.5	304.9	155.9
1935.....	38.0	27.3	2.0	1.0	494.4	318.2	534.3	346.5
1936.....	61.1	47.3	.4	.2	271.9	150.3	333.4	197.9
1937.....	70.6	54.6	-	-	241.5	108.7	312.2	163.4
1938.....	61.6	42.2	-	-	355.4	156.9	417.1	199.1
1939.....	60.7	39.9	-	-	282.8	120.5	343.3	160.4
1939-June	5.8	3.7	-	-	32.2	13.8	38.0	17.5
July	5.4	3.4	-	-	28.6	12.0	33.9	15.4
Aug.	3.1	2.0	-	-	22.8	9.7	25.9	11.7
Sept.	3.0	2.0	-	-	17.8	7.7	20.8	9.7
Oct.	7.2	4.8	-	-	11.4	4.9	18.6	9.7
Nov.	6.5	4.5	-	-	15.3	6.3	21.8	10.8
Dec.	5.1	3.6	-	-	16.8	6.8	21.9	10.4
1940-Jan.	7.3	5.2	-	-	14.0	5.7	21.3	10.9
Feb.	4.5	3.2	-	-	20.9	7.8	25.4	11.0
Mar.	5.6	4.0	-	-	11.8	4.4	17.4	8.4
Apr.	4.5	3.2	-	-	17.4	6.3	21.9	9.5
May	5.1	3.6	-	-	12.7	4.5	17.8	8.1
June	4.6	3.3	-	-	6.3	2.2	10.9	5.5

1/ Acquired at 64.64+ cents per fine ounce until April 9, 1935; at 71.11+ cents per fine ounce from that date until April 23, 1935; at 77.57+ cents from April 23, 1935 to December 31, 1937; at 64.64+ cents per fine ounce from December 31, 1937 to July 1, 1939; and at 71.11+ cents since July 1, 1939.
2/ Acquired at 50.01 cents per fine ounce. Exec. Proc. of August 9, 1934, repealed April 28, 1938.
3/ Acquired at various prices averaging approximately 51 cents per ounce.

Silver Production, by Leading Countries

(In thousands of fine ounces) 1/

Calendar year or month	United States	Canada 2/	Mexico	Peru	Other America	Europe	Oceania	Japan 3/	British India	Other Asia	Africa	Total for world
1933.....	22,821	16,395	68,101	6,761	10,819	14,769	11,553	6,680	6,080	1,104	4,076	169,159
1934.....	32,487	17,565	74,145	10,381	10,091	14,891	11,257	7,863	5,818	1,178	4,722	190,398
1935.....	45,613	17,743	75,589	17,433	12,788	17,199	12,434	9,706	5,850	1,219	5,130	220,704
1936.....	63,351	19,584	77,464	19,901	16,539	19,703	13,194	11,670	5,977	1,733	4,580	253,696
1937.....	71,299	24,131	84,681	16,994	15,663	20,811	14,903	12,451	6,205	1,883	4,853	273,874
1938.....	61,689	23,826	81,019	20,424	16,153	22,630	15,043	13,115	5,947	2,406	5,661	267,913
1939.....	57,808	23,614	75,849	18,689	19,125	22,180	15,649	10,500*	6,175 4/	4,885	5,439	259,913
1939-May.....	3,701	1,559	4,586	1,475	1,500	1,800	1,277	875*	585	400	439	18,197
June.....	5,493	1,766	10,274	1,550	1,550	1,850	1,329	875*	585	380	470	26,122
July.....	3,200	2,099	8,004	1,569	1,650	1,850	1,312	875*	485	380	454	21,878
Aug.....	4,226	2,703	6,971	1,600	1,675	1,900	1,220	875*	480	400	472	22,522
Sept.....	5,145	2,679	6,857	1,670	1,700	1,900	1,443	875*	475	425	465	23,634
Oct.....	4,874	2,913	7,931	1,450	1,700	1,900	1,388	875*	470	450	475	24,426
Nov.....	5,113	1,898	6,539	1,350	1,700	1,900	1,370	875*	475	450	523	22,193
Dec.....	5,716	1,920	6,210	1,350	1,700	1,900	1,350	875*	480	450	543	22,494
1940-Jan.....	4,852	1,653	8,128	1,550	1,725	1,900	1,350	875*	480	400	539	23,452
Feb.....	5,611	1,690	6,785	1,250	1,650	1,900	5/	900*	5/	375	507	22,088
Mar.....	5,744	1,786	5,723	1,350	1,650	1,900	5/	900*	5/	375	529	21,857
Apr.....	6,120	5/	5/	1,350	5/	1,900	5/	900*	5/	375	547	5/
May.....	5,840	5/	5/	1,400	5/	5/	5/	5/	5/	5/	5/	5/

1/ Annual Reports of the Director of the Mint for annual figures through 1938. Releases of American Bureau of Metal Statistics for monthly figures, and 1939 estimate.
2/ Includes Newfoundland.
3/ Includes Chosen and Taiwan.
4/ Burma, refined silver.
5/ Not yet reported.
* No longer reported. Estimated at about previous rate.

Net Movement of Silver to and from the United States

(In thousands of dollars - as reported by U. S. Department of Commerce)

Calendar year and month	Net imports from or net exports (-) to: United Kingdom	Other Europe	Canada	Mexico	Cuba	Chile	Peru	Other Latin America
1934	36,521	190	438	21,995	-3,780	1,550	3,906	381
1935	245,133	2,457	12,147	58,325	-5,611	2,920	10,199	-1,228
1936	53,393	856	5,416	29,925	-8,951	1,048	7,408	2,738
1937	34,120	-25	6,798	30,203	-7,451	968	6,786	611
1938	134,264	15,396 1/	10,915	41,715	-4,342	696	7,381	2,858
1939	12,381	-656	7,078	31,597	-4,787	851	6,513	3,178
1939-June	3,038	12	899	3,702	-	68	574	252
July	434	15	799	1,641	5	67	516	404
Aug	-485	17	775	1,773	11	210	422	361
Sept	-584	-93	786	2,326	15	124	548	123
Oct	-1,430	-97	503	2,607	3	134	597	284
Nov	-135	-157	596	2,382	7	-3	344	336
Dec	-90	-409	508	2,263	-	71	447	135
1940-Jan	14	-105	751	2,539	4	-5	400	523
Feb	3	-134	647	2,322	-	11	467	174
Mar	-	-475	309	2,556	4	202	612	221
Apr	209	-424	634	2,453	3	149	627	158
May	-	44	452	2,294	-	234	438	170
June	69	-19	816	1,713	-	189	618	173

Calendar year and month	Net imports from or net exports (-) to: British India	China	Hong Kong	Japan	Other Asia	All other	Total net imports or exports (-)
1934	-338	21,967	2,873	303	134	34	86,174
1935	188	227	6,787	843	3,224	116	335,730
1936	3,024	69,996	3,463	2,144	342	48	170,651
1937	-	5,614	4	1,271	504	433	79,835
1938	150	-	61	2,930	10,808 2/	617	223,449
1939	-73	-	7,725	4,234	1,960	672	70,677
1939-June	43	-	5,319	326	228	6	14,467
July	-	-	-	635	216	158	4,891
Aug	-35	-	-	155	149	75	3,428
Sept	-203	-	-	161	55	89	3,347
Oct	-	-	2,404	415	67	-11	5,495
Nov	-	-	-	155	75	95	3,696
Dec	-257	-	-	127	74	40	2,908
1940-Jan	-184	-	-	1,261	92	56	5,347
Feb	-	-	-	170	55	59	3,773
Mar	48	-	-	1,419	118	52	5,067
Apr	-	-	-	504	125	139	4,576
May	-46	1	-	721	82	22	4,411
June	-741	-	-	730	167	52	3,789

1/ Includes net import of $12,950,000 from France.
2/ Includes net import of $9,791,000 from Siam.

Seigniorage on Silver

(In millions of dollars - on basis of daily Treasury statements)

Cumulative from Jan. 1, 1934 to end of calendar year or month	Seigniorage on silver and minor coins	Sources of seigniorage on silver bullion revalued 1/: Misc. silver (incl. silver bullion held June 14, 1934)	Newly-mined silver (Proc. Dec. 21, 1933)	Newly-mined silver (Act July 6, 1939)	Silver Purchase Act of June 19, 1934	Nationalized silver (Proc. of Aug. 9, 1934)	Total seigniorage on silver revalued	Potential seigniorage on silver bullion at cost in General Fund
1934	4.5	48.7	.4	-	51.1	28.5	128.7	137.9
1935	18.5	48.7	16.8	-	226.2	34.5	326.2	276.7
1936	46.1	48.7	36.0	-	308.7	34.7	422.1	398.4
1937	63.7	48.7	58.0	-	366.7	34.7	508.1	543.5
1938	69.5	48.7	74.9	-	457.7	34.7	616.0	773.9
1939	91.7	48.7	87.3	4.2	530.7	34.7	705.6	950.6
1940-Jan	92.9	48.7	87.5	6.3	533.8	34.7	711.0	961.5
Feb	93.9	48.7	87.5	7.7	538.3	34.7	716.9	972.1
Mar	94.7	48.7	87.5	9.5	542.3	34.7	722.7	987.6
Apr	95.5	48.7	87.5	11.0	546.4	34.7	728.3	998.1
May	97.2	48.7	87.5	12.6	549.2	34.7	732.7	1,009.6
June	98.4	48.7	87.6	14.2	550.5	34.7	735.7	1,017.4

1/ These items represent the difference between the cost value and the monetary value of silver bullion revalued and held to secure silver certificates.

Value of Selected Currencies in Terms of Gold

1928 = 100

Monthly average of daily quotations	United States	United Kingdom	France	Netherlands	Switzerland	Belgium	Japan	Italy	China 1/
1931-Dec.	100	69	100	100	101	100	87	97	53
1932-Dec.	100	67	100	100	100	100	42	97	43
1933-Dec.	64	67	100	100	100	100	39	100	47
1934-Dec.	59	60	100	100	100	100	34	96	45
1935-Dec.	59	60	100	100	100	72	34	91	39
1936-Dec.	59	60	70	80	70	72	34	59	39
1937-Dec.	59	61	51	82	71	72	34	59	39
1938-Dec.	59	57	40	80	69	72	32	59	21
1939-Dec.	59	48	34	78	69	70	28	57	10
1939-June	59	57	40	78	69	72	32	59	16
July	59	57	40	78	69	72	32	59	14
Aug.	59	56	39	79	69	72	32	59	9
Sept.	59	48	34	78	69	72	28	57	9
Oct.	59	49	34	78	69	71	28	57	10
Nov.	59	48	34	78	69	70	28	57	11
Dec.	59	48	34	78	69	70	28	57	10
1940-Jan.	59	48	34	78	69	72	28	57	10
Feb.	59	48	34	78	69	72	28	57	9
Mar.	59	46	32	78	69	72	28	57	8
Apr.	59	43	30	78	69	72	28	57	8
May	59	40	28	78 2/	68	71 2/	28	57	7
June	59	44	30 3/	-	69	-	28	57	8

1/ Average exchange rate for January 1928 = 100.
2/ Based on quotations for May 1 - 10. No rates available thereafter.
3/ Based on quotations for June 1 - 16. No rates available thereafter.

OTHER MONETARY STATISTICS

Gold Assets and Liabilities of the Treasury

(In millions of dollars - on basis of daily Treasury statements, unrevised)

End of calendar year or month	Gold Assets	Liabilities			
		Gold Certificates 1/	Gold Reserve against U. S. notes, etc. 2/	Stabilization Fund 3/	Gold in General Fund
1934	8,238.6	5,274.0	156.0	1,800.0	1,008.6
1935	10,122.9	7,679.5	156.0	1,800.0	487.4
1936	11,257.6	8,959.6	156.0	1,800.0	341.9
1937	12,760.0	9,212.3	156.0	1,800.0	1,591.6
1938	14,511.2	11,872.8	156.0	1,800.0	682.4
1939	17,643.4	15,278.6	156.0	1,800.0	408.9
1939-July	16,237.5	13,949.8	156.0	1,800.0	331.7
Aug.	16,645.1	14,391.9	156.0	1,800.0	297.1
Sept.	16,931.5	14,749.7	156.0	1,800.0	225.7
Oct.	17,091.1	14,908.4	156.0	1,800.0	226.7
Nov.	17,358.3	15,045.9	156.0	1,800.0	356.4
Dec.	17,643.4	15,278.5	156.0	1,800.0	408.9
1940-Jan.	17,931.0	15,630.6	156.0	1,800.0	344.4
Feb.	18,177.5	15,881.5	156.0	1,800.0	340.0
Mar.	18,432.8	16,143.8	156.0	1,800.0	333.0
Apr.	18,769.9	16,495.2	156.0	1,800.0	318.7
May	19,208.9	17,061.6	156.0	1,800.0	191.3
June	19,963.1	17,821.2	156.0	1,800.0	185.9
July	20,461.8	18,268.3	156.0	1,800.0	237.5

1/ In Federal Reserve Banks, etc., gold certificate fund Board of Governors, Federal Reserve System, and Redemption fund, Federal Reserve notes.
2/ Reserve against $346,681,016 United States notes and $1,167,122 Treasury notes of 1890 outstanding.
3/ Does not include gold in active portion of Stabilization Fund.

Net Movement of Gold to and from the United States

(In millions of dollars at $35 per fine ounce - as reported by U. S. Department of Commerce)

Calendar year or month	Net import from or net export (-) to:															Total net import or net exports (-)
	United Kingdom	France	Netherlands	Switzerland	Canada	Mexico	Japan	Belgium	British India	Australia	Philippine Islands	Colombia	Chile	Peru	China 1/	All other	
1934	499.9	260.2	94.3	12.4	86.8	30.3	-	8.9	76.8	1.0	12.0	16.9	5.5	1.4	16.5	9.1	1,132.0
1935	315.7	934.2	227.2	1.0	95.2	13.7	-	-	75.3	3.5	15.3	10.9	6.6	.3	9.4	30.7	1,739.0
1936	174.1	573.7	71.0	7.5	72.6	40.0	-	3.4	77.9	23.3	21.5	11.9	7.9	4.1	7.9	19.8	1,116.6
1937	891.5	-13.7	6.5	54.5	111.5	38.5	246.5	90.9	50.8	34.7	25.4	18.4	9.4	3.1	1.6	15.9	1,585.5
1938	1,208.7	81.1	163.0	1.4	76.3	36.5	168.7	15.5	16.2	39.2	27.9	10.6	8.4	4.0	11.7	104.4	1,973.6
1939	1,826.4	3.8	341.6	87.0	613.0	33.6	165.6	165.2	53.3	74.3	35.6	23.2	10.1	5.3	28.1	108.1	3,574.2
1939-July	177.8	-	45.6	5.6	15.2	4.2	10.9	-	5.1	5.0	3.0	2.1	1.1	.2	1.2	1.6	278.6
Aug.	163.7	-	22.6	-	34.3	4.0	10.9	-	9.3	5.7	2.8	2.1	.9	.3	1.9	1.4	259.9
Sept.	162.4	.1	-	1.5	120.8	.7	16.4	-	4.1	5.5	3.9	2.1	.8	1.4	5.2	1.2	326.1
Oct.	10.2	-	3.0	-	9.9	1.8	12.5	-	2.7	8.4	3.2	-	1.0	.8	4.1	12.1	69.7
Nov.	18.6	-	8.8	3.0	65.1	3.4	9.5	-	10.1	12.5	2.6	2.1	.7	.2	4.6	26.8	168.0
Dec.	10.4	-	31.5	5.1	308.8	4.0	20.1	-	7.6	6.5	2.6	2.1	1.2	.4	3.0	47.9	451.2
1940-Jan.	23.9	-	30.4	1.2	52.7	2.6	37.7	-	9.7	6.2	3.4	-	1.3	.4	5.5	61.4	236.4
Feb.	21.3	-	16.2	13.9	46.3	2.9	4.9	1.9	6.7	4.2	1.9	-	.7	1.5	1.9	79.2	201.4
Mar.	35.3	-	.3	28.9	249.9	2.2	5.8	-	11.8	7.4	4.1	2.1	.7	.4	3.1	107.8	459.8
Apr.	43.6	-	3.3	32.6	55.0	2.4	4.7	-	3.1	3.4	3.4	2.1	1.2	.5	1.7	92.9	249.9
May	62.0	-	9.4	11.5	281.2	2.3	4.7	-	4.3	5.2	2.4	2.1	1.2	1.5	4.0	43.3	435.1
June	128.0	241.6	3.7	2.1	716.7	4.2	3.4	-	2.4	6.6	3.9	2.1	.3	.6	1.5	45.9	1,163.0
July	301.7	-	.1	-	172.3	1.9	-	-	-	5.3	2.8	5.9	.8	1.5	1.6	26.1	520.0

1/ Including Hong Kong.

Monetary Stocks of Gold and Silver

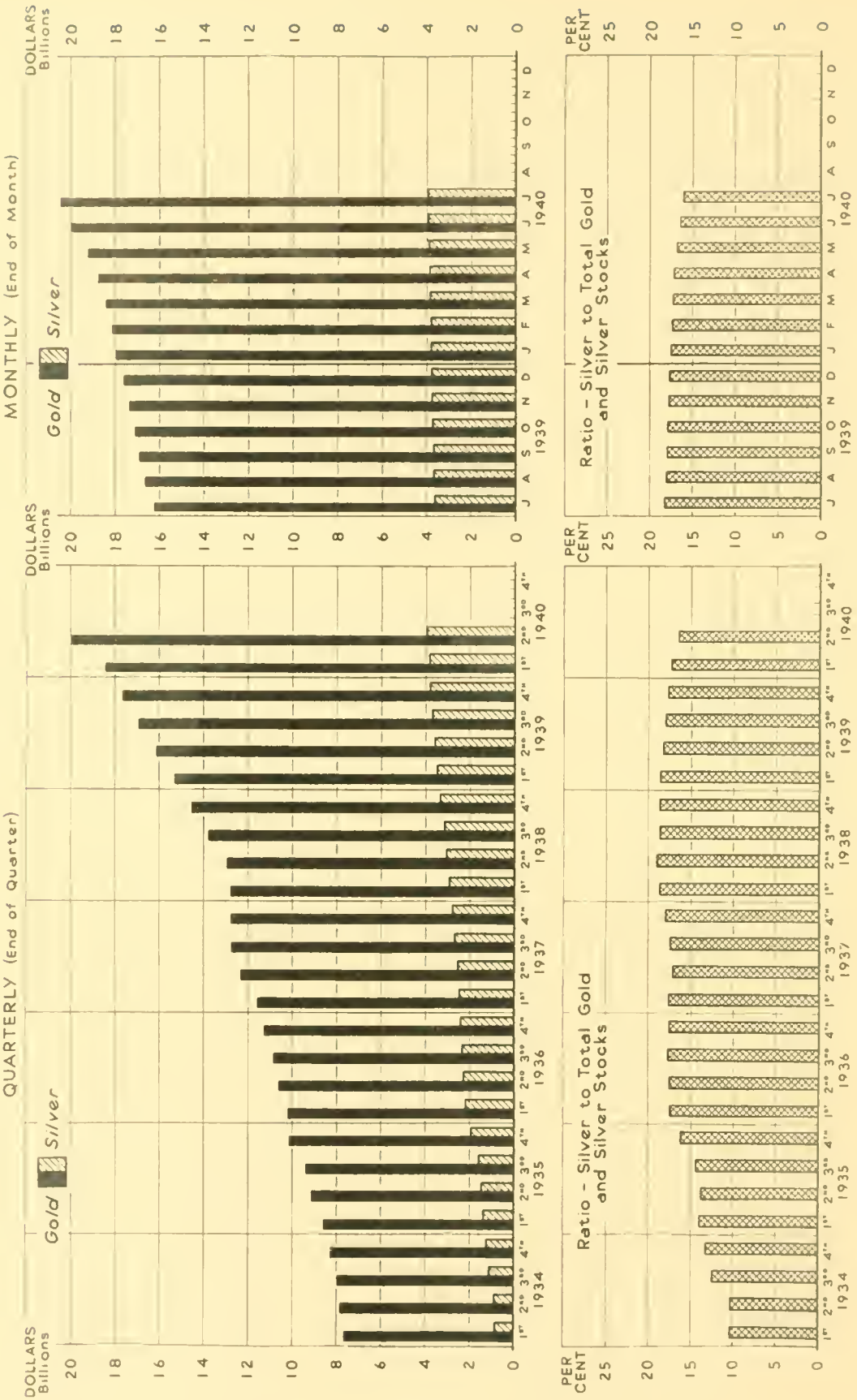
(In millions of dollars - on basis, daily Treasury statements, revised)

End of fiscal year or month	Gold ($35 per fine ounce)	Silver ($1.29+ per fine ounce)	Ratio of Silver to Gold and Silver in Monetary Stocks
1934	7,856.2	898.2	10.3
1935	9,115.6	1,463.1	13.8
1936	10,608.4	2,249.5	17.5
1937	12,318.3	2,542.1	17.2
1938	12,953.0	3,066.4	19.1
1939	16,110.1	3,605.2	18.3
1940	19,963.1	3,939.6	16.5
1939-July	16,238.0	3,649.1	18.3
Aug.	16,645.7	3,682.4	18.1
Sept.	16,931.5	3,709.8	18.0
Oct.	17,091.4	3,733.7	17.9
Nov.	17,358.5	3,762.0	17.8
Dec.	17,743.6	3,790.2	17.7
1940-Jan.	17,931.0	3,817.6	17.6
Feb.	18,177.0	3,850.7	17.5
Mar.	18,433.1	3,873.1	17.4
Apr.	18,769.9	3,901.6	17.2
May	19,208.9	3,924.6	17.0
June	19,963.1	3,939.6	16.5
July*	20,461.8	3,957.4	16.2

* Preliminary.

MONETARY STOCKS OF GOLD AND SILVER IN U.S.

Gold per Ounce $35.00; Silver per Ounce $1.29



Components of Silver Monetary Stock

(In millions of dollars - on basis of daily Treasury statements, revised)

End of calendar year or month	Silver held in Treasury					Silver outside Treasury		Total silver at $1.29 per ounce
	Securing silver certificates 1/		In General Fund					
	Silver bullion	Silver dollars	Subsidiary coin 2/	Bullion for recoinage 2/	Bullion at cost	Silver dollars 1/	Subsidiary coin 2/	
1934.....	211.6	508.4	4.2	8.8	89.3	35.2	305.3	1,279.7
1935.....	576.9	508.7	4.2	.2	262.7	38.4	323.5	1,970.1
1936.....	775.9	505.7	5.7	.3	347.7	41.3	350.4	2,402.3
1937.....	938.8	503.7	5.4	-	428.6	43.3	366.9	2,806.5
1938.....	1,137.6	502.7	3.5	.2	535.3	44.4	372.8	3,346.8
1939.....	1,298.2	499.0	5.3	-	616.0	48.1	394.1	3,790.2
1939-July.	1,246.9	501.8	3.3	.2	593.8	45.3	377.8	3,649.1
Aug..	1,257.2	501.3	2.9	-	600.6	45.8	379.8	3,682.4
Sept.	1,266.7	500.9	3.7	-	605.0	46.2	382.8	3,709.8
Oct..	1,277.8	500.7	4.8	.1	608.1	46.4	384.8	3,733.7
Nov..	1,287.6	500.1	4.9	.1	612.4	46.9	389.5	3,762.0
Dec..	1,298.2	499.0	5.3	-	616.0	48.1	394.1	3,790.2
1940-Jan..	1,308.3	499.0	6.6	.1	621.8	48.0	393.5	3,817.6
Feb..	1,318.8	498.9	7.7	.2	627.9	48.2	393.2	3,850.7
Mar..	1,329.2	498.7	7.2	.5	631.6	48.4	393.5	3,873.1
Apr..	1,339.2	498.7	6.7	.7	636.8	48.4	393.8	3,901.6
May..	1,347.2	498.3	5.6	.5	640.8	48.8	396.0	3,924.6
June.	1,353.2	498.1	3.6	.8	643.3	49.0	398.6	3,939.6
July*	1,361.6	497.9	2.8	.3	647.5	49.0	398.6	3,957.4

1/ Valued at $1.29+ per ounce.
2/ Valued at $1.38+ per ounce.
* Preliminary.

Silver of Specified Classifications Acquired by Mints and Assay Offices

(In millions)

Calendar year or month	Newly mined domestic 1/		Nationalized 2/		Foreign 3/		Total	
	Ounces	Dollars	Ounces	Dollars	Ounces	Dollars	Ounces	Dollars
1934.....	21.8	14.1	110.6	55.3	172.5	86.5	304.9	155.9
1935.....	38.0	27.3	2.0	1.0	494.4	318.2	534.3	346.5
1936.....	61.1	47.3	.4	.2	271.9	150.3	333.4	197.9
1937.....	70.6	54.6	-	-	241.5	108.7	312.2	163.4
1938.....	61.6	42.2	-	-	355.4	156.9	417.1	199.1
1939.....	60.7	39.9	-	-	282.8	120.5	343.3	160.4
1939-July	5.4	3.4	-	-	28.6	12.0	33.9	15.4
Aug.	3.1	2.0	-	-	22.8	9.7	25.9	11.7
Sept.	3.0	2.0	-	-	17.8	7.7	20.8	9.7
Oct.	7.2	4.8	-	-	11.4	4.9	18.6	9.7
Nov.	6.5	4.5	-	-	15.3	6.3	21.8	10.8
Dec.	5.1	3.6	-	-	16.8	6.8	21.9	10.4
1940-Jan.	7.3	5.2	-	-	14.0	5.7	21.3	10.9
Feb.	4.5	3.2	-	-	20.9	7.8	25.4	11.0
Mar.	5.6	4.0	-	-	11.8	4.4	17.4	8.4
Apr.	4.5	3.2	-	-	17.4	6.3	21.9	9.5
May.	5.1	3.6	-	-	12.7	4.5	17.8	8.1
June	4.6	3.3	-	-	6.3	2.2	10.9	5.5
July	5.8	3.8	-	-	13.4	4.7	19.2	8.5

1/ Acquired at 64.64+ cents per fine ounce until April 9, 1935; at 71.11+ cents per fine ounce from that date until April 23, 1935; at 77.57+ cents from April 23, 1935 to December 31, 1937; at 64.64+ cents per fine ounce from December 31, 1937 to July 1, 1939; and at 71.11+ cents since July 1, 1939.
2/ Acquired at 50.01 cents per fine ounce. Exec. Proc. of August 9, 1934, repealed April 28, 1938.
3/ Acquired at various prices averaging approximately 51 cents per ounce.

Silver Production, by Leading Countries

(In thousands of fine ounces) 1/

Calendar year or month	United States	Canada 2/	Mexico	Peru	Other America	Europe	Oceania	Japan 3/	British India	Other Asia	Africa	Total for world
1933.....	22,821	16,395	68,101	6,761	10,819	14,769	11,553	6,680	6,080	1,103	4,076	169,159
1934.....	32,487	17,565	74,145	10,381	10,091	14,891	11,257	7,863	5,818	1,179	4,722	190,398
1935.....	45,613	17,743	75,589	17,433	12,788	17,199	12,434	9,706	5,850	1,219	5,130	220,704
1936.....	63,351	19,584	77,464	19,901	16,539	19,704	13,194	11,670	5,977	1,733	4,580	253,696
1937.....	71,299	24,131	84,681	16,994	15,708	21,053	14,903	12,451	6,205	1,913	5,200	274,538
1938.....	61,689	23,826	81,019	20,424	16,153	22,631	15,043	13,115	5,947	2,406	5,681	267,933
1939.....	63,872	24,538	75,869	18,802	17,461	22,190	15,464	14,015*	6,830	2,938	5,364	267,343
1939-June.....	5,493	1,766	10,274	1,550	1,550	1,850	1,329	875*	585 4/	380	470	26,122
July.....	3,200	2,099	8,004	1,569	1,650	1,850	1,312	875*	485 4/	380	454	21,878
Aug.....	4,226	2,703	6,971	1,600	1,675	1,900	1,220	875*	480 4/	400	472	22,522
Sept.....	5,145	2,679	6,857	1,670	1,700	1,900	1,443	875*	475 4/	425	465	23,634
Oct.....	4,874	2,913	7,931	1,450	1,700	1,900	1,388	875*	470 4/	450	475	24,426
Nov.....	5,113	1,898	6,539	1,350	1,700	1,900	1,370	875*	475 4/	450	523	22,193
Dec.....	5,716	1,920	6,210	1,350	1,700	1,900	1,350	875*	480 4/	450	543	22,424
1940-Jan.....	4,852	1,653	8,128	1,550	1,725	1,900	1,350	875*	480 4/	400	539	23,452
Feb.....	5,611	1,690	6,785	1,250	1,650	1,900	5/	900*	5/	375	507	22,088
Mar.....	5,744	1,786	5,723	2,000	1,644	1,900	5/	900*	5/	375	529	22,501
Apr.....	6,120	1,770	8,140	1,500	1,799	1,900	5/	900*	5/	375	547	24,935
May.....	5,840	1,997	5,619	1,500	5/	5/	5/	5/	5/	5/	5/	5/
June.....	5,373	5/	5/	1,300	5/	5/	5/	5/	5/	5/	5/	5/

1/ Annual Reports of the Director of the Mint for annual figures through 1938. Releases of American Bureau of Metal Statistics for monthly figures, and 1939 estimate.
2/ Includes Newfoundland.
3/ Includes Chosen and Taiwan.
4/ Burma, refined silver.
5/ Not yet reported.
* No longer reported. Estimated at about previous rate.

Net Movement of Silver to and from the United States

(In thousands of dollars - as reported by U. S. Department of Commerce)

Calendar year and month	Net imports from or net exports (-) to:							
	United Kingdom	Other Europe	Canada	Mexico	Cuba	Chile	Peru	Other Latin America
1934	36,521	190	438	21,995	-3,780	1,550	3,906	381
1935	245,133	2,457	12,147	58,325	-5,611	2,920	10,199	-1,228
1936	53,393	856	5,416	29,925	-8,951	1,048	7,408	2,738
1937	34,120	-25	6,798	30,203	-7,451	968	6,786	611
1938	134,264	15,396 1/	10,915	41,715	-4,342	696	7,381	2,858
1939	12,381	-656	7,078	31,597	-4,787	851	6,513	3,178
1939-July	434	15	799	1,641	5	67	516	404
Aug.	-485	17	775	1,773	11	210	422	361
Sept.	-584	-93	786	2,326	15	124	548	123
Oct.	-1,430	-97	503	2,607	3	134	597	284
Nov.	-135	-157	596	2,382	7	-3	344	336
Dec.	-90	-409	508	2,263	-	71	447	135
1940-Jan.	14	-105	751	2,539	4	-5	400	523
Feb.	3	-134	647	2,322	-	11	467	174
Mar.	-	-475	309	2,556	4	202	612	221
Apr.	209	-424	634	2,453	3	149	627	158
May	-	44	452	2,294	-	234	438	170
June	69	-19	816	1,713	-	189	618	173
July	-	13	808	1,639	-	48	505	147

Calendar year and month	Net imports from or net exports (-) to:						Total net imports or exports (-)
	British India	China	Hong Kong	Japan	Other Asia	All other	
1934	-338	21,967	2,873	303	134	34	86,174
1935	188	227	6,787	843	3,224	118	335,730
1936	3,024	69,996	3,463	2,144	342	48	170,851
1937	-	5,614	4	1,271	504	433	79,835
1938	150	-	61	2,930	10,808 2/	617	223,449
1939	-73	-	7,725	4,234	1,960	672	70,677
1939-July	-	-	-	635	216	158	4,891
Aug.	-35	-	-	155	149	75	3,428
Sept.	-203	-	-	161	55	89	3,347
Oct.	-	-	2,404	415	87	-11	5,495
Nov.	-	-	-	155	75	95	3,696
Dec.	-257	-	-	127	74	40	2,908
1940-Jan.	-184	-	-	1,261	92	56	5,347
Feb.	-	-	-	170	55	59	3,773
Mar.	48	-	-	1,419	118	52	5,067
Apr.	-	-	-	504	125	139	4,576
May	-46	1	-	721	82	22	4,411
June	-741	-	-	730	187	52	3,789
July	-	-	-	437	1,612	153	5,363

1/ Includes net import of $12,950,000 from France.
2/ Includes net import of $9,791,000 from Siam.

Seigniorage on Silver

(In millions of dollars - on basis of daily Treasury statements)

Cumulative from Jan. 1, 1934 to end of calendar year or month	Seigniorage on silver and minor coins	Sources of seigniorage on silver bullion revalued 1/						Potential seigniorage on silver bullion at cost in General Fund
		Misc. silver (incl. silver bullion held June 14, 1934)	Newly-mined silver (Proc. Dec. 21, 1933)	Newly-mined silver (Act July 6, 1939)	Silver Purchase Act of June 19, 1934	Nationalized silver (Proc. of Aug. 9, 1934)	Total seigniorage on silver revalued	
1934	4.5	48.7	.4	-	51.1	28.5	128.7	137.5
1935	18.5	48.7	16.8	-	226.2	34.5	326.2	276.7
1936	46.1	48.7	36.0	-	302.7	34.7	422.1	398.4
1937	63.7	48.7	58.0	-	366.7	34.7	508.1	543.9
1938	69.5	48.7	74.9	-	457.7	34.7	616.0	773.9
1939	91.7	48.7	87.3	4.2	530.7	34.7	705.6	950.6
1940-Jan.	92.9	48.7	87.5	6.3	533.8	34.7	711.0	961.5
Feb.	93.9	48.7	87.5	7.7	538.3	34.7	716.9	972.1
Mar.	94.7	48.7	87.5	9.5	542.3	34.7	722.7	987.6
Apr.	95.5	48.7	87.5	11.0	546.4	34.7	728.3	998.1
May	97.2	48.7	87.5	12.6	549.2	34.7	732.7	1,009.6
June	98.4	48.7	87.6	14.2	550.5	34.7	735.7	1,017.4
July	99.8	48.7	87.6	15.9	553.4	34.7	740.3	1,025.0

1/ These items represent the difference between the cost value and the monetary value of silver bullion revalued and held to secure silver certificates.

Value of Selected Currencies in Terms of Gold

1928 = 100

Monthly average of daily quotations	United States	United Kingdom	France	Netherlands	Switzerland	Belgium	Japan	Italy	China 1/
1931-Dec.	100	69	100	100	101	100	87	97	53
1932-Dec.	100	67	100	100	100	100	42	97	43
1933-Dec.	64	67	100	100	100	100	39	100	47
1934-Dec.	59	60	100	100	100	100	34	96	45
1935-Dec.	59	60	100	100	100	72	34	91	39
1936-Dec.	59	60	70	80	70	72	34	59	39
1937-Dec.	59	61	51	82	71	72	34	59	39
1938-Dec.	59	57	40	80	69	72	32	59	21
1939-Dec.	59	48	34	78	69	70	28	57	10
1939-July	59	57	40	78	69	72	32	59	14
Aug.	59	56	39	79	69	72	32	59	9
Sept.	59	48	34	78	69	72	28	57	9
Oct.	59	49	34	78	69	71	28	57	10
Nov.	59	48	34	78	69	70	28	57	11
Dec.	59	48	34	78	69	70	28	57	10
1940-Jan.	59	48	34	78	69	72	28	57	10
Feb.	59	48	34	78	69	72	28	57	9
Mar.	59	46	32	78	69	72	28	57	8
Apr.	59	43	30	78	69	72	28	57	8
May	59	40	28	78 2/	68	71 2/	28	57	7
June	59	44	30 3/	-	69	-	28	57	8
July	59	46	-	-	69	-	28	57	8

1/ Average exchange rate for January 1928 = 100.
2/ Based on quotations for May 1 - 10. No rates available thereafter.
3/ Based on quotations for June 1 - 16. No rates available thereafter.

OTHER MONETARY STATISTICS

Gold Assets and Liabilities of the Treasury

(In millions of dollars - on basis of daily Treasury statements, unrevised)

End of calendar year or month	Gold Assets	Liabilities			
		Gold Certificates 1/	Gold Reserve against U. S. notes, etc. 2/	Stabilization Fund 3/	Gold in General Fund
1934	8,238.6	5,274.0	156.0	1,800.0	1,008.5
1935	10,122.9	7,679.5	156.0	1,800.0	487.4
1936	11,257.6	8,958.6	156.0	1,800.0	341.9
1937	12,760.0	9,212.3	156.0	1,800.0	1,591.6
1938	14,511.2	11,872.8	156.0	1,800.0	682.4
1939	17,643.4	15,278.6	156.0	1,800.0	408.9
1939-Aug	16,645.1	14,391.9	156.0	1,800.0	297.1
Sept	16,931.5	14,749.7	156.0	1,800.0	225.7
Oct	17,091.1	14,908.4	156.0	1,800.0	226.7
Nov	17,358.3	15,045.9	156.0	1,800.0	356.4
Dec	17,643.4	15,278.6	156.0	1,800.0	408.9
1940-Jan	17,931.0	15,630.6	156.0	1,800.0	344.4
Feb	18,177.5	15,881.5	156.0	1,800.0	340.0
Mar	18,432.8	16,143.8	156.0	1,800.0	333.0
Apr	18,769.9	16,495.2	156.0	1,800.0	318.7
May	19,208.9	17,061.6	156.0	1,800.0	191.3
June	19,963.1	17,821.2	156.0	1,800.0	185.9
July	20,461.8	18,268.3	156.0	1,800.0	237.5
Aug	20,912.7	18,683.8	156.0	1,800.0	272.9

1/ In Federal Reserve Banks, etc., gold certificate fund, Board of Governors, Federal Reserve System, and Redemption fund, Federal Reserve notes.
2/ Reserve against United States notes and Treasury notes of 1890.
3/ Does not include gold in active portion of Stabilization Fund.

Net Movement of Gold to and from the United States

(In millions of dollars at $35 per fine ounce - as reported by U. S. Department of Commerce)

Calendar year or month	Net import from or net export (-) to:															Total net imports or net exports (-)
	United Kingdom	France	Netherlands	Switzerland	Canada	Mexico	Japan	Belgium	British India	Australia	Philippine Islands	Colombia	Chile	Peru	China 1/	All other	
1934	499.9	260.2	94.3	12.4	86.8	30.3	-	8.9	76.8	1.0	12.0	16.9	5.5	1.4	16.5	9.1	1,132.0
1935	315.7	934.2	227.2	1.0	95.2	13.7	-	-	75.3	3.5	15.3	10.9	6.6	.3	9.4	30.7	1,739.0
1936	174.1	573.7	71.0	7.5	72.6	40.0	-	3.4	77.9	23.3	21.5	11.9	7.9	4.1	7.9	19.8	1,116.6
1937	891.5	-13.7	6.5	54.5	111.5	38.5	246.5	90.9	50.8	34.7	25.4	18.4	9.4	3.1	1.6	15.9	1,585.5
1938	1,208.7	81.1	163.0	1.4	76.3	36.5	168.7	15.5	16.2	39.2	27.9	10.6	8.4	4.0	11.7	104.4	1,973.6
1939	1,826.4	3.8	341.6	87.0	613.0	33.6	165.6	165.2	53.3	74.3	35.6	23.2	10.1	5.3	28.1	108.1	3,574.2
1939-Aug	163.7	-	22.6	-	34.3	4.0	10.9	-	9.3	5.7	2.8	2.1	.9	.3	1.9	1.4	259.9
Sept	162.4	.1	-	1.5	120.8	.7	16.4	-	4.1	5.5	3.9	2.1	.8	1.4	5.2	1.2	326.1
Oct	10.2	-	3.0	-	9.9	1.8	12.5	-	2.7	8.4	3.2	-	1.0	.8	4.1	12.1	69.7
Nov	18.6	-	8.8	3.0	65.1	3.4	9.5	-	10.1	12.5	2.6	2.1	.7	.2	4.6	26.8	168.0
Dec	10.4	-	31.5	5.1	308.8	4.0	20.1	-	7.6	6.5	2.6	2.1	1.2	.4	3.0	47.9	451.2
1940-Jan	23.9	-	30.4	1.2	52.7	2.6	37.7	-	9.7	6.2	3.4	-	1.3	.4	5.5	61.4	236.4
Feb	21.3	-	16.2	13.9	46.9	2.0	4.9	1.0	6.7	4.2	1.9	-	.7	1.5	1.0	79.2	201.4
Mar	35.3	-	.3	28.9	249.9	2.2	5.8	-	11.8	7.4	4.1	2.1	.7	.4	3.1	107.8	459.8
Apr	43.6	-	3.3	32.6	55.0	2.4	4.7	-	3.1	3.4	3.4	2.1	1.2	.5	1.7	92.9	249.9
May	62.0	-	9.4	11.5	281.2	2.3	4.7	-	4.3	5.2	2.4	2.1	1.2	1.5	4.0	43.3	435.1
June	128.0	241.6	3.7	2.1	716.7	4.2	3.4	-	2.4	6.6	3.9	2.1	.3	.6	1.5	45.9	1,163.0
July	301.7	-	-	-	172.3	1.9	-	-	-	5.3	2.8	5.9	.8	1.5	1.6	26.2	520.0
Aug	10.8	-	-	-	264.3	10.3	-	-	1.0	6.7	3.7	4.5	.9	.5	3.8	45.1	351.6

1/ Including Hong Kong.

Monetary Stocks of Gold and Silver

(In millions of dollars - on basis, daily Treasury statements, revised)

End of fiscal year or month	Gold ($35 per fine ounce)	Silver ($1.29+ per fine ounce)	Ratio of Silver to Gold and Silver in Monetary Stocks
1934	7,856.2	898.2	10.3
1935	9,115.6	1,463.1	13.8
1936	10,608.4	2,249.5	17.5
1937	12,318.3	2,542.1	17.2
1938	12,963.0	3,066.4	19.1
1939	16,110.1	3,605.2	18.3
1940	19,963.1	3,939.6	16.5
1939-Aug	16,645.7	3,682.4	18.1
Sept	16,931.5	3,709.8	18.0
Oct	17,091.4	3,733.7	17.9
Nov	17,358.5	3,762.0	17.8
Dec	17,643.6	3,790.2	17.7
1940-Jan	17,931.0	3,817.6	17.6
Feb	18,177.0	3,850.7	17.5
Mar	18,433.1	3,873.1	17.4
Apr	18,769.9	3,901.6	17.2
May	19,208.9	3,924.6	17.0
June	19,963.1	3,939.6	16.5
July	20,462.5	3,963.7	16.2
Aug	20,912.7 1/	3,975.8 1/	16.0 1/

1/ Preliminary.

MONETARY STOCKS OF GOLD AND SILVER IN U.S.

Gold per Ounce $35.00; Silver per Ounce $1.29

Components of Silver Monetary Stock

(In millions of dollars - on basis of daily Treasury statements, revised)

End of calendar year or month	Silver held in Treasury					Silver outside Treasury		Total silver at $1.29 per ounce
	Securing silver certificates 1/		In General Fund					
	Silver bullion	Silver dollars	Subsidiary coin 2/	Bullion for recoinage 2/	Bullion at cost	Silver dollars 1/	Subsidiary coin 2/	
1934.....	211.6	508.4	4.2	8.8	89.3	35.2	305.3	1,279.7
1935.....	576.9	508.7	4.2	.2	262.7	38.4	323.5	1,970.1
1936.....	775.9	505.7	5.7	.3	347.7	41.3	350.4	2,402.3
1937.....	938.8	503.7	5.4	-	428.6	43.3	366.9	2,806.5
1938.....	1,137.6	502.7	3.5	.2	535.3	44.4	372.8	3,346.8
1939.....	1,298.2	499.0	5.3	-	616.0	48.1	394.1	3,790.2
1939-Aug..	1,257.2	501.3	2.9	-	600.6	45.8	379.8	3,682.4
Sept.	1,266.7	500.9	3.7	-	605.0	46.2	382.8	3,709.8
Oct..	1,277.8	500.7	4.8	.1	608.1	46.4	384.8	3,733.7
Nov..	1,287.6	500.1	4.9	.1	612.4	46.9	389.5	3,762.0
Dec..	1,298.2	499.0	5.3	-	616.0	48.1	394.1	3,790.2
1940-Jan..	1,308.3	499.0	6.6	.1	621.8	48.0	393.5	3,817.6
Feb..	1,318.8	498.9	7.7	.2	627.9	48.2	393.2	3,850.7
Mar..	1,329.2	498.7	7.2	.5	631.6	48.4	393.5	3,873.1
Apr..	1,339.2	498.7	6.7	.7	636.8	48.4	393.8	3,901.6
May..	1,347.2	498.3	5.6	.5	640.8	48.8	396.0	3,924.6
June.	1,353.2	498.1	3.6	.8	643.3	49.0	398.6	3,939.6
July.	1,361.6	497.9	2.8	.3	647.5	49.2	401.0	3,963.7
Aug.*	1,368.3	497.6	6.7	-	648.4	49.2	401.0	3,975.8

1/ Valued at $1.29+ per ounce.
2/ Valued at $1.38+ per ounce.
* Preliminary.

Silver of Specified Classifications Acquired by Mints and Assay Offices

(In millions)

Calendar year or month	Newly mined domestic 1/		Nationalized 2/		Foreign 3/		Total	
	Ounces	Dollars	Ounces	Dollars	Ounces	Dollars	Ounces	Dollars
1934.....	21.8	14.1	110.6	55.3	172.5	86.5	304.9	155.9
1935.....	38.0	27.3	2.0	1.0	494.4	318.2	534.3	346.5
1936.....	61.1	47.3	.4	.2	271.9	150.3	333.4	197.9
1937.....	70.6	54.6	-	-	241.5	108.7	312.2	163.4
1938.....	61.6	42.2	-	-	355.4	156.9	417.1	199.1
1939.....	60.7	39.9	-	-	282.8	120.5	343.3	160.4
1939-Aug.	3.1	2.0	-	-	22.8	9.7	25.9	11.7
Sept.	3.0	2.0	-	-	17.8	7.7	20.8	9.7
Oct.	7.2	4.8	-	-	11.4	4.9	18.6	9.7
Nov.	6.5	4.5	-	-	15.3	6.3	21.8	10.8
Dec.	5.1	3.6	-	-	16.8	6.8	21.9	10.4
1940-Jan.	7.3	5.2	-	-	14.0	5.7	21.3	10.9
Feb.	4.5	3.2	-	-	20.9	7.8	25.4	11.0
Mar.	5.6	4.0	-	-	11.8	4.4	17.4	8.4
Apr.	4.5	3.2	-	-	17.4	6.3	21.9	9.5
May.	5.1	3.6	-	-	12.7	4.5	17.8	8.1
June	4.6	3.3	-	-	6.3	2.2	10.9	5.5
July	5.8	3.8	-	-	13.4	4.7	19.2	8.5
Aug.	4.3	3.0	-	-	10.4	3.6	14.6	6.7

1/ Acquired at 64.64+ cents per fine ounce until April 9, 1935; at 71.11+ cents per fine ounce from that date until April 23, 1935; at 77.57+ cents from April 23, 1935 to December 31, 1937; at 64.64+ cents per fine ounce from December 31, 1937 to July 1, 1939; and at 71.11+ cents since July 1, 1939.
2/ Acquired at 50.01 cents per fine ounce. Exec. Proc. of August 9, 1934, repealed April 28, 1938.
3/ Acquired at various prices averaging approximately 51 cents per ounce.

Silver Production, by Leading Countries

(In thousands of fine ounces) 1/

Calendar year or month	United States	Canada 2/	Mexico	Peru	Other America	Europe	Oceania	Japan 3/	British India	Other Asia	Africa	Total for world
1933.....	22,821	16,395	68,101	6,761	10,819	14,769	11,553	6,680	6,080	1,103	4,076	169,159
1934.....	32,487	17,565	74,145	10,381	10,091	14,891	11,257	7,863	5,818	1,179	4,722	190,398
1935.....	45,613	17,743	75,589	17,433	12,788	17,199	12,434	9,706	5,850	1,219	5,130	220,704
1936.....	63,351	19,584	77,464	19,901	16,539	19,704	13,194	11,670	5,977	1,733	4,580	253,696
1937.....	71,299	24,131	84,681	16,994	15,708	21,053	14,903	12,451	6,205	1,913	5,200	274,538
1938.....	61,689	23,826	81,019	20,424	16,153	22,631	15,043	13,115	5,947	2,406	5,681	267,933
1939.....	63,872	24,538	75,869	18,802	17,461	22,190	15,464	14,015*	6,830	2,938	5,364	267,343
1939-July.....	3,200	2,099	8,004	1,569	1,650	1,850	1,312	875*	485 4/	380	454	21,878
Aug.....	4,226	2,703	6,971	1,600	1,675	1,900	1,220	875*	480 4/	400	472	22,522
Sept.....	5,145	2,679	6,857	1,670	1,700	1,900	1,443	875*	475 4/	425	465	23,634
Oct.....	4,874	2,913	7,931	1,450	1,700	1,900	1,388	875*	470 4/	450	475	24,426
Nov.....	5,113	1,898	6,539	1,350	1,700	1,900	1,370	875*	475 4/	450	523	22,193
Dec.....	5,716	1,920	6,210	1,350	1,700	1,900	1,350	875*	480 4/	450	543	22,494
1940-Jan.....	4,852	1,653	8,128	1,550	1,725	1,900	1,350	875*	480 4/	400	539	23,452
Feb.....	5,611	1,690	6,785	1,250	1,650	1,900	5/	900*	5/	375	507	22,088 6/
Mar.....	5,744	1,786	5,723	2,000	1,644	1,900	5/	900*	5/	375	529	22,501 6/
Apr.....	6,120	1,770	8,140	1,500	1,799	1,900	5/	900*	5/	375	547	24,935 6/
May.....	5,840	1,997	5,619	1,600	1,654	5/	5/	5/	5/	5/	5/	22,319 6/
June.....	5,373	5/	6,511	1,400	5/	5/	5/	5/	5/	5/	5/	5/
July.....	5,530	5/	5/	1,500	5/	5/	5/	5/	5/	5/	5/	5/

1/ Annual Reports of the Director of the Mint for annual figures through 1938. Releases of American Bureau of Metal Statistics for monthly figures, and 1939 estimates.
2/ Includes Newfoundland.
3/ Includes Chosen and Taiwan.
4/ Burma, refined silver.
5/ Not yet reported.
6/ Total includes estimates for countries for which no data are reported in this table.
* No longer reported. Estimated at about previous rate.

Net Movement of Silver to and from the United States

(In thousands of dollars - as reported by U. S. Department of Commerce)

Calendar year and month	Net imports from or net exports (-) to:							
	United Kingdom	Other Europe	Canada	Mexico	Cuba	Chile	Peru	Other Latin America
1934	36,521	190	438	21,995	-3,780	1,550	3,906	381
1935	245,133	2,457	12,147	58,325	-5,611	2,920	10,199	-1,228
1936	53,393	856	5,416	29,925	-8,951	1,048	7,408	2,738
1937	34,120	-25	6,798	30,203	-7,451	968	6,786	611
1938	134,264	15,396 1/	10,915	41,715	-4,342	696	7,381	2,858
1939	12,381	-656	7,078	31,597	-4,787	851	6,513	3,178
1939-Aug	-485	17	775	1,773	11	210	422	361
Sept	-584	-93	786	2,326	15	124	548	123
Oct	-1,430	-97	503	2,607	3	134	597	284
Nov	-135	-157	596	2,382	7	-3	344	336
Dec	-90	-409	508	2,263	-	71	447	135
1940-Jan	14	-105	751	2,539	4	-5	400	523
Feb	3	-134	647	2,322	-	11	467	174
Mar	-	-475	309	2,556	4	202	612	221
Apr	209	-424	634	2,453	3	149	627	158
May	-	44	452	2,294	-	234	438	170
June	69	-19	816	1,713	-	189	618	173
July	-	13	808	1,639	-	48	505	147
Aug	13	4	699	1,103	-	72	395	145

Calendar year and month	Net imports from or net exports (-) to:						Total net imports or exports (-)
	British India	China	Hong Kong	Japan	Other Asia	All other	
1934	-338	21,967	2,873	303	134	34	86,174
1935	188	227	6,787	843	3,224	118	335,730
1936	3,024	69,996	3,463	2,144	342	48	170,851
1937	-	5,614	4	1,271	504	433	79,835
1938	150	-	61	2,930	10,808 2/	617	223,449
1939	-73	-	7,725	4,234	1,960	672	70,677
1939-Aug	-35	-	-	155	149	75	3,428
Sept	-203	-	-	161	55	89	3,347
Oct	-	-	2,404	415	87	-11	5,495
Nov	-	-	-	155	75	95	3,696
Dec	-257	-	-	127	74	40	2,908
1940-Jan	-184	-	-	1,261	92	56	5,347
Feb	-	-	-	170	55	59	3,773
Mar	48	-	-	1,419	118	52	5,067
Apr	-	-	-	504	125	139	4,576
May	-46	1	-	721	82	22	4,412
June	-741	-	-	730	187	52	3,789
July	-	-	-	437	1,612	153	5,363
Aug	-156	-	-	1,410	94	149	3,927

1/ Includes net import of $12,950,000 from France.
2/ Includes net import of $9,791,000 from Siam.

Seigniorage on Silver

(In millions of dollars - on basis of daily Treasury statements)

Cumulative from Jan. 1, 1934 to end of calendar year or month	Seigniorage on silver and minor coins	Sources of seigniorage on silver bullion revalued 1/						Potential seigniorage on silver bullion at cost in General Fund
		Misc. silver (incl. silver bullion held June 14, 1934)	Newly-mined silver (Proc. Dec. 21, 1933)	Newly-mined silver (Act July 6, 1939)	Silver Purchase Act of June 19, 1934	Nationalized silver (Proc. of Aug. 9, 1934)	Total seigniorage on silver revalued	
1934	4.5	48.7	.4	-	51.1	28.5	128.7	132.6
1935	18.5	48.7	16.8	-	226.2	34.5	326.2	274.9
1936	46.1	48.7	36.0	-	302.7	34.7	422.1	397.5
1937	63.7	48.7	58.0	-	366.7	34.7	508.1	541.6
1938	69.5	48.7	74.9	-	457.7	34.7	616.0	758.8
1939	91.7	48.7	87.3	4.2	530.7	34.7	705.6	950.6
1940-Jan	92.9	48.7	87.5	6.3	533.8	34.7	711.0	961.5
Feb	93.9	48.7	87.5	7.7	538.3	34.7	716.9	972.1
Mar	94.7	48.7	87.5	9.5	542.3	34.7	722.7	987.6
Apr	95.5	48.7	87.5	11.0	546.4	34.7	728.3	998.1
May	97.2	48.7	87.5	12.6	549.2	34.7	732.7	1,009.6
June	98.4	48.7	87.6	14.2	550.5	34.7	735.7	1,017.4
July	99.8	48.7	87.6	15.9	553.4	34.7	740.3	1,025.0
Aug	103.3	48.7	87.6	17.2	555.8	34.7	744.0	1,031.0

1/ These items represent the difference between the cost value and the monetary value of silver bullion revalued and held to secure silver certificates.

Value of Selected Currencies in Terms of Gold

1928 = 100

Monthly average of daily quotations	United States	United Kingdom	France	Netherlands	Switzerland	Belgium	Japan	Italy	China 1/
1931-Dec.	100	69	100	100	101	100	87	97	53
1932-Dec.	100	67	100	100	100	100	42	97	43
1933-Dec.	64	67	100	100	100	100	39	100	47
1934-Dec.	59	60	100	100	100	100	34	96	45
1935-Dec.	59	60	100	100	100	72	34	91	39
1936-Dec.	59	60	70	80	70	72	34	59	39
1937-Dec.	59	61	51	82	71	72	34	59	39
1938-Dec.	59	57	40	80	69	72	32	59	21
1939-Dec.	59	48	34	78	69	70	28	57	10
1939-Aug.	59	56	39	79	69	72	32	59	9
Sept.	59	48	34	78	69	72	28	57	9
Oct.	59	49	34	78	69	71	28	57	10
Nov.	59	48	34	78	69	70	28	57	11
Dec.	59	48	34	78	69	70	28	57	10
1940-Jan.	59	48	34	78	69	72	28	57	10
Feb.	59	48	34	78	69	72	28	57	9
Mar.	59	46	32	78	69	72	28	57	8
Apr.	59	43	30	78	69	72	28	57	8
May	59	40	28	78 2/	68	71 2/	28	57	7
June	59	44	30 3/	-	69	-	28	57	8
July	59	46	-	-	69	-	28	57	8
Aug.	59	48	-	-	70	-	28	57	7

1/ Average exchange rate for January 1928 = 100.
2/ Based on quotations for May 1 - 10. No rates available thereafter.
3/ Based on quotations for June 1 - 16. No rates available thereafter.

OTHER MONETARY STATISTICS

Gold Assets and Liabilities of the Treasury

(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Gold Assets	Liabilities			
		Gold Certificates 1/	Gold Reserve against U. S. notes, etc. 2/	Stabilization Fund 3/	Gold in General Fund
1934	8,238.6	5,274.0	156.0	1,800.0	1,008.6
1935	10,122.9	7,679.5	156.0	1,800.0	487.4
1936	11,257.6	8,959.6	156.0	1,800.0	341.9
1937	12,760.0	9,212.3	156.0	1,800.0	1,591.6
1938	14,511.2	11,872.8	156.0	1,800.0	682.4
1939	17,643.4	15,278.6	156.0	1,800.0	408.9
1939-Sept	16,931.5	14,749.7	156.0	1,800.0	225.7
Oct	17,091.1	14,908.4	156.0	1,800.0	226.7
Nov	17,358.3	15,045.9	156.0	1,800.0	356.4
Dec	17,643.4	15,278.6	156.0	1,800.0	408.9
1940-Jan	17,931.0	15,630.6	156.0	1,800.0	344.4
Feb	18,177.5	15,881.5	156.0	1,800.0	340.0
Mar	18,432.8	16,143.8	156.0	1,800.0	333.0
Apr	18,769.9	16,495.2	156.0	1,800.0	318.7
May	19,208.9	17,061.6	156.0	1,800.0	191.3
June	19,963.1	17,821.2	156.0	1,800.0	185.9
July	20,461.8	18,268.3	156.0	1,800.0	237.5
Aug	20,912.7	18,683.8	156.0	1,800.0	272.9
Sept	21,244.4	19,005.9	156.0	1,800.0	282.4

Source: Daily Treasury Statement.

1/ Comprises (1) gold certificates held by the public and in Federal Reserve Banks; and (2) gold certificate credits in the Gold Certificate Fund -- Board of Governors, Federal Reserve System, and in the Redemption Fund -- Federal Reserve notes.

2/ Reserve against United States notes and Treasury notes of 1890.

3/ Does not include gold in active portion of Stabilization Fund.

Net Movement of Gold to and from the United States

(In millions of dollars at $35 per fine ounce)

Calendar year or month	Net import from or net export (-) to:															Total net imports or net exports (-)
	United Kingdom	France	Netherlands	Switzerland	Canada	Mexico	Japan	Belgium	British India	Australia	Philippine Islands	Colombia	Chile	Peru	China 1/	All other	
1934	499.9	260.2	94.3	12.4	86.8	30.3	-	8.9	76.8	1.0	12.0	16.9	5.5	1.4	16.5	9.1	1,132.0
1935	315.7	934.2	227.2	1.0	95.2	13.7	-	-	75.3	3.5	15.3	10.9	6.6	.3	9.4	30.7	1,739.0
1936	174.1	573.7	71.0	7.5	72.6	40.0	-	3.4	77.9	23.3	21.5	11.9	7.9	4.1	7.9	19.8	1,116.6
1937	891.5	-13.7	6.5	54.5	111.5	38.5	246.5	90.9	50.8	34.7	25.4	18.4	9.4	3.1	1.6	15.9	1,585.5
1938	1,208.7	81.1	163.0	1.4	76.3	36.5	168.7	15.5	16.2	39.2	27.9	10.6	8.4	4.0	11.7	104.4	1,973.6
1939	1,826.4	3.8	341.6	87.0	613.0	33.6	165.6	165.2	53.3	74.3	35.6	23.2	10.1	5.3	28.1	108.1	3,574.2
1939-Sept.	162.4	.1	-	1.5	120.8	.7	16.4	-	4.1	5.5	3.9	2.1	.8	1.4	5.2	1.2	326.1
Oct..	10.2	-	3.0	-	9.9	1.8	12.5	-	2.7	8.4	3.2	-	1.0	.8	4.1	12.1	69.7
Nov..	18.6	-	8.8	3.0	65.1	3.4	9.5	-	10.1	12.5	2.6	2.1	.7	.2	4.6	26.8	168.0
Dec..	10.4	-	31.5	5.1	308.8	4.0	20.1	-	7.6	6.5	2.6	2.1	1.2	.4	3.0	47.9	451.2
1940-Jan..	23.9	-	30.4	1.2	52.7	2.6	37.7	-	9.7	6.2	3.4	-	1.3	.4	5.5	61.4	236.4
Feb..	21.3	-	16.2	13.9	46.9	2.0	4.9	1.0	6.7	4.2	1.9	-	.7	1.5	1.0	79.2	201.4
Mar..	35.3	-	.3	28.9	249.9	2.2	5.8	-	11.8	7.4	4.1	2.1	.7	.4	3.1	107.8	459.8
Apr..	43.6	-	3.3	32.6	55.0	2.4	4.7	-	3.1	3.4	3.4	2.1	1.2	.5	1.7	92.9	249.9
May..	62.0	-	9.4	11.5	281.2	2.3	4.7	-	4.3	5.2	2.4	2.1	1.2	1.5	4.0	43.3	435.1
June.	128.0	241.6	3.7	2.1	716.7	4.2	3.4	-	2.4	6.6	3.9	2.1	.3	.6	1.5	45.9	1,163.0
July.	301.7	-	-	-	172.3	1.9	-	-	-	5.3	2.8	5.9	.8	1.5	1.6	26.2	520.0
Aug..	10.8	-	-	-	264.3	10.3	-	-	1.0	6.7	3.7	4.5	.9	.5	3.8	45.1	351.6
Sept.	3.7	-	-	-	217.6	.5	13.2	-	.5	14.6	3.8	2.3	1.1	1.1	2.7	73.0	334.1

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce.

1/ Includes Hong Kong.

Treasury Gold Receipts

(In millions of dollars at $35 per fine ounce)

	Newly-mined domestic gold	Gold received by importation or released for exportation (-) 1/	Miscellaneous 2/	Total
1937 - Jan.-Mar.	32.93	277.22	6.00	316.15
Apr.-June	36.46	691.37	16.61	744.44
July-Sept.	45.35	371.80	4.40	422.05
Oct.-Dec.	45.61	-30.80	4.95	19.76
1938 - Jan.-Mar.	38.23	-7.67	3.83	34.39
Apr.-June	40.42	124.59	3.54	168.55
July-Sept.	47.22	743.96	5.25	796.43
Oct.-Dec.	49.12	701.00	1.75	751.87
1939 - Jan.-Mar.	44.40	699.30	3.31	747.01
Apr.-June	43.69	804.96	3.11	851.76
July-Sept.	52.34	765.95	3.24	821.53
Oct.-Dec.	51.62	657.47	2.84	711.93
1940 - Jan.-Mar.	46.77	739.62	2.93	789.32
Apr.-June	46.37	1,480.79	3.14	1,530.30
July-Sept.	52.27	1,225.88	3.16	1,281.31

1/ Includes gold released from earmark or gold placed under earmark.

2/ Comprises domestic coin, secondary gold, etc.

MONETARY STOCKS OF GOLD AND SILVER IN U.S.

Gold per Ounce $35.00; Silver per Ounce $1.29

Monetary Stocks of Gold and Silver

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Gold ($35 per fine ounce)	Silver ($1.29+ per fine ounce)	Ratio of silver to gold and silver in monetary stocks
1934	7,856.2	898.2	10.3
1935	9,115.6	1,463.1	13.8
1936	10,608.4	2,249.5	17.5
1937	12,318.3	2,542.1	17.2
1938	12,963.0	3,066.4	19.1
1939	16,110.1	3,605.2	18.3
1940	19,963.1	3,939.6	16.5
1939-Sept	16,931.5	3,709.8	18.0
Oct	17,091.4	3,733.7	17.9
Nov	17,358.5	3,762.0	17.8
Dec	17,643.6	3,790.2	17.7
1940-Jan	17,931.0	3,817.6	17.6
Feb	18,177.0	3,850.7	17.5
Mar	18,433.1	3,873.1	17.4
Apr	18,769.9	3,901.6	17.2
May	19,208.9	3,924.6	17.0
June	19,963.1	3,939.6	16.5
July	20,462.5	3,963.7	16.2
Aug	20,912.8	3,982.6	16.0
Sept	21,244.4 p	3,992.3 p	15.8 p

Source: Daily Treasury Statement and Circulation Statement of United States Money.
p Preliminary.

Components of Silver Monetary Stock

(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Silver held in Treasury					Silver outside Treasury		Total silver at $1.29 per ounce
	Securing silver certificates 1/		In General Fund					
	Silver bullion	Silver dollars	Subsidiary coin 2/	Bullion for recoinage 2/	Bullion at cost	Silver dollars 1/	Subsidiary coin 2/	
1934	211.6	508.4	4.2	8.8	89.3	35.2	305.3	1,279.7
1935	576.9	508.7	4.2	.2	262.7	38.4	323.5	1,970.1
1936	775.9	505.7	5.7	.3	347.7	41.3	350.4	2,402.3
1937	938.8	503.7	5.4	-	428.6	43.3	366.9	2,806.5
1938	1,137.6	502.7	3.5	.2	535.3	44.4	372.8	3,346.8
1939	1,298.2	499.0	5.3	-	616.0	48.1	394.1	3,790.2
1939-Sept	1,266.7	500.9	3.7	-	605.0	46.2	382.8	3,709.8
Oct	1,277.8	500.7	4.8	.1	608.1	46.4	384.8	3,733.7
Nov	1,287.6	500.1	4.9	.1	612.4	46.9	389.5	3,762.0
Dec	1,298.2	499.0	5.3	-	616.0	48.1	394.1	3,790.2
1940-Jan	1,308.3	499.0	6.6	.1	621.8	48.0	393.5	3,817.6
Feb	1,318.8	498.9	7.7	.2	627.9	48.2	393.2	3,850.7
Mar	1,329.2	498.7	7.2	.5	631.6	48.4	393.5	3,873.1
Apr	1,339.2	498.7	6.7	.7	636.8	48.4	393.8	3,901.6
May	1,347.2	498.3	5.6	.5	640.8	48.8	396.0	3,924.6
June	1,353.2	498.1	3.6	.8	643.3	49.0	398.6	3,939.6
July	1,361.6	497.9	2.8	.3	647.5	49.2	401.0	3,963.7
Aug	1,368.3	497.5	6.4	-	648.8	49.5	402.6	3,982.6
Sept.p	1,373.4	497.1	4.3	.1	651.4	49.5	402.6	3,992.3

Source: Daily Treasury Statement and Circulation Statement of United States Money.
1/ Valued at $1.29+ per ounce.
2/ Valued at $1.38+ per ounce.
p Preliminary.

Silver of Specified Classifications Acquired by Mints and Assay Offices

(In millions of ounces or dollars)

Calendar year or month	Newly mined domestic 1/		Nationalized 2/		Foreign 3/		Total	
	Ounces	Dollars	Ounces	Dollars	Ounces	Dollars	Ounces	Dollars
1934	21.8	14.1	110.6	55.3	172.5	86.5	304.9	155.9
1935	38.0	27.3	2.0	1.0	494.4	318.2	534.3	346.5
1936	61.1	47.3	.4	.2	271.9	150.3	333.4	197.9
1937	70.6	54.6	-	-	241.5	108.7	312.2	163.4
1938	61.6	42.2	-	-	355.4	156.9	417.1	199.1
1939	60.7	39.9	-	-	282.8	120.5	343.3	160.4
1939-Sept.	3.0	2.0	-	-	17.8	7.7	20.8	9.7
Oct.	7.2	4.8	-	-	11.4	4.9	18.6	9.7
Nov.	6.5	4.5	-	-	15.3	6.3	21.8	10.8
Dec.	5.1	3.6	-	-	16.8	6.8	21.9	10.4
1940-Jan.	7.3	5.2	-	-	14.0	5.7	21.3	10.9
Feb.	4.5	3.2	-	-	20.9	7.8	25.4	11.0
Mar.	5.6	4.0	-	-	11.8	4.4	17.4	8.4
Apr.	4.5	3.2	-	-	17.4	6.3	21.9	9.5
May.	5.1	3.6	-	-	12.7	4.5	17.8	8.1
June.	4.6	3.3	-	-	6.3	2.2	10.9	5.5
July.	5.8	3.8	-	-	13.4	4.7	19.2	8.5
Aug.	4.3	3.0	-	-	10.4	3.6	14.6	6.7
Sept.	4.7	3.4	-	-	10.3	3.6	15.0	7.0

1/ Acquired at 64.64+ cents per fine ounce until April 9, 1935; at 71.11+ cents per fine ounce from that date until April 23, 1935; at 77.57+ cents from April 23, 1935 to December 31, 1937; at 64.64+ cents per fine ounce from December 31, 1937 to July 1, 1939; and at 71.11+ cents since July 1, 1939.
2/ Acquired at 50.01 cents per fine ounce. Exec. Proc. of August 9, 1934, repealed April 28, 1938.
3/ Acquired at various prices averaging approximately 51 cents per ounce.

Seigniorage on Silver

(Cumulative - In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Seigniorage on silver and minor coins	Sources of seigniorage on silver bullion revalued 1/						Potential seigniorage on silver bullion at cost in General Fund
		Misc. silver (incl. silver bullion held June 14, 1934)	Newly-mined silver (Proc. Dec. 21, 1933)	Newly-mined silver (Act July 6, 1939)	Silver Purchase Act of June 19, 1934	Nationalized silver (Proc. of Aug. 9, 1934)	Total seigniorage on silver revalued	
1934	4.5	48.7	.4	-	51.1	28.5	128.7	132.6
1935	18.5	48.7	16.8	-	226.2	34.5	326.2	274.9
1936	40.1	48.7	36.0	-	302.7	34.7	422.1	397.5
1937	63.7	48.7	58.0	-	366.7	34.7	508.1	541.6
1938	69.5	48.7	74.9	-	457.7	34.7	616.0	758.5
1939	91.7	48.7	87.3	4.2	530.7	34.7	705.6	950.6
1940-Jan	92.9	48.7	87.5	6.3	533.8	34.7	711.0	961.5
Feb	93.9	48.7	87.5	7.7	538.3	34.7	716.9	972.1
Mar	94.7	48.7	87.5	9.5	542.3	34.7	722.7	987.6
Apr	95.5	48.7	87.5	11.0	546.4	34.7	728.3	998.1
May	97.2	48.7	87.5	12.6	549.2	34.7	732.7	1,009.6
June	98.4	48.7	87.6	14.2	550.5	34.7	735.7	1,017.4
July	99.8	48.7	87.6	15.9	553.4	34.7	740.3	1,025.0
Aug	103.3	48.7	87.6	17.2	555.8	34.7	744.0	1,031.0
Sept	107.3	48.7	87.6	18.5	557.2	34.7	746.7	1,040.1

Basis: Daily Treasury Statements.

1/ These items represent the difference between the cost value and the monetary value of silver bullion revalued and held to secure silver certificates.

Silver Production, by Leading Countries

(In thousands of fine ounces)

Calendar year or month	Total for world	American countries					All other countries						
		United States	Canada 1/	Mexico	Peru	Other	Total 2/	Europe	Oceania	Japan 3/	British India 4/	Other Asia	Africa
1933	169,159	22,821	16,395	68,101	6,761	10,819	44,261	14,769	11,553	6,680	6,080	1,103	4,076
1934	190,398	32,487	17,565	74,145	10,381	10,091	45,730	14,891	11,257	7,863	5,818	1,179	4,722
1935	220,704	45,613	17,743	75,589	17,433	12,788	51,538	17,199	12,434	9,706	5,850	1,219	5,130
1936	253,696	63,351	19,584	77,464	19,901	16,539	56,858	19,704	13,194	11,670	5,977	1,733	4,580
1937	274,538	71,299	24,131	84,681	16,994	15,708	61,725	21,053	14,903	12,451	6,205	1,913	5,200
1938	267,933	61,689	23,826	81,019	20,424	16,153	64,823	22,631	15,043	13,115	5,947	2,406	5,681
1939	267,343	63,872	24,538	75,869	18,802	17,461	66,801	22,190	15,464	14,015	6,830	2,938	5,364
1939-Aug	22,522	4,226	2,703	6,971	1,600	1,675	5,347	1,900	1,220	875	480	400	472
Sept	23,634	5,145	2,679	6,857	1,670	1,700	5,583	1,900	1,443	875	475	425	465
Oct	24,426	4,874	2,913	7,931	1,450	1,700	5,558	1,900	1,388	875	470	450	475
Nov	22,193	5,113	1,898	6,539	1,350	1,700	5,593	1,900	1,370	875	475	450	523
Dec	22,494	5,716	1,920	6,210	1,350	1,700	5,598	1,900	1,350	875	480	450	543
1940-Jan	23,452	4,852	1,653	8,128	1,550	1,725	5,544						
Feb	22,088	5,611	1,690	6,785	1,250	1,650	5,102						
Mar	22,501	5,744	1,786	5,723	2,000	1,644	5,604						
Apr	24,785	6,120	1,770	8,140	1,500	1,649	5,606						
May	22,169	5,840	1,997	5,619	1,600	1,504	5,609						
June	23,423	5,373	3,096	6,511	1,400	1,437	5,606						
July	5/	5,530	5/	6,861	1,500	5/	5/						
Aug	5/	4,419	5/	5/	1,500	5/	5/						

Source: Annual Reports of the Director of the Mint for annual figures through 1938; releases of American Bureau of Metal Statistics for all later figures.

1/ Includes Newfoundland.

2/ Monthly breakdown not available after December 1939.

3/ Includes Chosen and Taiwan. Figures for 1939 have been carried forward on an estimated basis.

4/ Monthly figures and 1939 total are for "Burma, refined silver", only.

5/ Not yet reported.

Net Movement of Silver to and from the United States

(In thousands of dollars)

Calendar year or month	Net imports from or net exports (-) to:							
	United Kingdom	Other Europe	Canada	Mexico	Cuba	Chile	Peru	Other Latin America
1934	36,521	190	438	21,995	-3,780	1,550	3,906	381
1935	245,133	2,457	12,147	58,325	-5,611	2,920	10,199	-1,228
1936	53,393	856	5,416	29,925	-8,951	1,048	7,408	2,738
1937	34,120	-25	6,798	30,203	-7,451	968	6,786	611
1938	134,264	15,396 1/	10,915	41,715	-4,342	696	7,381	2,858
1939	12,381	-656	7,078	31,597	-4,787	851	6,513	3,178
1939-Sept	-584	-93	786	2,326	15	124	548	123
Oct	-1,430	-97	503	2,607	3	134	597	284
Nov	-135	-157	596	2,382	7	-3	344	336
Dec	-90	-409	508	2,263	-	71	447	135
1940-Jan	14	-105	751	2,539	4	-5	400	523
Feb	3	-134	647	2,322	-	11	467	174
Mar	-	-475	309	2,556	4	202	612	221
Apr	209	-424	634	2,453	3	149	627	158
May	-	44	452	2,294	-	234	438	170
June	69	-19	816	1,713	-	189	618	173
July	-	13	808	1,639	-	48	505	147
Aug	13	4	699	1,103	-	72	395	145
Sept	35	1	372	1,803	4	102	652	141

Calendar year or month	Net imports from or net exports (-) to:						Total net imports or exports (-)
	British India	China	Hong Kong	Japan	Other Asia	All other	
1934	-338	21,967	2,873	303	134	34	86,174
1935	188	227	6,787	843	3,224	118	335,730
1936	3,024	69,996	3,463	2,144	342	48	170,851
1937	-	5,614	4	1,271	504	433	79,835
1938	150	-	61	2,930	10,808 2/	617	223,449
1939	-73	-	7,725	4,234	1,960	672	70,677
1939-Sept	-203	-	-	161	55	89	3,347
Oct	-	-	2,404	415	87	-11	5,495
Nov	-	-	-	155	75	95	3,696
Dec	-257	-	-	127	74	40	2,908
1940-Jan	-184	-	-	1,261	92	56	5,347
Feb	-	-	-	170	55	59	3,773
Mar	48	-	-	1,419	118	52	5,067
Apr	-	-	-	504	125	139	4,576
May	-46	1	-	721	82	22	4,411
June	-741	-	-	730	187	52	3,789
July	1,499	-	-	437	113	153	5,363
Aug	-156	-	-	1,410	94	149	3,927
Sept	-71	-	396	861	75	146	4,517

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce.
1/ Includes net import of $12,950,000 from France.
2/ Includes net import of $9,791,000 from Siam.

Value of Selected Currencies in Terms of Gold

(1928 average of daily quotations = 100)

Monthly average of daily quotations	United States	United Kingdom	France	Netherlands	Switzerland	Belgium	Japan	Italy	China 1/
1931-Dec	100	69	100	100	101	100	87	97	53
1932-Dec	100	67	100	100	100	100	42	97	43
1933-Dec	64	67	100	100	100	100	39	100	47
1934-Dec	59	60	100	100	100	100	34	96	45
1935-Dec	59	60	100	100	100	72	34	91	39
1936-Dec	59	60	70	80	70	72	34	59	39
1937-Dec	59	61	51	82	71	72	34	59	39
1938-Dec	59	57	40	80	69	72	32	59	21
1939-Dec	59	48	34	78	69	70	28	57	10
1940-Jan	59	48	34	78	69	72	28	57	10
Feb	59	48	34	78	69	72	28	57	9
Mar	59	46	32	78	69	72	28	57	8
Apr	59	43	30	78	69	72	28	57	8
May	59	40	28	78 2/	68	71 2/	28	57	7
June	59	44	30 3/	-	69	-	28	57	8
July	59	46	-	-	69	-	28	57	8
Aug	59	48	-	-	70	-	28	57	7
Sept	59	49	-	-	70	-	28	57	7

1/ Average of daily quotations for January 1928 = 100.
2/ Average of daily quotations for May 1 - 10. No quotations available thereafter.
3/ Average of daily quotations for June 1 - 16. No quotations available thereafter.

Balance Sheet of the Exchange Stabilization Fund
As of June 30, 1939 and June 30, 1940

	June 30, 1939		June 30, 1940	
ASSETS:				
Cash:				
Treasurer of the U. S., Gold	$1,800,000,000.00		$1,800,000,000.00	
Treasurer of the U. S., Checking Account	1,598,137.07		1,564,334.28	
Federal Reserve Bank of New York Special Account	104,567,674.90		127,198,969.35	
Disbursing Officers' Balances and Advance Accounts	3,185.31	$1,906,168,997.28	11,072.26	$1,928,774,375.89
Special Accounts of Secretary of the Treasury in Federal Reserve Bank of N. Y.:				
Special Account No. 1 (Gold) 1/		84,635,422.59		86,020,180.63
Due from Foreign Banks (foreign exchange):				
France	81.49		17.88	
Belgia	2,220.34		505.06	
Sterling	42,225.04		2,836.40	
Central Bank of China (secured deposits) 2/	19,112,500.00	19,157,026.87	19,112,500.00	19,115,859.34
Investments - U. S. Government Obligations 3/		5,026,562.50		10,448,723.13
Accrued Interest Receivable 3/		41,796.88		9,730.73
Other Accounts (deferred charges)		15.00		6,013.43
Commodity Sales Contracts (deferred charges)		2,636.00		2,636.00
Total Assets		$2,015,032,457.12		$2,044,377,519.15
LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL:				
Capital Account		$2,000,000,000.00		$2,000,000,000.00
Accounts Payable:				
Vouchers Payable			4,018.05	
Due to Foreign Banks			22,845,963.21	22,849,981.26
Earnings 4/ - less General Expenses 5/		15,032,457.12		21,527,537.89
Total Liabilities and Capital		$2,015,032,457.12		$2,044,377,519.15

1/ See Schedule 1.
2/ Consists of 65,229,995.63 yuan as of June 30, 1939 and 65,000,000.00 yuan as of June 30, 1940. Gold held as collateral amounted to $19,379,015.65 both years.
3/ See Schedule 2.
4/ See Schedule 3.
5/ See Schedule 4.

Schedules for Balance Sheet of the Exchange Stabilization Fund

Schedule #1

Location of Gold held by and for account of the Exchange Stabilization Fund

	June 30, 1939		June 30, 1940	
	Ounces	Dollars	Ounces	Dollars
Gold held by:				
Federal Reserve Bank of New York	84,040.992	2,941,434.71	462,392.042	16,183,721.49
U. S. Assay Office, New York	2,334,113.939	81,693,987.88	1,995,327.406	69,836,459.14
Total	2,418,154.931	84,635,422.59	2,457,719.448	86,020,180.63

Schedules for Balance Sheet of the Exchange Stabilization Fund (Continued)

Schedule #2

U. S. Government obligations held by the Exchange Stabilization Fund

	June 30, 1939				June 30, 1940			
	Face Value	Cost	Accrued Interest	Average rate at which bonds are held	Face Value	Cost	Accrued Interest	Average rate at which bonds are held
2-1/4% Treasury bonds of 1951-53	-	-	-	-	$10,000,000	$10,000,000.00	$9,221.31	100.0000
2-7/8% Treasury bonds of 1955-60	$5,000,000	$5,026,562.50	$41,796.88	100.5313	-	-	-	-
2-3/4% Treasury bonds of 1958-63	-	-	-	-	50,000	49,640.63	56.35	99.2813
2-3/4% Treasury bonds of 1960-65	-	-	-	-	402,000	399,082.50	453.07	99.2743
Total	$5,000,000	$5,026,562.50	$41,796.88		$10,452,000	$10,448,723.13	$9,730.73	

Schedule #3

Earnings of the Exchange Stabilization Fund from January 31, 1934 to June 30, 1939 and to June 39, 1940

	To June 30, 1939	To June 30, 1940
Source:		
Profits on British sterling transactions	$ 316,897.59	$ 310,494.44
Profits on French franc transactions	352,012.49	351,537.99
Profits on gold bullion Profits on handling charges on gold	7,033,105.87	12,907,527.19
Profits on silver transactions	105,371.27	105,371.27
Profits on sale of silver bullion to Treasury (nationalized)	3,473,362.29	3,473,362.29
Profits on investments	619,826.17	1,019,326.18
Interest on investments	3,029,137.48	3,236,149.14
Miscellaneous profits	33.30	473.74
Interest earned on foreign balances	56,717.37	56,717.37
Interest earned on Chinese yuan	979,391.65	1,265,656.11
Total	15,965,855.48	22,726,615.72

Schedule 4

Administrative Expenses of the Exchange Stabilization Fund from Jan. 31, 1934 to June 30, 1939 and to June 30, 1940

	To June 30, 1939	To June 30, 1940
Salaries	$549,652.68	$ 723,720.40
Travel	41,222.12	47,753.95
Subsistence	28,817.24	35,108.04
Telephone & telegraph	220,620.09	279,656.42
Stationery, etc	12,802.07	13,811.21
All other	80,284.16	99,027.81
Total	$933,398.36	$1,199,077.83

OTHER MONETARY STATISTICS

Gold Assets and Liabilities of the Treasury

(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Gold Assets	Liabilities			
		Gold Certificates 1/	Gold Reserve against U. S. notes, etc. 2/	Stabilization Fund 3/	Gold in General Fund
1934	8,238.6	5,274.0	156.0	1,800.0	1,008.6
1935	10,122.9	7,679.5	156.0	1,800.0	487.4
1936	11,257.6	8,959.6	156.0	1,800.0	341.9
1937	12,760.0	9,212.3	156.0	1,800.0	1,591.6
1938	14,511.2	11,872.8	156.0	1,800.0	682.4
1939	17,643.4	15,278.6	156.0	1,800.0	408.9
1939-Oct	17,091.1	14,908.4	156.0	1,800.0	226.7
Nov	17,358.3	15,045.9	156.0	1,800.0	356.4
Dec	17,643.4	15,278.6	156.0	1,800.0	408.9
1940-Jan	17,931.0	15,630.6	156.0	1,800.0	344.4
Feb	18,177.5	15,881.5	156.0	1,800.0	340.0
Mar	18,432.8	16,143.8	156.0	1,800.0	333.0
Apr	18,769.9	16,495.2	156.0	1,800.0	318.7
May	19,208.9	17,061.6	156.0	1,800.0	191.3
June	19,963.1	17,821.2	156.0	1,800.0	185.9
July	20,461.8	18,268.3	156.0	1,800.0	237.5
Aug	20,912.7	18,683.8	156.0	1,800.0	272.9
Sept	21,244.4	19,005.9	156.0	1,800.0	282.4
Oct	21,505.5	19,354.6	156.0	1,800.0	194.8

Source: Daily Treasury Statements.

1/ Comprises (1) gold certificates held by the public and in Federal Reserve Banks; and (2) gold certificate credits in the Gold Certificate Fund -- Board of Governors, Federal Reserve System, and in the Redemption Fund -- Federal Reserve notes.

2/ Reserve against United States notes and Treasury notes of 1890.

3/ Excludes gold in active portion of Stabilization Fund.

Net Movement of Gold to and from the United States

(In millions of dollars at $35 per fine ounce)

Calendar year or month	Net import from or net export (-) to:							
	United Kingdom	France	Netherlands	Switzerland	Canada	Mexico	Japan	Belgium
1934	499.9	260.2	94.3	12.4	86.8	30.3	-	8.9
1935	315.7	934.2	227.2	1.0	95.2	13.7	-	-
1936	174.1	573.7	71.0	7.5	72.6	40.0	-	3.4
1937	891.5	-13.7	6.5	54.5	111.5	38.5	246.5	90.9
1938	1,208.7	81.1	163.0	1.4	76.3	36.5	168.7	15.5
1939	1,826.4	3.8	341.6	87.0	613.0	33.6	165.6	165.2
1939-Oct	10.2	-	3.0	-	9.9	1.8	12.5	-
Nov	18.6	-	8.8	3.0	65.1	3.4	9.5	-
Dec	10.4	-	31.5	5.1	308.8	4.0	20.1	-
1940-Jan	23.9	-	30.4	1.2	52.7	2.6	37.7	-
Feb	21.3	-	16.2	13.9	46.9	2.0	4.9	1.0
Mar	35.3	-	.3	28.9	249.9	2.2	5.8	-
Apr	43.6	-	3.3	32.6	55.0	2.4	4.7	-
May	62.0	-	9.4	11.5	281.2	2.3	4.7	-
June	128.0	241.6	3.7	2.1	716.7	4.2	3.4	-
July	301.7	-	-	-	172.3	1.9	-	-
Aug	10.8	-	-	-	264.3	10.3	-	-
Sept	3.7	-	-	-	217.6	.5	13.2	-
Oct	1.7	-	-	-	222.7	.5	11.8	-

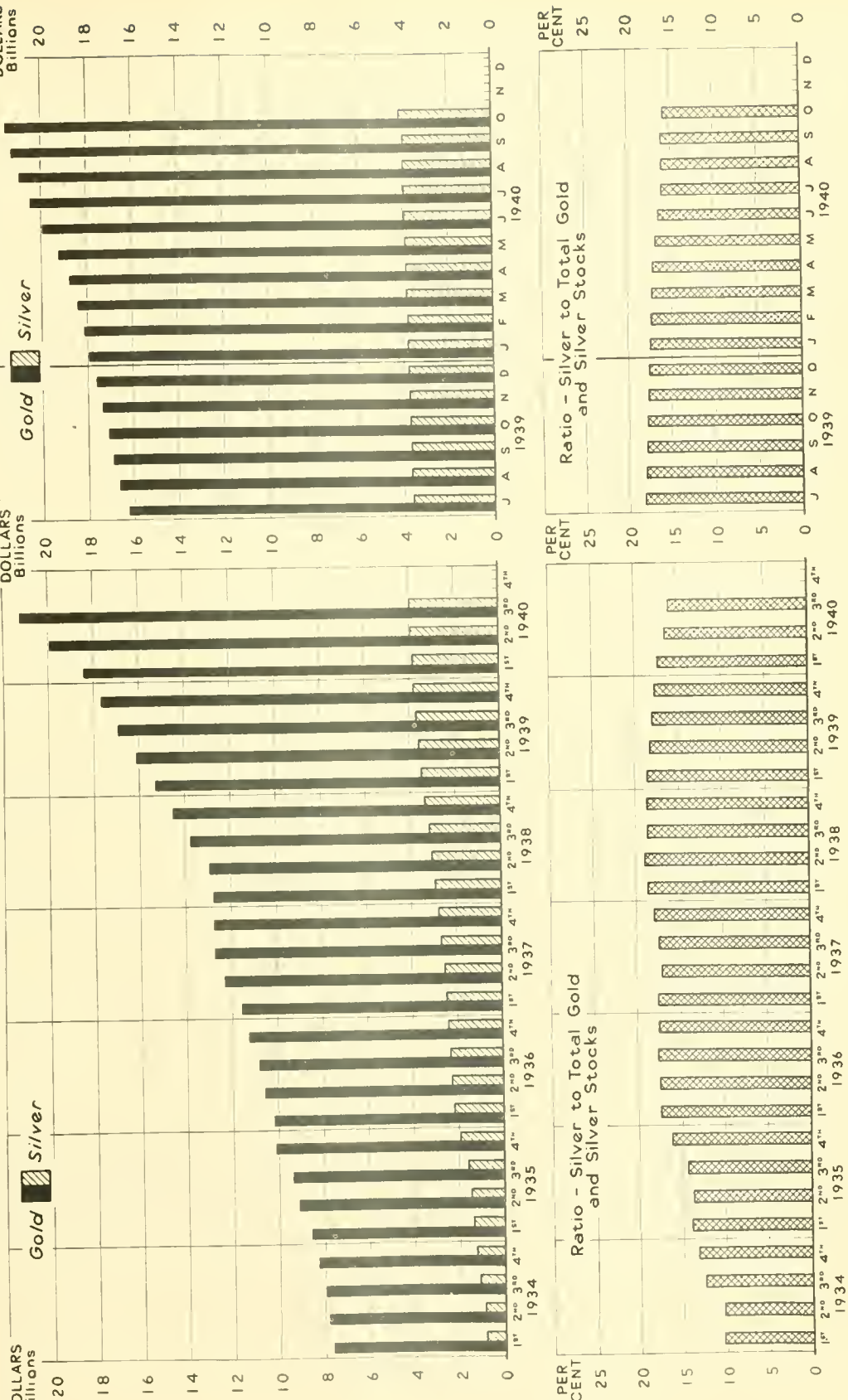
Calendar year or month	Net import from or net export (-) to:								Total net imports or net exports (-)
	British India	Australia	Philippine Islands	Colombia	Chile	Peru	China 1/	All other	
1934	76.8	1.0	12.0	16.9	5.5	1.4	16.5	9.1	1,132.0
1935	75.3	3.5	15.3	10.9	6.6	.3	9.4	30.7	1,739.0
1936	77.9	23.3	21.5	11.9	7.9	4.1	7.9	19.8	1,116.6
1937	50.8	34.7	25.4	18.4	9.4	3.1	1.6	15.9	1,585.5
1938	16.2	39.2	27.9	10.6	8.4	4.0	11.7	104.4	1,973.6
1939	53.3	74.3	35.6	23.2	10.1	5.3	28.1	108.1	3,574.2
1939-Oct	2.7	8.4	3.2	-	1.0	.8	4.1	12.1	69.7
Nov	10.1	12.5	2.6	2.1	.7	.2	4.6	26.8	168.0
Dec	7.6	6.5	2.6	2.1	1.2	.4	3.0	47.9	451.2
1940-Jan	9.7	6.2	3.4	-	1.3	.4	5.5	61.4	236.4
Feb	6.7	4.2	1.9	-	.7	1.5	1.0	79.2	201.4
Mar	11.8	7.4	4.1	2.1	.7	.4	3.1	107.8	459.8
Apr	3.1	3.4	3.4	2.1	1.2	.5	1.7	92.9	249.9
May	4.3	5.2	2.4	2.1	1.2	1.5	4.0	43.3	435.1
June	2.4	6.6	3.9	2.1	.3	.6	1.5	45.9	1,163.0
July	-	5.3	2.8	5.9	.8	1.5	1.6	26.2	520.0
Aug	1.0	6.7	3.7	4.5	.9	.5	3.8	45.1	351.6
Sept	.5	14.6	3.8	2.3	1.1	1.1	2.7	73.0	334.1
Oct	.8	14.8	2.7	-	.4	.5	.6	69.5	326.0

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce.

1/ Includes Hong Kong.

MONETARY STOCKS OF GOLD AND SILVER IN U.S.

Gold per Ounce $35.00; Silver per Ounce $1.29



Monetary Stocks of Gold and Silver

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Gold ($35 per fine ounce)	Silver ($1.29+ per fine ounce)	Ratio of silver to gold and silver in monetary stocks
1934	7,856.2	898.2	10.3
1935	9,115.6	1,463.1	13.8
1936	10,508.4	2,249.5	17.5
1937	12,318.3	2,542.1	17.2
1938	12,963.0	3,066.4	19.1
1939	16,110.1	3,605.2	18.3
1940	19,963.1	3,939.6	16.5
1939-Oct	17,091.4	3,733.7	17.9
Nov	17,358.5	3,762.0	17.8
Dec	17,643.6	3,790.2	17.7
1940-Jan	17,931.0	3,817.6	17.6
Feb	18,177.0	3,850.7	17.5
Mar	18,433.1	3,873.1	17.4
Apr	18,769.9	3,901.6	17.2
May	19,208.9	3,924.6	17.0
June	19,963.1	3,939.6	16.5
July	20,462.5	3,963.7	16.2
Aug	20,912.8	3,982.6	16.0
Sept	21,244.4	4,002.2	15.9
Oct	21,505.5 p	4,015.4 p	15.7 p

Source: Daily Treasury Statement and Circulation Statement of United States Money.
p Preliminary.

Components of Silver Monetary Stock

(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Silver held in Treasury					Silver outside Treasury		Total silver at $1.29 per ounce
	Securing silver certificates 1/		In General Fund					
	Silver bullion	Silver dollars	Subsidiary coin 2/	Bullion for recoinage 2/	Bullion at cost	Silver dollars 1/	Subsidiary coin 2/	
1934	211.6	508.4	4.2	5.8	89.3	35.2	305.3	1,279.7
1935	576.9	508.7	4.2	.2	262.7	38.4	323.5	1,970.1
1936	775.9	505.7	5.7	.3	347.7	41.3	350.4	2,402.3
1937	938.8	503.7	5.4	-	428.6	43.3	366.9	2,806.5
1938	1,137.6	502.7	3.5	.2	535.3	44.4	372.8	3,346.8
1939	1,298.2	499.0	5.3	-	616.0	48.1	394.1	3,790.2
1939-Oct	1,277.8	500.7	4.8	.1	608.1	46.4	384.8	3,733.7
Nov	1,287.6	500.1	4.9	.1	612.4	46.9	389.5	3,762.0
Dec	1,298.2	499.0	5.3	-	616.0	48.1	394.1	3,790.2
1940-Jan	1,308.3	499.0	6.6	.1	621.8	48.0	393.5	3,817.6
Feb	1,318.8	498.9	7.7	.2	627.9	48.2	393.2	3,850.7
Mar	1,329.2	498.7	7.2	.5	631.6	48.4	393.5	3,873.1
Apr	1,339.2	498.7	6.7	.7	636.8	48.4	393.8	3,901.6
May	1,347.2	498.3	5.6	.5	640.8	48.8	396.0	3,924.6
June	1,353.2	498.1	3.6	.8	643.3	49.0	398.6	3,939.6
July	1,361.6	497.9	2.8	.3	647.5	49.2	401.0	3,963.7
Aug	1,368.3	497.5	6.4	-	648.8	49.5	402.6	3,982.6
Sept	1,373.4	497.1	4.4	-	652.4	50.0	406.6	4,002.2
Oct. p	1,383.6	496.5	4.0	.1	653.9	50.0	406.6	4,015.4

Source: Daily Treasury Statement and Circulation Statement of United States Money.
1/ Valued at $1.29+ per ounce.
2/ Valued at $1.38+ per ounce.
p Preliminary.

Silver of Specified Classifications Acquired by Mints and Assay Offices

(In millions of ounces or dollars)

Calendar year or month	Newly mined domestic 1/		Nationalized 2/		Foreign 3/		Total	
	Ounces	Dollars	Ounces	Dollars	Ounces	Dollars	Ounces	Dollars
1934	21.8	14.1	110.6	55.3	172.5	86.5	304.9	155.9
1935	38.0	27.3	2.0	1.0	494.4	318.2	534.3	346.5
1936	61.1	47.3	.4	.2	271.9	150.3	333.4	197.9
1937	70.6	54.6	-	-	241.5	108.7	312.2	163.4
1938	61.6	42.2	-	-	355.4	156.9	417.1	199.1
1939	60.7	39.9	-	-	282.8	120.5	343.3	160.4
1939-Oct	7.2	4.8	-	-	11.4	4.9	18.6	9.7
Nov	6.5	4.5	-	-	15.3	6.3	21.8	10.8
Dec	5.1	3.6	-	-	16.8	6.8	21.9	10.4
1940-Jan	7.3	5.2	-	-	14.0	5.7	21.3	10.9
Feb	4.5	3.2	-	-	20.9	7.8	25.4	11.0
Mar	5.6	4.0	-	-	11.8	4.4	17.4	8.4
Apr	4.5	3.2	-	-	17.4	6.3	21.9	9.5
May	5.1	3.6	-	-	12.7	4.5	17.8	8.1
June	4.6	3.3	-	-	6.3	2.2	10.9	5.5
July	5.8	3.8	-	-	13.4	4.7	19.2	8.5
Aug	4.3	3.0	-	-	10.4	3.6	14.6	6.7
Sept	4.7	3.4	-	-	10.3	3.6	15.0	7.0
Oct	7.9	5.6	-	-	8.0	2.8	15.9	8.4

1/ Acquired at 64.64+ cents per fine ounce until April 9, 1935; at 71.11+ cents per fine ounce from that date until April 23, 1935; at 77.57+ cents from April 23, 1935 to December 31, 1937; at 64.64+ cents per fine ounce from December 31, 1937 to July 1, 1939; and at 71.11+ cents since July 1, 1939.
2/ Acquired at 50.01 cents per fine ounce. Executive Proclamation of August 9, 1934, repealed April 28, 1938.
3/ Acquired at various prices averaging approximately 51 cents per ounce.

Seigniorage on Silver

(Cumulative from January 1, 1934 - in millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Seigniorage on silver and minor coins	Sources of seigniorage on silver bullion revalued 1/						Potential seigniorage on silver bullion at cost in General Fund 2/
		Misc. silver (incl. silver bullion held June 14, 1934)	Newly-mined silver (Proc. Dec. 21, 1933)	Newly-mined silver (Act July 6, 1939)	Silver Purchase Act of June 19, 1934	Nationalized silver (Proc. of Aug. 9, 1934)	Total seigniorage on silver revalued	
1934	4.5	48.7	.4	-	51.1	28.5	128.7	132.6
1935	18.5	48.7	16.8	-	226.2	34.5	326.2	274.9
1936	46.1	48.7	36.0	-	302.7	34.7	422.1	397.5
1937	63.7	48.7	58.0	-	366.7	34.7	508.1	541.6
1938	69.5	48.7	74.9	-	457.7	34.7	616.0	758.8
1939	91.7	48.7	87.3	4.2	530.7	34.7	705.6	950.6
1940-Jan	92.9	48.7	87.5	6.3	533.8	34.7	711.0	961.5
Feb	93.9	48.7	87.5	7.7	538.3	34.7	716.9	972.1
Mar	94.7	48.7	87.5	9.5	542.3	34.7	722.7	987.6
Apr	95.5	48.7	87.5	11.0	546.4	34.7	728.3	998.1
May	97.2	48.7	87.5	12.6	549.2	34.7	732.7	1,009.6
June	98.4	48.7	87.6	14.2	550.5	34.7	735.7	1,017.4
July	99.8	48.7	87.6	15.9	553.4	34.7	740.3	1,025.0
Aug	103.3	48.7	87.6	17.2	555.8	34.7	744.0	1,031.0
Sept	107.3	48.7	87.6	18.5	557.2	34.7	746.7	1,040.1
Oct	111.9	48.7	87.6	21.3	559.8	34.7	752.1	1,047.3

Basis: Daily Treasury Statements.

1/ These items represent the difference between the cost value and the monetary value of silver bullion revalued and held to secure silver certificates.

2/ The figures in this column are not cumulative; as the amount of bullion held increases, the potential seigniorage thereon increases.

Silver Production, by Leading Countries

(In thousands of fine ounces)

Calendar year or month	Total for world	American countries					All other countries						
		United States	Canada 1/	Mexico	Peru	Other	Total 2/	Europe	Oceania	Japan 3/	British India 4/	Other Asia	Africa
1933	169,159	22,821	16,395	68,101	6,761	10,819	44,261	14,769	11,553	6,680	6,080	1,103	4,076
1934	190,398	32,487	17,565	74,145	10,381	10,091	45,730	14,891	11,257	7,863	5,818	1,179	4,722
1935	220,704	45,613	17,743	75,589	17,433	12,788	51,538	17,199	12,434	9,706	5,850	1,219	5,130
1936	253,696	63,351	19,584	77,464	19,901	16,539	56,858	19,704	13,194	11,670	5,977	1,733	4,580
1937	274,538	71,299	24,131	84,681	16,994	15,708	61,725	21,053	14,903	12,451	6,205	1,913	5,200
1938	267,933	61,689	23,826	81,019	20,424	16,153	64,823	22,631	15,043	13,115	5,947	2,406	5,681
1939	267,343	63,872	24,538	75,869	18,802	17,461	66,801	22,190	15,464	14,015	6,830	2,938	5,364
1939-Sept	23,634	5,145	2,679	6,857	1,670	1,700	5,583	1,900	1,443	875	475	425	465
Oct	24,426	4,874	2,913	7,931	1,450	1,700	5,558	1,900	1,388	875	470	450	475
Nov	22,193	5,113	1,898	6,539	1,350	1,700	5,593	1,900	1,370	875	475	450	523
Dec	22,494	5,716	1,920	6,210	1,350	1,700	5,598	1,900	1,350	875	480	450	543
1940-Jan	23,452	4,852	1,653	8,128	1,550	1,725	5,544						
Feb	22,088	5,611	1,690	6,785	1,250	1,650	5,102						
Mar	22,501	5,744	1,786	5,723	2,000	1,644	5,604						
Apr	24,785	6,120	1,770	8,140	1,500	1,649	5,606						
May	22,269	5,840	1,997	5,619	1,700	1,504	5,609						
June	23,423	5,373	3,096	6,511	1,400	1,437	5,606						
July	5/	5,530	5/	6,861	1,500	1,549	5,609						
Aug	5/	4,419	5/	8,120	1,500	5/	5/						
Sept	5/	5,049	5/	5/	1,500	5/	5/						

Source: Annual Reports of the Director of the Mint for annual figures through 1938; releases of American Bureau of Metal Statistics for all later figures.

1/ Includes Newfoundland.

2/ Monthly breakdown not available after December 1939.

3/ Includes Chosen and Taiwan. Figures for 1939 have been carried forward on an estimated basis.

4/ Monthly figures and 1939 total are for "Burma, refined silver", only.

5/ Not yet reported.

Net Movement of Silver to and from the United States

(In thousands of dollars)

Calendar year or month	Net imports from or net exports (-) to:							
	United Kingdom	Other Europe	Canada	Mexico	Cuba	Chile	Peru	Other Latin America
1934	36,521	190	438	21,995	-3,780	1,550	3,906	381
1935	245,133	2,457	12,147	58,325	-5,611	2,920	10,199	-1,228
1936	53,393	856	5,416	29,925	-8,951	1,048	7,408	2,738
1937	34,120	-25	6,798	30,203	-7,451	968	6,786	611
1938	134,264	15,396 1/	10,915	41,715	-4,342	696	7,381	2,858
1939	12,381	-656	7,078	31,597	-4,787	851	6,513	3,178
1939-Oct	-1,430	-97	503	2,607	3	134	597	284
Nov	-135	-157	596	2,382	7	-3	344	336
Dec	-90	-409	508	2,263	-	71	447	135
1940-Jan	14	-105	751	2,539	4	-5	400	523
Feb	3	-134	647	2,322	-	11	467	174
Mar	-	-175	309	2,556	4	202	612	221
Apr	209	-424	634	2,453	3	149	627	158
May	-	44	452	2,294	-	234	438	170
June	69	-19	816	1,713	-	189	618	173
July	-	13	808	1,639	-	48	505	147
Aug	13	4	699	1,103	-	72	395	145
Sept	35	1	372	1,803	4	102	652	141
Oct	-	4	293	2,742	-	252	373	112

Calendar year or month	Net imports from or net exports (-) to:						Total net imports or exports (-)
	British India	China	Hong Kong	Japan	Other Asia	All other	
1934	-338	21,967	2,873	303	134	34	86,174
1935	188	227	6,787	843	3,224	118	335,730
1936	3,024	69,996	3,463	2,144	342	48	170,851
1937	-	5,614	4	1,271	504	433	79,835
1938	150	-	61	2,930	10,808 2/	617	223,449
1939	-73	-	7,725	4,234	1,960	672	70,677
1939-Oct	-	-	2,404	415	87	-11	5,495
Nov	-	-	-	155	75	95	3,696
Dec	-257	-	-	127	74	40	2,908
1940-Jan	-184	-	-	1,261	92	56	5,347
Feb	-	-	-	170	55	59	3,773
Mar	48	-	-	1,419	118	52	5,067
Apr	-	-	-	504	125	139	4,576
May	-46	1	-	721	82	22	4,411
June	-741	-	-	730	187	52	3,789
July	1,499	-	-	437	113	153	5,363
Aug	-156	-	-	1,410	94	149	3,927
Sept	-71	-	396	861	75	146	4,517
Oct	-35	-	-	872	70	87	4,770

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce

1/ Includes net import of $12,950,000 from France.

2/ Includes net import of $9,791,000 from Siam.

Value of Selected Currencies in Terms of Gold

(1926 average of daily quotations = 100)

Monthly average of daily quotations	United States	United Kingdom	France	Netherlands	Switzerland	Belgium	Japan	Italy	China 1/
1931-Dec	100	69	100	100	101	100	87	97	53
1932-Dec	100	67	100	100	100	100	42	97	43
1933-Dec	64	67	100	100	100	100	39	100	47
1934-Dec	59	60	100	100	100	100	34	96	45
1935-Dec	59	60	100	100	100	72	34	91	39
1936-Dec	59	60	70	80	70	72	34	59	39
1937-Dec	59	61	51	82	71	72	34	59	39
1938-Dec	59	57	40	80	69	72	32	59	21
1939-Dec	59	48	34	78	69	70	28	57	10
1940-Jan	59	48	34	78	69	72	28	57	10
Feb	59	48	34	78	69	72	28	57	9
Mar	59	46	32	78	69	72	28	57	8
Apr	59	43	30	78	69	72	28	57	8
May	59	40	28	78 2/	68	71 2/	28	57	7
June	59	44	30 3/	-	69	-	28	57	8
July	59	46	-	-	69	-	28	57	8
Aug	59	48	-	-	70	-	28	57	7
Sept	59	49	-	-	70	-	28	57	7
Oct	59	49	-	-	71	-	28	57	7

1/ Average of daily quotations for January 1926 = 100.

2/ Average of daily quotations for May 1 - 10. No quotations available thereafter.

3/ Average of daily quotations for June 1 - 16. No quotations available thereafter.

OTHER MONETARY STATISTICS

Gold Assets and Liabilities of the Treasury

(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Gold Assets	Liabilities			
		Gold Certificates 1/	Gold Reserve against U. S. notes, etc. 2/	Stabilization Fund 3/	Gold in General Fund
1934	8,238.6	5,274.0	156.0	1,800.0	1,008.6
1935	10,122.9	7,679.5	156.0	1,800.0	487.4
1936	11,257.6	8,959.6	156.0	1,800.0	341.9
1937	12,760.0	9,212.3	156.0	1,800.0	1,591.6
1938	14,511.2	11,872.8	156.0	1,800.0	682.4
1939	17,643.4	15,278.6	156.0	1,800.0	408.9
1939-November	17,358.3	15,045.9	156.0	1,800.0	356.4
December	17,643.4	15,278.6	156.0	1,800.0	408.9
1940-January	17,931.0	15,630.6	156.0	1,800.0	344.4
February	18,177.5	15,881.5	156.0	1,800.0	340.0
March	18,432.8	16,143.8	156.0	1,800.0	333.0
April	18,769.9	16,495.2	156.0	1,800.0	318.7
May	19,208.9	17,061.6	156.0	1,800.0	191.3
June	19,963.1	17,821.2	156.0	1,800.0	185.9
July	20,461.8	18,268.3	156.0	1,800.0	237.5
August	20,912.7	18,683.8	156.0	1,800.0	272.9
September	21,244.4	19,005.9	156.0	1,800.0	282.4
October	21,505.5	19,354.6	156.0	1,800.0	194.8
November	21,800.4	19,651.6	156.0	1,800.0	192.8

Source: Daily Treasury Statements.

1/ Comprises (1) gold certificates held by the public and in Federal Reserve Banks; and (2) gold certificate credits in the Gold Certificate Fund -- Board of Governors, Federal Reserve System, and in the Redemption Fund -- Federal Reserve notes.

2/ Reserve against United States notes and Treasury notes of 1890.

3/ Excludes gold in active portion of Stabilization Fund.

Net Movement of Gold to and from the United States

(In millions of dollars at $35 per fine ounce)

Calendar year or month	Net import from or net export (-) to:							
	United Kingdom	France	Netherlands	Switzerland	Canada	Mexico	Japan	Belgium
1934	499.9	260.2	94.3	12.4	86.8	30.3	-	8.9
1935	315.7	934.2	227.2	1.0	95.2	13.7	-	-
1936	174.1	573.7	71.0	7.5	72.6	40.0	-	3.4
1937	891.5	-13.7	6.5	54.5	111.5	38.5	246.5	90.9
1938	1,208.7	81.1	163.0	1.4	76.3	36.5	168.7	15.5
1939	1,826.4	3.8	341.6	87.0	613.0	33.6	165.6	165.2
1939-November	18.6	-	8.8	3.0	65.1	3.4	9.5	-
December	10.4	-	31.5	5.1	308.8	4.0	20.1	-
1940-January	23.9	-	30.4	1.2	52.7	2.6	37.7	-
February	21.3	-	16.2	13.9	46.9	2.0	4.9	1.0
March	35.3	-	.3	28.9	249.9	2.2	5.8	-
April	43.6	-	3.3	32.6	55.0	2.4	4.7	-
May	62.0	-	9.4	11.5	281.2	2.3	4.7	-
June	128.0	241.6	3.7	2.1	716.7	4.2	3.4	-
July	301.7	-	-	-	172.3	1.9	-	-
August	10.8	-	-	-	264.3	10.3	-	-
September	3.7	-	-	-	217.6	.5	13.2	-
October	1.7	-	-	-	222.7	.5	11.8	-
November	.9	-	-	-	262.7	.5	12.2	-

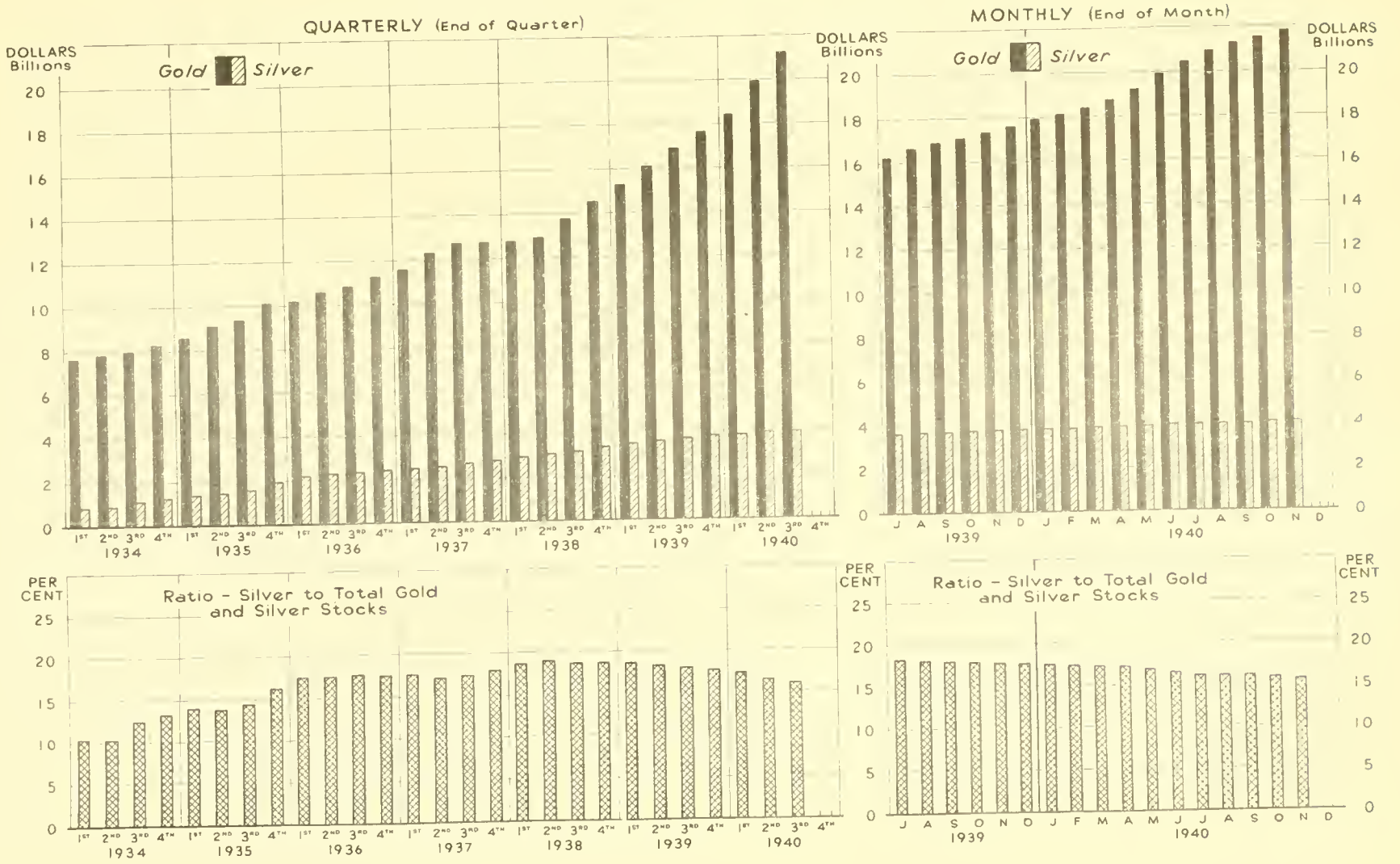
Calendar year or month	Net import from or net export (-) to:								Total net imports or net exports (-)
	British India	Australia	Philippine Islands	Colombia	Chile	Peru	China 1/	All other	
1934	76.8	1.0	12.0	16.9	5.5	1.4	16.5	9.1	1,132.0
1935	75.3	3.5	15.3	10.9	6.6	.3	9.4	30.7	1,739.0
1936	77.9	23.3	21.5	11.9	7.9	4.1	7.9	19.8	1,116.6
1937	50.8	34.7	25.4	18.4	9.4	3.1	1.6	15.9	1,585.5
1938	16.2	39.2	27.9	10.6	8.4	4.0	11.7	104.4	1,973.6
1939	53.3	74.3	35.6	23.2	10.1	5.3	28.1	108.1	3,574.2
1939-November	10.1	12.5	2.6	2.1	.7	.2	4.6	26.8	168.0
December	7.6	6.5	2.6	2.1	1.2	.4	3.0	47.9	451.2
1940-January	9.7	6.2	3.4	-	1.3	.4	5.5	61.4	236.4
February	6.7	4.2	1.9	-	.7	1.5	1.0	79.2	201.4
March	11.8	7.4	4.1	2.1	.7	.4	3.1	107.8	459.8
April	3.1	3.4	3.4	2.1	1.2	.5	1.7	92.9	249.9
May	4.3	5.2	2.4	2.1	1.2	1.5	4.0	43.3	435.1
June	2.4	6.6	3.9	2.1	.3	.6	1.5	45.9	1,163.0
July	-	5.3	2.8	5.9	.8	1.5	1.6	26.2	520.0
August	1.0	6.7	3.7	4.5	.9	.5	3.8	45.1	351.6
September	.5	14.6	3.8	2.3	1.1	1.1	2.7	73.0	334.1
October	.8	14.8	2.7	-	.4	.5	.6	69.5	326.0
November	2.2	14.4	3.3	-	1.0	.6	.8	31.5	330.1

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce.

1/ Includes Hong Kong.

MONETARY STOCKS OF GOLD AND SILVER IN U.S.

Gold per Ounce $35.00; Silver per Ounce $1.29



Monetary Stocks of Gold and Silver

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Gold ($35 per fine ounce)	Silver ($1.29+ per fine ounce)	Ratio of silver to gold and silver in monetary stocks
1934	7,856.2	898.2	10.3
1935	9,115.6	1,463.1	13.8
1936	10,508.4	2,249.5	17.5
1937	12,318.3	2,542.1	17.2
1938	12,963.0	3,066.4	19.1
1939	16,110.1	3,505.2	18.3
1940	19,963.1	3,939.6	16.5
1939-November	17,358.5	3,762.0	17.8
December	17,643.6	3,790.2	17.7
1940-January	17,931.0	3,817.6	17.6
February	18,177.0	3,850.7	17.5
March	18,433.1	3,873.1	17.4
April	18,769.9	3,901.6	17.2
May	19,208.9	3,924.6	17.0
June	19,963.1	3,939.6	16.5
July	20,462.5	3,963.7	16.2
August	20,912.8	3,982.6	16.0
September	21,244.4	4,002.2	15.9
October	21,505.5	4,022.9	15.8
November	21,800.4 p	4,030.0 p	15.6 p

Source: Daily Treasury Statement and Circulation Statement of United States Money.
p Preliminary.

Components of Silver Monetary Stock

(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Silver held in Treasury					Silver outside Treasury		Total silver at $1.29 per ounce
	Securing silver certificates 1/		In General Fund					
	Silver bullion	Silver dollars	Subsidiary coin 2/	Bullion for recoinage 2/	Bullion at cost	Silver dollars 1/	Subsidiary coin 2/	
1934	211.6	508.4	4.2	8.8	89.3	35.2	305.3	1,279.7
1935	576.9	508.7	4.2	.2	262.7	38.4	323.5	1,970.1
1936	775.9	505.7	5.7	.3	347.7	41.3	350.4	2,402.3
1937	938.8	503.7	5.4	-	428.6	43.3	366.9	2,806.5
1938	1,137.6	502.7	3.5	.2	535.3	44.4	372.8	3,346.8
1939	1,298.2	499.0	5.3	-	616.0	48.1	394.1	3,790.2
1939-Nov	1,287.6	500.1	4.9	.1	612.4	46.9	389.5	3,762.0
Dec	1,298.2	499.0	5.3	-	616.0	48.1	394.1	3,790.2
1940-Jan	1,308.3	499.0	6.6	.1	621.8	48.0	393.5	3,817.6
Feb	1,318.8	498.9	7.7	.2	627.9	48.2	393.2	3,850.7
Mar	1,329.2	498.7	7.2	.5	631.6	48.4	393.5	3,873.1
Apr	1,339.2	498.7	6.7	.7	636.8	48.4	393.8	3,901.6
May	1,347.2	498.3	5.6	.5	640.8	48.8	396.0	3,924.6
June	1,353.2	498.1	3.6	.8	643.3	49.0	398.6	3,939.6
July	1,361.6	497.9	2.8	.3	647.5	49.2	401.0	3,963.7
Aug	1,368.3	497.5	6.4	-	648.8	49.5	402.6	3,982.6
Sept	1,373.4	497.1	4.4	-	652.4	50.0	406.6	4,002.2
Oct	1,383.6	496.5	3.8	.1	654.2	50.6	410.9	4,022.9
Nov. p	1,390.2	496.2	2.3	-	655.1	50.6	410.9	4,030.0

Source: Daily Treasury Statement and Circulation Statement of United States Money.
1/ Valued at $1.29+ per ounce.
2/ Valued at $1.38+ per ounce.
p Preliminary.

Silver of Specified Classifications Acquired by Mints and Assay Offices

(In millions of ounces or dollars)

Calendar year or month	Newly mined domestic 1/		Nationalized 2/		Foreign 3/		Total	
	Ounces	Dollars	Ounces	Dollars	Ounces	Dollars	Ounces	Dollars
1934	21.8	14.1	110.6	55.3	172.5	86.5	304.9	155.9
1935	38.0	27.3	2.0	1.0	494.4	318.2	534.3	346.5
1936	61.1	47.3	.4	.2	271.9	150.3	333.4	197.9
1937	70.6	54.6	-	-	241.5	108.7	312.2	163.4
1938	61.6	42.2	-	-	355.4	156.9	417.1	199.1
1939	60.7	39.9	-	-	282.8	120.5	343.3	160.4
1939-Nov	6.5	4.5	-	-	15.3	6.3	21.8	10.8
Dec	5.1	3.6	-	-	16.8	6.8	21.9	10.4
1940-Jan	7.3	5.2	-	-	14.0	5.7	21.3	10.9
Feb	4.6	3.2	-	-	20.9	7.8	25.4	11.0
Mar	5.6	4.0	-	-	11.8	4.4	17.4	8.4
Apr	4.5	3.2	-	-	17.4	6.3	21.9	9.5
May	5.1	3.6	-	-	12.7	4.5	17.8	8.1
June	4.6	3.3	-	-	6.3	2.2	10.9	5.5
July	5.8	3.8	-	-	13.4	4.7	19.2	8.5
Aug	4.3	3.0	-	-	10.4	3.6	14.6	6.7
Sept	4.7	3.4	-	-	10.3	3.6	15.0	7.0
Oct	7.9	5.6	-	-	8.0	2.8	15.9	8.4
Nov	6.8	4.8	-	-	5.6	2.0	12.4	6.8

1/ Acquired at 64.64+ cents per fine ounce until April 9, 1935; at 71.11+ cents per fine ounce from that date until April 23, 1935; at 77.57+ cents from April 23, 1935 to December 31, 1937; at 64.64+ cents per fine ounce from December 31, 1937 to July 1, 1939; and at 71.11+ cents since July 1, 1939.
2/ Acquired at 50.01 cents per fine ounce. Executive Proclamation of August 9, 1934, repealed April 28, 1938.
3/ Acquired at various prices averaging approximately 51 cents per ounce.

Seigniorage on Silver

(Cumulative from January 1, 1934 - In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Seigniorage on silver and minor coins	Sources of seigniorage on silver bullion revalued 1/						Potential seigniorage on silver bullion at cost in General Fund 2/
		Misc. silver (incl. silver bullion held June 14, 1934)	Newly-mined silver (Proc. Dec. 21, 1933)	Newly-mined silver (Act July 6, 1939)	Silver Purchase Act of June 19, 1934	Nationalized silver (Proc. of Aug. 9, 1934)	Total seigniorage on silver revalued	
1934	4.5	48.7	.4	-	51.1	28.5	128.7	132.6
1935	18.5	48.7	16.8	-	226.2	34.5	326.2	274.9
1936	46.1	48.7	36.0	-	302.7	34.7	422.1	397.5
1937	63.7	48.7	58.0	-	366.7	34.7	508.1	541.6
1938	69.5	48.7	74.9	-	457.7	34.7	616.0	758.8
1939	91.7	48.7	87.3	4.2	530.7	34.7	705.6	950.6
1940-January	92.9	48.7	87.5	6.3	533.8	34.7	711.0	961.5
February	93.9	48.7	87.5	7.7	538.3	34.7	716.9	972.1
March	94.7	48.7	87.5	9.5	542.3	34.7	722.7	987.6
April	95.5	48.7	87.5	11.0	546.4	34.7	728.3	998.1
May	97.2	48.7	87.5	12.6	549.2	34.7	732.7	1,009.6
June	98.4	48.7	87.6	14.2	550.5	34.7	735.7	1,017.4
July	99.8	48.7	87.6	15.9	553.4	34.7	740.3	1,025.0
August	103.3	48.7	87.6	17.2	555.8	34.7	744.0	1,031.0
September	107.3	48.7	87.6	18.5	557.2	34.7	746.7	1,040.1
October	111.9	48.7	87.6	21.3	559.8	34.7	752.1	1,047.3
November	117.3	48.7	87.6	23.3	561.1	34.7	755.4	1,051.5

Basic: Daily Treasury Statements.

1/ These items represent the difference between the cost value and the monetary value of silver bullion revalued and held to secure silver certificates.

2/ The figures in this column are not cumulative; as the amount of bullion held increases, the potential seigniorage thereon increases.

Silver Production, by Leading Countries

(In thousands of fine ounces)

Calendar year or month	Total for world	American countries					All other countries						
		United States	Canada 1/	Mexico	Peru	Other	Total 2/	Europe	Oceania	Japan 3/	British India 4/	Other Asia	Africa
1933	169,159	22,821	16,395	68,101	6,761	10,819	44,261	14,769	11,553	6,680	6,080	1,103	4,076
1934	190,398	32,487	17,565	74,145	10,381	10,091	45,730	14,891	11,257	7,863	5,818	1,179	4,722
1935	220,704	45,613	17,743	75,589	17,433	12,788	51,538	17,199	12,434	9,706	5,850	1,219	5,130
1936	253,696	63,351	19,584	77,464	19,901	16,539	56,858	19,704	13,194	11,670	5,977	1,733	4,580
1937	274,538	71,299	24,131	84,681	16,994	15,708	61,725	21,053	14,903	12,451	6,205	1,913	5,200
1938	267,933	61,689	23,826	81,019	20,424	16,153	64,823	22,631	15,043	13,115	5,947	2,406	5,681
1939	267,343	63,872	24,538	75,869	18,802	17,461	66,801	22,190	15,464	14,015	6,830	2,938	5,364
1939-October	24,426	4,874	2,913	7,931	1,450	1,700	5,558	1,900	1,388	875	470	450	475
November	22,193	5,113	1,898	6,539	1,350	1,700	5,593	1,900	1,370	875	475	450	523
December	22,494	5,716	1,920	6,210	1,350	1,700	5,598	1,900	1,350	875	480	450	543
1940-January	23,452	4,852	1,653	8,128	1,550	1,725	5,544						
February	22,088	5,611	1,690	6,785	1,250	1,650	5,102						
March	22,501	5,744	1,786	5,723	2,000	1,644	5,604						
April	24,785	6,120	1,770	8,140	1,500	1,649	5,606						
May	22,269	5,840	1,997	5,619	1,700	1,504	5,609						
June	23,423	5,373	3,096	6,511	1,400	1,437	5,606						
July	23,091	5,530	2,042	6,861	1,500	1,549	5,609						
August	5/	4,419	1,791	8,120	1,500	5/	5/						
September	5/	5,049	5/	5/	1,500	5/	5/						
October	5/	5,609	5/	5/	1,500	5/	5/						

Source: Annual Reports of the Director of the Mint for annual figures through 1938; releases of American Bureau of Metal Statistics for all later figures.

1/ Includes Newfoundland.

2/ Monthly breakdown not available after December 1939.

3/ Includes Chosen and Taiwan. Figures for 1939 have been carried forward on an estimated basis.

4/ Monthly figures and 1939 total are for "Burma, refined silver", only.

5/ Not yet reported.

Net Movement of Silver to and from the United States

(In thousands of dollars)

Calendar year or month	Net imports from or net exports (-) to:							
	United Kingdom	Other Europe	Canada	Mexico	Cuba	Chile	Peru	Other Latin America
1934	36,521	190	438	21,995	-3,780	1,550	3,906	381
1935	245,133	2,457	12,147	58,325	-5,611	2,920	10,199	-1,228
1936	53,393	856	5,416	29,925	-8,951	1,048	7,408	2,736
1937	34,120	-25	6,798	30,203	-7,451	968	6,786	611
1938	134,264	15,396 1/	10,915	41,715	-4,342	696	7,381	2,858
1939	12,381	-656	7,078	31,597	-4,787	851	6,513	3,178
1939-November	-135	-157	596	2,382	7	-3	344	336
December	-90	-409	508	2,263	-	71	447	135
1940-January	14	-105	751	2,539	4	-5	400	523
February	3	-134	647	2,322	-	11	467	174
March	-	-475	309	2,556	4	202	612	221
April	209	-424	634	2,453	3	149	627	158
May	-	44	452	2,294	-	234	438	170
June	69	-19	816	1,713	-	189	618	173
July	-	13	808	1,639	-	48	505	147
August	13	4	699	1,103	-	72	395	145
September	35	1	372	1,803	4	102	652	141
October	-	4	293	2,742	-	252	373	112
November	-	2	268	2,257	3	44	458	129

Calendar year or month	Net imports from or net exports (-) to:						Total net imports or exports (-)
	British India	China	Hong Kong	Japan	Other Asia	All other	
1934	-338	21,967	2,873	303	134	34	86,174
1935	188	227	6,787	843	3,224	118	335,730
1936	3,024	69,996	3,463	2,144	342	48	170,851
1937	-	5,614	4	1,271	504	433	79,835
1938	150	-	61	2,930	10,808 2/	617	223,449
1939	-73	-	7,725	4,234	1,960	672	70,677
1939-November	-	-	-	155	75	95	3,696
December	-257	-	-	127	74	40	2,908
1940-January	-184	-	-	1,261	92	56	5,347
February	-	-	-	170	55	59	3,773
March	48	-	-	1,419	118	52	5,067
April	-	-	-	504	125	139	4,576
May	-46	1	-	721	82	22	4,411
June	-741	-	-	730	187	52	3,789
July	1,499	-	-	437	113	153	5,363
August	-156	-	-	1,410	94	149	3,927
September	-71	-	396	861	75	146	4,527
October	-35	-	-	872	70	87	4,770
November	-	-	-	1,279	76	138	4,653

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce.

1/ Includes net import of $12,950,000 from France.

2/ Includes net import of $9,791,000 from Siam.

Value of Selected Currencies in Terms of Gold

(1928 average of daily quotations = 100)

Month 1/	United States	United Kingdom	France	Netherlands	Switzerland	Belgium	Japan	Italy	China 2/
1931-December	100	69	100	100	101	100	87	97	53
1932-December	100	67	100	100	100	100	42	97	43
1933-December	64	67	100	100	100	100	39	100	47
1934-December	59	60	100	100	100	100	34	96	45
1935-December	59	60	100	100	100	72	34	91	39
1936-December	59	60	70	80	70	72	34	59	39
1937-December	59	61	51	82	71	72	34	59	39
1938-December	59	57	40	80	69	72	32	59	21
1939-December	59	48	34	78	69	70	28	57	10
1940-January	59	48	34	78	69	72	28	57	10
February	59	48	34	78	69	72	28	57	9
March	59	46	32	78	69	72	28	57	8
April	59	43	30	78	69	72	28	57	8
May	59	40	28	78 3/	68	71 3/	28	57	7
June	59	44	30 4/	-	69	-	28	57	8
July	59	46	-	-	69	-	28	57	8
August	59	48	-	-	70	-	28	57	7
September	59	49	-	-	70	-	28	57	7
October	59	49	-	-	71	-	28	57	7
November	59	49	-	-	71	-	28	57	8

1/ Average of daily quotations for the month.

2/ Average of daily quotations for January 1928 = 100.

3/ Average of daily quotations for May 1 - 10. No quotations available thereafter.

4/ Average of daily quotations for June 1 - 16. No quotations available thereafter.

OTHER MONETARY STATISTICS

Balance Sheet of the Exchange Stabilization Fund
As of June 30, 1940 and September 30, 1940

	June 30, 1940		September 30, 1940	
Assets				
Cash:				
Treasurer of the U. S., gold	$1,800,000,000.00		$1,800,000,000.00	
Treasurer of the U. S., checking account	1,564,334.28		1,508,987.56	
Federal Reserve Bank of New York, special account	127,198,969.35		93,903,142.43	
Disbursing officers' balances and advance accounts	11,072.26		13,365.93	
		$1,928,774,375.89		$1,895,425,495.92
Special accounts of Secretary of the Treasury in Federal Reserve Bank of New York:				
Special account No. 1, gold (Schedule 1)		86,020,180.63		104,891,139.65
Due from foreign banks (foreign exchange):				
France	$ 17.88		$ 17.88	
Belgas	505.06		505.06	
Sterling	2,836.40		2,980.05	
Central Bank of China (secured deposits) 1/	19,112,500.00		19,115,641.78	
		19,115,859.34		19,119,144.77
Investments in U. S. Government securities (Schedule 2)		10,448,723.13		10,448,723.13
Accrued interest receivable (Schedule 2)		9,730.73		69,412.60
Other accounts (deferred charges)		6,013.43		7,906.77
Commodity sales contracts (deferred charges)		2,636.00		2,636.00
Total assets		$2,044,377,519.15		$2,029,964,458.84
Liabilities and Capital				
Accounts payable:				
Vouchers payable	$ 4,018.05		$ 1,336.35	
Due to foreign banks	22,845,963.21		5,633,900.32	
		$ 22,849,981.26		$ 5,635,236.67
Capital account		2,000,000,000.00		2,000,000,000.00
Earnings less administrative expenses (Schedules 3 and 4)		21,527,537.89		24,329,222.17
Total liabilities and capital		$2,044,377,519.15		$2,029,964,458.84

Back Figures: Annual balance sheets for the years 1934 through 1940 may be found in the Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury for 1940. Quarterly balance sheets commencing December 31, 1938 may be found in earlier issues of the Treasury Bulletin.

1/ Consists of 65,000,000 yuan as of June 30, 1940 and 65,010,684.93 yuan as of September 30, 1940. Gold held as collateral amounted to $19,379,015.65 as of both dates.

Schedules for Balance Sheet of the Exchange Stabilization Fund

Schedule 1

Location of gold held by and for account of the Exchange Stabilization Fund 1/

Location	June 30, 1940		September 30, 1940	
	Ounces	Dollars	Ounces	Dollars
Federal Reserve Bank of New York	462,392.042	16,183,721.49	1,493,241.311	52,263,445.84
U. S. Assay Office, New York	1,995,327.406	69,836,459.14	1,503,648.399	52,627,693.81
Total	2,457,719.448	86,020,180.63	2,996,889.710	104,891,139.65

1/ Excludes gold held by Treasurer of the U. S.

Schedules for Balance Sheet of the Exchange Stabilization Fund (Continued)

Schedule 2

U. S. Government securities held by the Exchange Stabilization Fund

Issue	June 30, 1940				September 30, 1940			
	Face value	Cost	Average price	Accrued interest	Face value	Cost	Average price	Accrued interest
2-1/4% Treasury bonds, 1951-53..	$10,000,000	$10,000,000.00	100.0000	$9,221.31	$10,000,000	$10,000,000.00	100.0000	$65,778.69
2-3/4% Treasury bonds, 1958-63..	50,000	49,640.63	99.2813	56.35	50,000	49,640.63	99.2813	401.98
2-3/4% Treasury bonds, 1960-65..	402,000	399,082.50	99.2743	453.07	402,000	399,082.50	99.2743	3,231.93
Total U. S. Government securities.....	$10,452,000	$10,448,723.13		$9,730.73	$10,452,000	$10,448,723.13		$69,412.60

Schedule 3

Earnings of the Exchange Stabilization Fund

Source	January 31, 1934 through June 30, 1940	January 31, 1934 through September 30, 1940
Profits on British sterling transactions.....	$ 310,494.44	$ 310,638.09
Profits on French franc transactions.....	351,537.99	351,537.99
Profits on gold bullion (including profits from handling charges on gold).....	12,907,527.19	15,638,494.28
Profits on silver transactions.....	105,371.27	105,371.27
Profits on sale of silver bullion to Treasury (nationalized).....	3,473,362.29	3,473,362.29
Profits on investments.....	1,019,326.18	1,019,326.18
Interest on investments.....	3,236,149.14	3,295,831.01
Miscellaneous profits.....	473.74	473.74
Interest earned on foreign balances.....	56,717.37	56,717.37
Interest earned on Chinese yuan.....	1,265,656.11	1,339,576.73
Total earnings.....	$22,726,615.72	$25,591,328.95

Schedule 4

Administrative expenses of the Exchange Stabilization Fund

Classification	January 31, 1934 through June 30, 1940	January 31, 1934 through September 30, 1940
Salaries.....	$ 723,720.40	$ 765,280.54
Travel.....	47,753.95	50,574.95
Subsistence.....	35,108.04	36,453.78
Telephone & telegraph.....	279,656.42	287,590.41
Stationery, etc.....	13,811.21	14,342.22
All other.....	99,027.81	107,864.88
Total administrative expenses.....	$1,199,077.83	$1,262,106.78

Gold Assets and Liabilities of the Treasury

(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Gold Assets	Liabilities			
		Gold Certificates 1/	Gold Reserve against U. S. notes, etc. 2/	Stabilization Fund 3/	Gold in General Fund
1934	8,238.6	5,274.0	156.0	1,800.0	1,008.6
1935	10,122.9	7,679.5	156.0	1,800.0	487.4
1936	11,257.6	8,959.6	156.0	1,800.0	341.9
1937	12,760.0	9,212.3	156.0	1,800.0	1,591.6
1938	14,511.2	11,872.8	156.0	1,800.0	682.4
1939	17,643.4	15,278.6	156.0	1,800.0	408.9
1940	21,994.5	19,825.4	156.0	1,800.0	213.2
1939-December	17,643.4	15,278.6	156.0	1,800.0	408.9
1940-January	17,931.0	15,630.6	156.0	1,800.0	344.4
February	18,177.5	15,881.5	156.0	1,800.0	340.0
March	18,432.8	16,143.8	156.0	1,800.0	333.0
April	18,769.9	16,495.2	156.0	1,800.0	318.7
May	19,208.9	17,061.6	156.0	1,800.0	191.3
June	19,963.1	17,821.2	156.0	1,800.0	185.9
July	20,461.8	18,268.3	156.0	1,800.0	237.5
August	20,912.7	18,683.8	156.0	1,800.0	272.9
September	21,244.4	19,005.9	156.0	1,800.0	282.4
October	21,505.5	19,354.6	156.0	1,800.0	194.8
November	21,800.4	19,651.6	156.0	1,800.0	192.8
December	21,994.5	19,825.4	156.0	1,800.0	213.2

Source: Daily Treasury Statements.

1/ Comprises (1) gold certificates held by the public and in Federal Reserve Banks; and (2) gold certificate credits in the Gold Certificate Fund -- Board of Governors, Federal Reserve System, and in the Redemption Fund -- Federal Reserve notes.

2/ Reserve against United States notes and Treasury notes of 1890.

3/ Excludes gold in active portion of Stabilization Fund.

Net Movement of Gold to and from the United States

(In millions of dollars at $35 per fine ounce)

Calendar year or month	Net import from or net export (-) to:															Total net imports or net exports (-)
	United Kingdom	France	Netherlands	Switzerland	Canada	Mexico	Japan	Belgium	British India	Australia	Philippine Islands	Colombia	Chile	Peru	China 1/	All other	
1934	499.9	260.2	94.3	12.4	86.8	30.3	-	8.9	76.8	1.0	12.0	16.9	5.5	1.4	16.5	9.1	1,132.0
1935	315.7	934.2	227.2	1.0	93.2	13.7	-	-	75.3	3.5	15.3	10.9	6.6	.3	9.4	30.7	1,739.0
1936	174.1	573.7	71.0	7.5	72.6	40.0	-	3.4	77.9	23.3	21.5	11.9	7.9	4.1	7.9	19.8	1,116.6
1937	891.5	-13.7	6.5	54.5	111.5	38.5	246.5	90.9	50.8	34.7	25.4	18.4	9.4	3.1	1.6	15.9	1,585.5
1938	1,208.7	81.1	163.0	1.4	76.3	36.5	168.7	15.5	16.2	39.2	27.9	10.6	8.4	4.0	11.7	104.4	1,973.6
1939	1,826.4	3.8	341.6	87.0	613.0	33.6	165.6	165.2	53.3	74.3	35.6	23.2	10.1	5.3	28.1	108.1	3,574.2
1940	633.0	241.6	63.3	90.2	2,622.4	29.7	111.7	1.0	49.9	103.8	38.7	23.9	10.7	10.3	26.4	688.0	4,744.6
1939-Dec.	10.4	-	31.5	5.1	303.8	4.0	20.1	-	7.6	6.5	2.6	2.1	1.2	.4	3.0	47.9	451.2
1940-Jan.	23.9	-	30.4	1.2	52.7	2.6	37.7	-	9.7	6.2	3.4	-	1.3	.4	5.5	61.4	236.4
Feb.	21.3	-	16.2	13.9	45.9	2.0	4.9	1.0	6.7	4.2	1.9	-	.7	1.5	1.0	79.2	201.4
Mar.	35.3	-	.3	28.9	249.9	2.2	5.8	-	11.8	7.4	4.1	2.1	.7	.4	3.1	107.8	459.8
Apr.	43.6	-	3.3	32.6	53.0	2.4	4.7	-	3.1	3.4	3.4	2.1	1.2	.5	1.7	92.9	249.9
May.	62.0	-	9.4	11.5	281.2	2.3	4.7	-	4.3	5.2	2.4	2.1	1.2	1.5	4.0	43.3	435.1
June.	128.0	241.6	3.7	2.1	716.7	4.2	3.4	-	2.4	6.6	3.9	2.1	.3	.6	1.5	45.9	1,163.0
July.	301.7	-	-	-	172.3	1.9	-	-	-	5.3	2.8	5.9	.8	1.5	1.6	26.2	520.0
Aug.	10.8	-	-	-	264.3	10.3	-	-	1.0	6.7	3.7	4.5	.9	.5	3.8	45.1	351.6
Sept.	3.7	-	-	-	217.6	.5	13.2	-	.5	14.6	3.8	2.3	1.1	1.1	2.7	73.0	334.1
Oct.	1.7	-	-	-	222.7	.5	11.8	-	.8	14.8	2.7	-	.4	.5	.6	69.5	326.0
Nov.	.9	-	-	-	262.7	.5	12.2	-	2.2	14.4	3.3	-	1.0	.6	.8	31.5	330.1
Dec.	.1	-	-	-	80.4	.3	13.3	-	7.4	15.0	3.3	2.8	1.1	1.2	.1	12.2	137.2

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce.

1/ Includes Hong Kong.

Treasury Gold Receipts

(In millions of dollars at $35 per fine ounce)

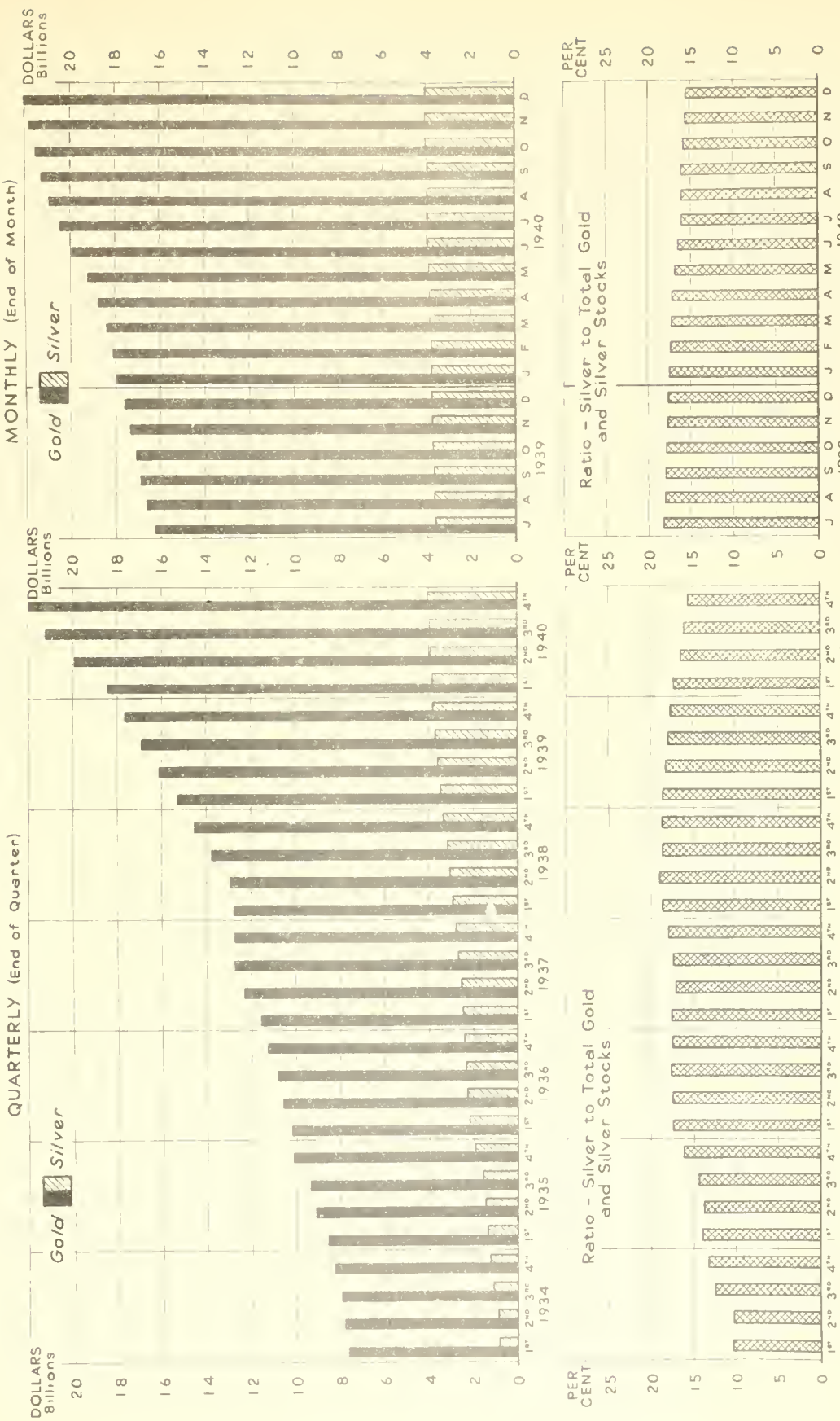
	Newly-mined domestic gold	Gold received by importation or released for exportation (-) 1/	Miscellaneous 2/	Total
1937 - Jan.-Mar.	32.93	277.22	6.00	316.15
Apr.-June	36.46	691.37	16.61	744.44
July-Sept.	45.85	371.80	4.40	422.05
Oct.-Dec.	45.61	-30.80	4.95	19.76
1938 - Jan.-Mar.	38.23	-7.67	3.83	34.39
Apr.-June	40.42	124.59	3.54	168.55
July-Sept.	47.22	743.96	5.25	796.43
Oct.-Dec.	49.12	701.00	1.75	751.87
1939 - Jan.-Mar.	44.40	699.30	3.31	747.01
Apr.-June	43.69	804.96	3.11	851.76
July-Sept.	52.34	765.95	3.24	821.53
Oct.-Dec.	51.62	657.47	2.84	711.93
1940 - Jan.-Mar.	46.77	739.62	2.93	789.32
Apr.-June	46.37	1,480.79	3.14	1,530.30
July-Sept.	52.27	1,225.88	3.16	1,281.31
Oct.-Dec.	73.63	674.04	2.50	750.17

1/ Includes gold released from earmark or gold placed under earmark.

2/ Comprises domestic coin, secondary gold, etc.

MONETARY STOCKS OF GOLD AND SILVER IN U.S.

Gold per Ounce $35.00; Silver per Ounce $1.29



Monetary Stocks of Gold and Silver

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Gold ($35 per fine ounce)	Silver ($1.29+ per fine ounce)	Ratio of silver to gold and silver in monetary stocks
1934	7,856.2	898.2	10.3
1935	9,115.6	1,463.1	13.8
1936	10,603.4	2,249.5	17.5
1937	12,318.3	2,542.1	17.2
1938	12,963.0	3,066.4	19.1
1939	16,110.1	3,605.2	18.3
1940	19,963.1	3,939.6	16.5
1939-December	17,643.6	3,790.2	17.7
1940-January	17,931.0	3,817.6	17.6
February	18,177.0	3,850.7	17.5
March	18,433.1	3,873.1	17.4
April	18,769.9	3,901.6	17.2
May	19,208.9	3,924.6	17.0
June	19,963.1	3,939.6	16.5
July	20,462.5	3,963.7	16.2
August	20,912.8	3,982.6	16.0
September	21,244.4	4,002.2	15.9
October	21,505.5	4,022.9	15.8
November	21,800.8	4,038.9	15.6
December	21,994.5 p	4,049.0 p	15.5 p

Source: Daily Treasury Statement and Circulation Statement of United States Money.
p Preliminary.

Components of Silver Monetary Stock

(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Silver held in Treasury					Silver outside Treasury		Total silver at $1.29 per ounce
	Securing silver certificates 1/		In General Fund					
	Silver bullion	Silver dollars	Subsidiary coin 2/	Bullion for recoinage 2/	Bullion at cost	Silver dollars 1/	Subsidiary coin 2/	
1934	211.6	508.4	4.2	8.8	89.3	35.2	305.3	1,279.7
1935	576.9	508.7	4.2	.2	262.7	38.4	323.5	1,970.1
1936	775.9	505.7	5.7	.3	347.7	41.3	350.4	2,402.3
1937	938.8	503.7	5.4	-	428.6	43.3	366.9	2,806.5
1938	1,137.6	502.7	3.5	.2	535.3	44.4	372.8	3,346.8
1939	1,298.2	499.0	5.3	-	616.0	48.1	394.1	3,790.2
1940 p	1,398.1	494.6	2.1	-	656.8	51.0	417.7	4,049.0
1939-Dec.	1,298.2	499.0	5.3	-	616.0	48.1	394.1	3,790.2
1940-Jan.	1,308.3	499.0	6.6	.1	621.8	48.0	393.5	3,817.6
Feb.	1,318.8	498.9	7.7	.2	627.9	48.2	393.2	3,850.7
Mar.	1,329.2	498.7	7.2	.5	631.6	48.4	393.5	3,873.1
Apr.	1,339.2	498.7	6.7	.7	636.8	48.4	393.8	3,901.6
May	1,347.2	498.3	5.6	.5	640.8	48.8	396.0	3,924.6
June	1,353.2	498.1	3.6	.8	643.3	49.0	398.6	3,939.6
July	1,361.6	497.9	2.8	.3	647.5	49.2	401.0	3,963.7
Aug.	1,368.3	497.5	6.4	-	648.8	49.5	402.6	3,982.6
Sept.	1,373.4	497.1	4.4	-	652.4	50.0	406.6	4,002.2
Oct.	1,383.6	496.5	3.8	.1	654.2	50.6	410.9	4,022.9
Nov.	1,390.2	496.1	1.5	-	655.6	51.0	417.7	4,038.9
Dec. p	1,398.1	494.6	2.1	-	656.8	51.0	417.7	4,049.0

Source: Daily Treasury Statement and Circulation Statement of United States Money.
1/ Valued at $1.29+ per ounce.
2/ Valued at $1.38+ per ounce.
p Preliminary.

Silver of Specified Classifications Acquired by Mints and Assay Offices

(In millions of ounces or dollars)

Calendar year or month	Newly mined domestic 1/		Nationalized 2/		Foreign 3/		Total	
	Ounces	Dollars	Ounces	Dollars	Ounces	Dollars	Ounces	Dollars
1934	21.8	14.1	110.6	55.3	172.5	86.5	304.9	155.9
1935	38.0	27.3	2.0	1.0	494.4	318.2	534.3	346.5
1936	61.1	47.3	.4	.2	271.9	150.3	333.4	197.9
1937	70.6	54.6	-	-	241.5	108.7	312.2	163.4
1938	61.6	42.2	-	-	355.4	156.9	417.1	199.1
1939	60.7	39.9	-	-	282.8	120.5	343.3	160.4
1940	68.3	48.2	-	-	139.8	50.7	208.0	99.0
1939-Dec.	5.1	3.6	-	-	16.8	6.8	21.9	10.4
1940-Jan.	7.3	5.2	-	-	14.0	5.7	21.3	10.9
Feb.	4.5	3.2	-	-	20.9	7.8	25.4	11.0
Mar.	5.6	4.0	-	-	11.8	4.4	17.4	8.4
Apr.	4.5	3.2	-	-	17.4	6.3	21.9	9.5
May	5.1	3.6	-	-	12.7	4.5	17.8	8.1
June	4.6	3.3	-	-	6.3	2.2	10.9	5.5
July	5.8	3.8	-	-	13.4	4.7	19.2	8.5
Aug.	4.3	3.0	-	-	10.4	3.6	14.6	6.7
Sept.	4.7	3.4	-	-	10.3	3.6	15.0	7.0
Oct.	7.9	5.6	-	-	8.0	2.8	15.9	8.4
Nov.	6.8	4.8	-	-	5.6	2.0	12.4	6.8
Dec.	7.2	5.1	-	-	9.0	3.1	16.2	8.2

1/ Acquired at 64.64+ cents per fine ounce until April 9, 1935; at 71.11+ cents per fine ounce from that date until April 23, 1935; at 77.57+ cents from April 23, 1935 to December 31, 1937; at 64.64+ cents per fine ounce from December 31, 1937 to July 1, 1939; and at 71.11+ cents since July 1, 1939.
2/ Acquired at 50.01 cents per fine ounce. Executive Proclamation of August 9, 1934, repealed April 28, 1938.
3/ Acquired at various prices averaging approximately 51 cents per ounce.

Seigniorage on Silver

(Cumulative from January 1, 1934 - In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Seigniorage on silver and minor coins	Sources of seigniorage on silver bullion revalued 1/						Potential seigniorage on silver bullion at cost in General Fund 2/
		Misc. silver (incl. silver bullion held June 14, 1934)	Newly-mined silver (Proc. Dec. 21, 1933)	Newly-mined silver (Act July 6, 1939)	Silver Purchase Act of June 19, 1934	Nationalized silver (Proc. of Aug. 9, 1934)	Total seigniorage on silver revalued	
1934	4.5	48.7	.4	-	51.1	28.5	128.7	132.6
1935	18.5	48.7	16.8	-	226.2	34.5	326.2	274.9
1936	46.1	48.7	36.0	-	302.7	34.7	422.1	397.5
1937	63.7	48.7	58.0	-	366.7	34.7	508.1	541.6
1938	69.5	48.7	74.9	-	457.7	34.7	616.0	758.8
1939	91.7	48.7	87.3	4.2	530.7	34.7	705.6	950.6
1940	122.2	48.7	87.6	25.7	562.7	34.7	759.4	1,055.8
1940-January	92.9	48.7	87.5	6.3	533.8	34.7	711.0	961.5
February	93.9	48.7	87.5	7.7	538.3	34.7	716.9	972.1
March	94.7	48.7	87.5	9.5	542.3	34.7	722.7	987.6
April	95.5	48.7	87.5	11.0	546.4	34.7	728.3	998.1
May	97.2	48.7	87.5	12.6	549.2	34.7	732.7	1,009.6
June	98.4	48.7	87.6	14.2	550.5	34.7	735.7	1,017.4
July	99.8	48.7	87.6	15.9	553.4	34.7	740.3	1,025.0
August	103.3	48.7	87.6	17.2	555.8	34.7	744.0	1,031.0
September	107.3	48.7	87.6	18.5	557.2	34.7	746.7	1,040.1
October	111.9	48.7	87.6	21.3	559.8	34.7	752.1	1,047.3
November	117.3	48.7	87.6	23.3	561.1	34.7	755.4	1,051.5
December	122.2	48.7	87.6	25.7	562.7	34.7	759.4	1,055.8

Basis: Daily Treasury Statements.

1/ These items represent the difference between the cost value and the monetary value of silver bullion revalued and held to secure silver certificates.

2/ The figures in this column are not cumulative; as the amount of bullion held increases, the potential seigniorage thereon increases.

Silver Production, by Leading Countries

(In thousands of fine ounces)

Calendar year or month	Total for world	American countries					All other countries						
		United States	Canada 1/	Mexico	Peru	Other	Total 2/	Europe	Oceania	Japan 3/	British India 4/	Other Asia	Africa
1933	169,159	22,821	16,395	68,101	6,761	10,819	44,261	14,769	11,553	6,680	6,080	1,103	4,076
1934	190,398	32,487	17,565	74,145	10,381	10,091	45,730	14,891	11,257	7,863	5,818	1,179	4,722
1935	220,704	45,613	17,743	75,589	17,433	12,788	51,538	17,199	12,434	9,706	5,850	1,219	5,130
1936	253,696	63,351	19,584	77,464	19,901	16,539	56,858	19,704	13,194	11,670	5,977	1,733	4,580
1937	274,538	71,299	24,131	84,681	16,994	15,708	61,725	21,053	14,903	12,451	6,205	1,913	5,200
1938	267,933	61,689	23,826	81,019	20,424	16,153	64,823	22,631	15,043	13,115	5,947	2,406	5,681
1939	267,343	63,872	24,538	75,869	18,802	17,461	66,801	22,190	15,464	14,015	6,830	2,938	5,364
1939-November	22,193	5,113	1,898	6,539	1,350	1,700	5,593	1,900	1,370	575	475	450	523
December	22,494	5,716	1,920	6,210	1,350	1,700	5,598	1,900	1,350	875	480	450	543
1940-January	23,452	4,852	1,653	8,128	1,550	1,725	5,544						
February	22,088	5,611	1,690	6,785	1,250	1,650	5,102						
March	22,501	5,744	1,786	5,723	2,000	1,644	5,604						
April	24,785	6,120	1,770	8,140	1,500	1,649	5,606						
May	22,269	5,840	1,997	5,619	1,700	1,504	5,609						
June	23,423	5,373	3,096	6,511	1,400	1,437	5,606						
July	23,091	5,530	2,042	6,861	1,500	1,549	5,609						
August	22,836	4,419	1,791	8,120	1,500	1,401	5,605						
September	5/	5,049	1,795	7,990	1,600	5/	5/						
October	5/	5,609	5/	7,090	1,600	5/	5/						
November	5/	6,367	5/	5/	1,600	5/	5/						

Source: Annual Reports of the Director of the Mint for annual figures through 1938; releases of American Bureau of Metal Statistics for all later figures.

1/ Includes Newfoundland.

2/ Monthly breakdown not available after December 1939.

3/ Includes Chosen and Taiwan. Figures for 1939 have been carried forward on an estimated basis.

4/ Monthly figures and 1939 total are for "Burma, refined silver", only.

5/ Not yet reported.

Net Movement of Silver to and from the United States

(In thousands of dollars)

Calendar year or month	Net imports from or net exports (-) to:							
	United Kingdom	Other Europe	Canada	Mexico	Cuba	Chile	Peru	Other Latin America
1934	36,521	190	438	21,995	-3,780	1,550	3,906	381
1935	245,133	2,457	12,147	58,325	-5,611	2,920	10,199	-1,228
1936	53,393	856	5,416	29,925	-8,951	1,048	7,408	2,738
1937	34,120	-25	6,798	30,203	-7,451	968	6,786	611
1938	134,264	15,396 1/	10,915	41,715	-4,342	696	7,381	2,858
1939	12,381	-656	7,078	31,597	-4,787	851	6,513	3,178
1940	343	-1,168	6,487	25,811	21	1,313	6,260	2,318
1939-December	-90	-409	508	2,263	-	71	447	135
1940-January	14	-105	751	2,539	4	-5	400	523
February	3	-134	647	2,322	-	11	467	174
March	-	-475	309	2,556	4	202	612	221
April	209	-424	634	2,453	3	149	627	158
May	-	44	452	2,294	-	234	438	170
June	69	-19	816	1,713	-	189	618	173
July	-	13	808	1,639	-	48	505	147
August	13	4	699	1,103	-	72	395	145
September	35	1	372	1,803	4	102	652	141
October	-	4	293	2,742	-	252	373	112
November	-	2	268	2,257	3	44	458	129
December	-	-79	438	2,390	3	15	715	225

Calendar year or month	Net imports from or net exports (-) to:						Total net imports or exports (-)
	British India	China	Hong Kong	Japan	Other Asia	All other	
1934	-338	21,967	2,873	303	134	34	86,174
1935	188	227	6,787	843	3,224	118	335,730
1936	3,024	69,996	3,463	2,144	342	48	170,851
1937	-	5,614	4	1,271	504	433	79,835
1938	150	-	61	2,930	10,808 2/	617	223,449
1939	-73	-	7,725	4,234	1,960	672	70,677
1940	314	1	396	10,308	1,154	1,202	54,760
1939-December	-257	-	-	127	74	40	2,908
1940-January	-184	-	-	1,261	92	56	5,347
February	-	-	-	170	55	59	3,773
March	48	-	-	1,419	118	52	5,067
April	-	-	-	504	125	139	4,576
May	-46	1	-	721	82	22	4,411
June	-741	-	-	730	187	52	3,789
July	1,499	-	-	437	113	153	5,363
August	-156	-	-	1,410	94	149	3,927
September	-71	-	396	861	75	146	4,517
October	-35	-	-	872	70	87	4,770
November	-	-	-	1,279	76	138	4,653
December	-	-	-	644	67	149	4,567

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce.
1/ Includes net import of $12,950,000 from France.
2/ Includes net import of $9,791,000 from Siam.

Value of Selected Currencies in Terms of Gold

(1928 average of daily quotations = 100)

Month 1/	United States	United Kingdom	France	Netherlands	Switzerland	Belgium	Japan	Italy	China 2/
1931-December	100	69	100	100	101	100	87	97	53
1932-December	100	67	100	100	100	100	42	97	43
1933-December	64	67	100	100	100	100	39	100	47
1934-December	59	60	100	100	100	100	34	96	45
1935-December	59	60	100	100	100	72	34	91	39
1936-December	59	60	70	80	70	72	34	59	39
1937-December	59	61	51	82	71	72	34	59	39
1938-December	59	57	40	80	69	72	32	59	21
1939-December	59	48	34	78	69	70	28	57	10
1940-December	59	49	-	-	71	-	28	57	7
1940-January	59	48	34	78	69	72	28	57	10
February	59	48	34	78	69	72	28	57	9
March	59	46	32	78	69	72	28	57	8
April	59	43	30	78	69	72	28	57	8
May	59	40	28	78 3/	68	71 3/	28	57	7
June	59	44	30 4/	-	69	-	28	57	8
July	59	46	-	-	69	-	28	57	8
August	59	48	-	-	70	-	28	57	7
September	59	49	-	-	70	-	28	57	7
October	59	49	-	-	71	-	28	57	7
November	59	49	-	-	71	-	28	57	8
December	59	49	-	-	71	-	28	57	7

1/ Average of daily quotations for the month.
2/ Average of daily quotations for January 1928 = 100.
3/ Average of daily quotations for May 1 - 10. No quotations available thereafter.
4/ Average of daily quotations for June 1 - 16. No quotations available thereafter.

OTHER MONETARY STATISTICS

Gold Assets and Liabilities of the Treasury

(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Gold Assets	Liabilities			
		Gold Certificates 1/	Gold Reserve against U. S. notes, etc. 2/	Stabilization Fund 3/	Gold in General Fund
1934	8,238.6	5,274.0	156.0	1,800.0	1,008.6
1935	10,122.9	7,679.5	156.0	1,800.0	487.4
1936	11,257.6	8,959.6	156.0	1,800.0	341.9
1937	12,760.0	9,212.3	156.0	1,800.0	1,591.6
1938	14,511.2	11,872.8	156.0	1,800.0	682.4
1939	17,643.4	15,278.6	156.0	1,800.0	408.9
1940	21,994.5	19,825.4	156.0	1,800.0	213.2
1940-January	17,931.0	15,630.6	156.0	1,800.0	344.4
February	18,177.5	15,881.5	156.0	1,800.0	340.0
March	18,432.8	16,143.8	156.0	1,800.0	333.0
April	18,769.9	16,495.2	156.0	1,800.0	318.7
May	19,208.9	17,061.6	156.0	1,800.0	191.3
June	19,963.1	17,821.2	156.0	1,800.0	185.9
July	20,461.8	18,268.3	156.0	1,800.0	237.5
August	20,912.7	18,683.8	156.0	1,800.0	272.9
September	21,244.4	19,005.9	156.0	1,800.0	282.4
October	21,505.5	19,354.6	156.0	1,800.0	194.8
November	21,800.4	19,651.6	156.0	1,800.0	192.8
December	21,994.5	19,825.4	156.0	1,800.0	213.2
1941-January	22,115.7	19,977.6	156.0	1,800.0	182.1

Source: Daily Treasury Statements.

1/ Comprises (1) gold certificates held by the public and in Federal Reserve Banks; and (2) gold certificate credits in the Gold Certificate Fund — Board of Governors, Federal Reserve System, and in the Redemption Fund — Federal Reserve notes.

2/ Reserve against United States notes and Treasury notes of 1890.

3/ Excludes gold in active portion of Stabilization Fund.

Net Movement of Gold to and from the United States

(In millions of dollars at $35 per fine ounce)

Calendar year or month	Net import from or net export (-) to:							
	United Kingdom	France	Netherlands	Switzerland	Canada	Mexico	Japan	Belgium
1934	499.9	260.2	94.3	12.4	86.8	30.3	-	8.9
1935	315.7	934.2	227.2	1.0	95.2	13.7	-	-
1936	174.1	573.7	71.0	7.5	72.6	40.0	-	3.4
1937	891.5	-13.7	6.5	54.5	111.5	38.5	246.5	90.9
1938	1,208.7	81.1	163.0	1.4	76.3	36.5	168.7	15.5
1939	1,826.4	3.8	341.6	87.0	613.0	33.6	165.6	165.2
1940	633.0	241.6	63.3	90.2	2,622.4	29.7	111.7	1.0
1940-January	23.9	-	30.4	1.2	52.7	2.6	37.7	-
February	21.3	-	16.2	13.9	46.9	2.0	4.9	1.0
March	35.3	-	.3	28.9	249.9	2.2	5.8	-
April	43.6	-	3.3	32.6	55.0	2.4	4.7	-
May	62.0	-	9.4	11.5	281.2	2.3	4.7	-
June	128.0	241.6	3.7	2.1	716.7	4.2	3.4	-
July	301.7	-	-	-	172.3	1.9	-	-
August	10.8	-	-	-	264.3	10.3	-	-
September	3.7	-	-	-	217.6	.5	13.2	-
October	1.7	-	-	-	222.7	.5	11.8	-
November	.9	-	-	-	262.7	.5	12.2	-
December	.1	-	-	-	80.4	.3	13.3	-
1941-January	-	-	-	.6	46.9	1.1	6.1	-

Calendar year or month	Net import from or net export (-) to:								Total net imports or net exports (-)
	British India	Australia	Philippine Islands	Colombia	Chile	Peru	China 1/	All other	
1934	76.8	1.0	12.0	16.9	5.5	1.4	16.5	9.1	1,132.0
1935	75.3	3.5	15.3	10.9	6.6	.3	9.4	30.7	1,739.0
1936	77.9	23.3	21.5	11.9	7.9	4.1	7.9	19.8	1,116.6
1937	50.8	34.7	25.4	18.4	9.4	3.1	1.6	15.9	1,585.5
1938	16.2	39.2	27.9	10.6	8.4	4.0	11.7	104.4	1,973.6
1939	53.3	74.3	35.6	23.2	10.1	5.3	28.1	108.1	3,574.2
1940	49.9	103.8	38.7	23.9	10.7	10.3	26.4	688.0	4,744.6
1940-January	9.7	6.2	3.4	-	1.3	.4	5.5	61.4	236.4
February	6.7	4.2	1.9	-	.7	1.5	1.0	79.2	201.4
March	11.8	7.4	4.1	2.1	.7	.4	3.1	107.8	459.8
April	3.1	3.4	3.4	2.1	1.2	.5	1.7	52.9	249.9
May	4.3	5.2	2.4	2.1	1.2	1.5	4.0	43.3	435.1
June	2.4	6.6	3.9	2.1	.3	.6	1.5	45.9	1,163.0
July	-	5.3	2.8	5.9	.8	1.9	1.6	26.2	520.0
August	1.0	6.7	3.7	4.5	.9	.5	3.8	45.1	351.6
September	.5	14.6	3.8	2.3	1.1	1.1	2.7	73.0	334.1
October	.8	14.8	2.7	-	.4	.5	.6	69.5	326.0
November	2.2	14.4	3.3	-	1.0	.6	.8	31.5	330.1
December	7.4	15.0	3.3	2.8	1.1	1.2	.1	12.2	137.2
1941-January	4.5	11.1	3.2	3.2	.5	1.2	.8	155.0 2/	234.2

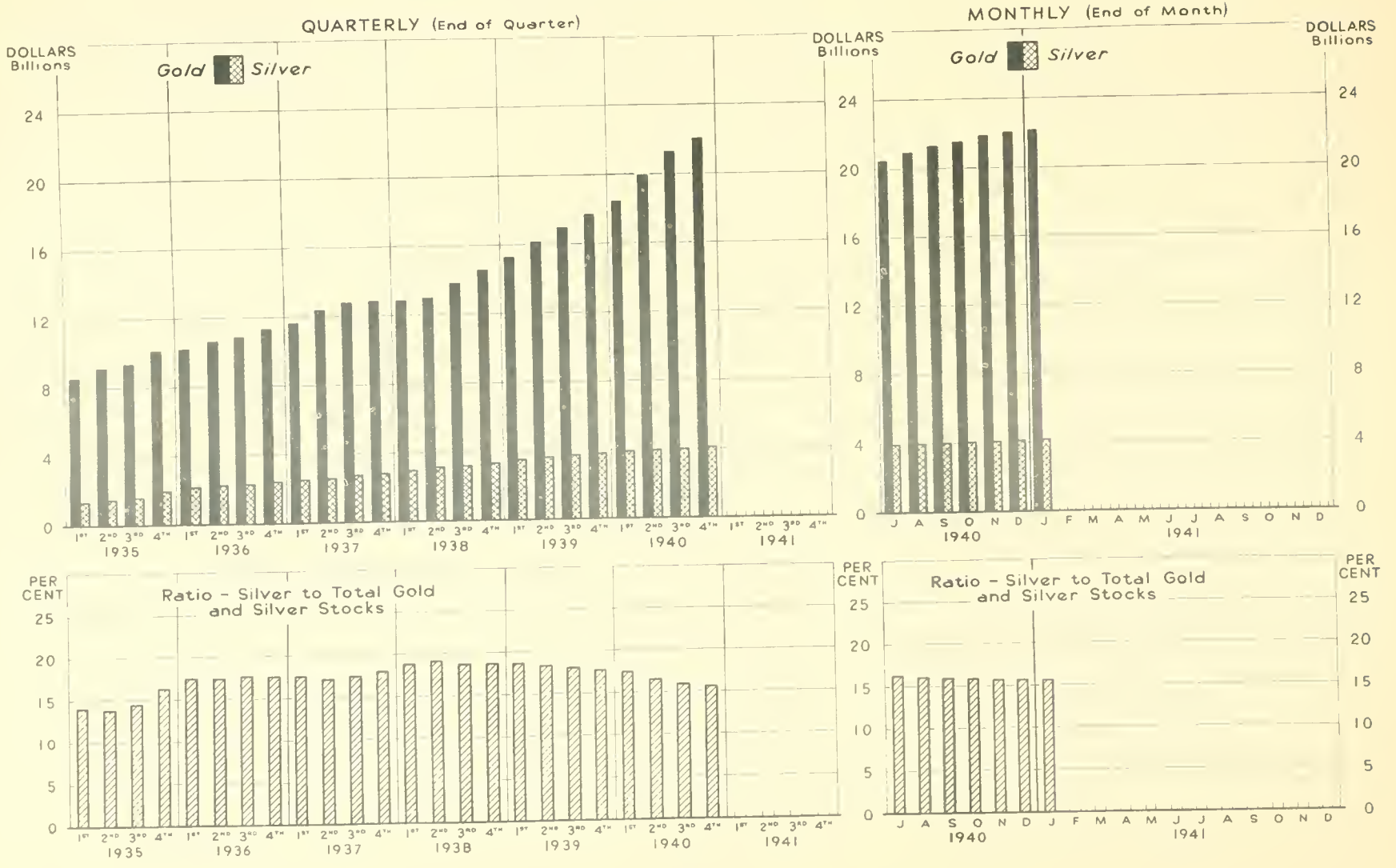
Source: U. S. Department of Commerce.

1/ Includes Hong Kong.

2/ From South Africa $149.7 millions.

MONETARY STOCKS OF GOLD AND SILVER IN THE UNITED STATES

Gold per Ounce $35.00; Silver per Ounce $1.29



Monetary Stocks of Gold and Silver

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Gold ($35 per fine ounce)	Silver ($1.29+ per fine ounce)	Ratio of silver to gold and silver in monetary stocks
1934	7,856.2	898.2	10.3
1935	9,115.6	1,463.1	13.8
1936	10,608.4	2,249.5	17.5
1937	12,318.3	2,542.1	17.2
1938	12,963.0	3,066.4	19.1
1939	16,110.1	3,605.2	18.3
1940	19,963.1	3,939.6	16.5
1939-December	17,643.6	3,790.2	17.7
1940-January	17,931.0	3,817.6	17.6
February	18,177.0	3,850.7	17.5
March	18,433.1	3,873.1	17.4
April	18,769.9	3,901.6	17.2
May	19,208.9	3,924.6	17.0
June	19,963.1	3,939.6	16.5
July	20,462.5	3,963.7	16.2
August	20,912.8	3,982.6	16.0
September	21,244.4	4,002.2	15.9
October	21,505.5	4,022.9	15.8
November	21,800.8	4,038.9	15.6
December	21,994.8	4,060.0	15.6
1941-January	22,115.7 p	4,074.8 p	15.6 p

Source: Daily Treasury Statement and Circulation Statement of United States Money.
p Preliminary.

Components of Silver Monetary Stock

(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Silver held in Treasury					Silver outside Treasury		Total silver at $1.29 per ounce
	Securing silver certificates 1/		In General Fund					
	Silver bullion	Silver dollars	Subsidiary coin 2/	Bullion for recoinage 2/	Bullion at cost	Silver dollars 1/	Subsidiary coin 2/	
1934	211.6	508.4	4.2	8.8	89.3	35.2	305.3	1,279.7
1935	576.9	508.7	4.2	.2	262.7	38.4	323.5	1,970.1
1936	775.9	505.7	5.7	.3	347.7	41.3	350.4	2,402.3
1937	938.8	503.7	5.4	-	428.6	43.3	366.9	2,806.5
1938	1,137.6	502.7	3.5	.2	535.3	44.4	372.8	3,346.8
1939	1,298.2	499.0	5.3	-	616.0	48.1	394.1	3,790.2
1940	1,398.1	494.6	2.3	-	657.4	52.5	422.4	4,060.0
1940-Jan.	1,308.3	499.0	6.6	.1	621.8	48.0	393.5	3,817.6
Feb.	1,318.8	498.9	7.7	.2	627.9	48.2	393.2	3,850.7
Mar.	1,329.2	498.7	7.2	.5	631.6	48.4	393.5	3,873.1
Apr.	1,339.2	498.7	6.7	.7	636.8	48.4	393.8	3,901.6
May	1,347.2	498.3	5.6	.5	640.8	48.8	396.0	3,924.6
June	1,353.2	498.1	3.6	.8	643.3	49.0	398.6	3,939.6
July	1,361.6	497.9	2.8	.3	647.5	49.2	401.0	3,963.7
Aug.	1,368.3	497.5	6.4	-	648.8	49.5	402.6	3,982.6
Sept.	1,373.4	497.1	4.4	-	652.4	50.0	406.6	4,002.2
Oct.	1,383.6	496.5	3.8	.1	654.2	50.6	410.9	4,022.9
Nov.	1,390.2	496.1	1.5	-	655.6	51.0	417.7	4,038.9
Dec.	1,398.1	494.6	2.3	-	657.4	52.5	422.4	4,060.0
1941-Jan.p.	1,405.7	494.6	5.3	-	659.1	52.5	422.4	4,074.8

Source: Daily Treasury Statement and Circulation Statement of United States Money.
p Preliminary.
1/ Valued at $1.29+ per ounce.
2/ Valued at $1.38+ per ounce.

Silver of Specified Classifications Acquired by Mints and Assay Offices

(In millions of ounces or dollars)

Calendar year or month	Newly mined domestic 1/		Nationalized 2/		Foreign 3/		Total	
	Ounces	Dollars	Ounces	Dollars	Ounces	Dollars	Ounces	Dollars
1934	21.8	14.1	110.6	55.3	172.5	86.5	304.9	155.9
1935	38.0	27.3	2.0	1.0	494.4	318.2	534.3	346.5
1936	61.1	47.3	.4	.2	271.9	150.3	333.4	197.8
1937	70.6	54.6	-	-	241.5	108.7	312.2	163.3
1938	61.6	42.2	-	-	355.4	156.9	417.1	199.1
1939	60.7	40.1	-	-	282.8	120.5	343.3	160.6
1940	68.3	48.5	-	-	139.8	50.9	208.0	99.4
1940-Jan.	7.3	5.2	-	-	14.0	5.7	21.3	10.9
Feb.	4.5	3.2	-	-	20.9	7.8	25.4	11.0
Mar.	5.6	4.0	-	-	11.8	4.4	17.4	8.4
Apr.	4.5	3.2	-	-	17.4	6.3	21.9	9.5
May	5.1	3.6	-	-	12.7	4.5	17.8	8.1
June	4.6	3.6	-	-	6.3	2.2	10.9	5.8
July	5.8	3.8	-	-	13.4	4.7	19.2	8.5
Aug.	4.3	3.0	-	-	10.4	3.7	14.6	6.7
Sept.	4.7	3.4	-	-	10.3	3.6	15.0	7.0
Oct.	7.9	5.6	-	-	8.0	2.8	15.9	8.4
Nov.	6.8	4.8	-	-	5.6	2.0	12.4	6.8
Dec.	7.2	5.1	-	-	9.0	3.2	16.2	8.3
1941-Jan.	6.5	4.6	-	-	7.9	2.8	14.4	7.4

1/ Acquired at 64.64+ cents per fine ounce until April 9, 1935; at 71.11+ cents per fine ounce from that date until April 23, 1935; at 77.57+ cents from April 23, 1935 to December 31, 1937; at 64.64+ cents per fine ounce from December 31, 1937 to July 1, 1939; and at 71.11+ cents since July 1, 1939.
2/ Acquired at 50.01 cents per fine ounce. Executive Proclamation of August 9, 1934, repealed April 28, 1938.
3/ Acquired at various prices averaging approximately 51 cents per ounce.

Seigniorage on Silver

(Cumulative from January 1, 1934 - In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Seigniorage on silver and minor coins	Sources of seigniorage on silver bullion revalued 1/						Potential seigniorage on silver bullion at cost in General Fund 2/
		Misc. silver (incl. silver bullion held June 14, 1934)	Newly-mined silver (Proc. Dec. 21, 1933)	Newly-mined silver (Act July 6, 1939)	Silver Purchase Act of June 19, 1934	Nationalized silver (Proc. of Aug. 9, 1934)	Total seigniorage on silver revalued	
1934	4.5	48.7	.4	-	51.1	28.5	128.7	132.6
1935	18.5	48.7	16.8	-	226.2	34.5	326.2	274.9
1936	46.1	48.7	36.0	-	302.7	34.7	422.1	397.5
1937	63.7	48.7	58.0	-	366.7	34.7	508.1	541.6
1938	69.5	48.7	74.9	-	457.7	34.7	616.0	758.8
1939	91.7	48.7	87.3	4.2	530.7	34.7	705.6	950.6
1940	122.2	48.7	87.6	25.7	562.7	34.7	759.4	1,055.8
1941-January	125.3	48.7	87.6	27.7	564.7	34.7	763.4	1,062.9

Basis: Daily Treasury Statements.

1/ These items represent the difference between the cost value and the monetary value of silver bullion revalued and held to secure silver certificates.

2/ The figures in this column are not cumulative; as the amount of bullion held increases, the potential seigniorage thereon increases.

Silver Production, by Leading Countries

(In thousands of fine ounces)

Calendar year or month	Total for world	American countries					All other countries						
		United States	Canada 1/	Mexico	Peru	Other	Total 2/	Europe	Oceania	Japan 3/	British India 4/	Other Asia	Africa
1933	169,159	22,821	16,395	68,101	6,761	10,819	44,261	14,769	11,553	6,680	6,080	1,103	4,076
1934	190,398	32,487	17,565	74,145	10,381	10,091	45,730	14,891	11,257	7,863	5,818	1,179	4,722
1935	220,704	45,613	17,743	75,589	17,433	12,788	51,538	17,199	12,434	9,706	5,850	1,219	5,130
1936	253,696	63,351	19,584	77,464	19,901	16,539	56,858	19,704	13,194	11,670	5,977	1,733	4,580
1937	274,538	71,299	24,131	84,681	16,994	15,708	61,725	21,053	14,903	12,451	6,205	1,913	5,200
1938	267,933	61,689	23,826	81,019	20,424	16,153	64,823	22,631	15,043	13,115	5,947	2,406	5,681
1939	267,343	63,872	24,538	75,869	18,802	17,461	66,801	22,190	15,464	14,015	6,830	2,938	5,364
1939-December	22,494	5,716	1,920	6,210	1,350	1,700	5,598	1,900	1,350	875	480	450	543
1940-January	23,452	4,852	1,653	8,128	1,550	1,725	5,544						
February	22,088	5,611	1,690	6,785	1,250	1,650	5,102						
March	22,501	5,744	1,786	5,723	2,000	1,644	5,604						
April	24,785	6,120	1,770	8,140	1,500	1,649	5,606						
May	22,269	5,840	1,997	5,619	1,700	1,504	5,609						
June	23,423	5,373	3,096	6,511	1,400	1,437	5,606						
July	23,091	5,530	2,042	6,861	1,500	1,549	5,609						
August	22,836	4,419	1,791	8,120	1,500	1,401	5,605						
September	23,427	5,049	1,795	7,990	1,600	1,388	5,605						
October	5/	5,609	5/	7,090	1,600	5/	5/						
November	5/	6,367	5/	7,104	1,600	5/	5/						
December	5/	6,499	5/	5/	1,600	5/	5/						

Source: Annual Reports of the Director of the Mint for annual figures through 1938; releases of American Bureau of Metal Statistics for all later figures.

1/ Includes Newfoundland.

2/ Monthly breakdown not available after December 1939.

3/ Includes Chosen and Taiwan. Figures for 1939 have been carried forward on an estimated basis.

4/ Monthly figures and 1939 total are for "Burma, refined silver", only.

5/ Not yet reported.

Net Movement of Silver to and from the United States

(In thousands of dollars)

Calendar year or month	Net imports from or net exports (-) to:							
	United Kingdom	Other Europe	Canada	Mexico	Cuba	Chile	Peru	Other Latin America
1934	36,521	190	438	21,995	-3,780	1,550	3,906	381
1935	245,133	2,457	12,147	58,325	-5,611	2,920	10,199	-1,228
1936	53,393	856	5,416	29,925	-8,951	1,048	7,408	2,738
1937	34,120	-25	6,798	30,203	-7,451	968	6,786	611
1938	134,264	15,396 1/	10,915	41,715	-4,342	696	7,381	2,858
1939	12,381	-656	7,078	31,597	-4,787	851	6,513	3,178
1940	343	-1,168	6,487	25,811	21	1,313	6,260	2,318
1940-January	14	-105	751	2,539	4	-5	400	523
February	3	-134	647	2,322	-	11	467	174
March	-	-475	309	2,556	4	202	612	221
April	209	-424	634	2,453	3	149	627	158
May	-	44	452	2,294	-	234	438	170
June	69	-19	816	1,713	-	189	618	173
July	-	13	808	1,639	-	48	505	147
August	13	4	699	1,103	-	72	395	145
September	35	1	372	1,803	4	102	652	141
October	-	4	293	2,742	-	252	373	112
November	-	2	268	2,257	3	44	458	129
December	-	-79	438	2,390	3	15	715	225
1941-January	-	-234	686	2,137	-	20	469	99

Calendar year or month	Net imports from or net exports (-) to:						Total net imports or exports (-)
	British India	China	Hong Kong	Japan	Other Asia	All other	
1934	-338	21,967	2,873	303	134	34	86,174
1935	188	227	6,787	843	3,224	118	335,730
1936	3,024	69,996	3,463	2,144	342	48	170,851
1937	-	5,614	4	1,271	504	433	79,835
1938	150	-	61	2,930	10,808 2/	617	223,449
1939	-73	-	7,725	4,234	1,960	672	70,677
1940	314	1	396	10,308	1,154	1,202	54,760
1940-January	-184	-	-	1,261	92	56	5,347
February	-	-	-	170	55	59	3,773
March	48	-	-	1,419	118	52	5,067
April	-	-	-	504	125	139	4,576
May	-46	1	-	721	82	22	4,411
June	-741	-	-	730	187	52	3,789
July	1,499	-	-	437	113	153	5,363
August	-156	-	-	1,410	94	149	3,927
September	-71	-	396	861	75	146	4,517
October	-35	-	-	872	70	87	4,770
November	-	-	-	1,279	76	138	4,653
December	-	-	-	644	67	149	4,567
1941-January	311	-	3	593	107	66	4,256

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce.
1/ Includes net import of $12,950,000 from France.
2/ Includes net import of $9,791,000 from Siam.

Value of Selected Currencies in Terms of Gold

(1928 average of daily quotations = 100)

Month 1/	United States	United Kingdom	France	Netherlands	Switzerland	Belgium	Japan	Italy	China 2/
1931-December	100	69	100	100	101	100	87	97	53
1932-December	100	67	100	100	100	100	42	97	43
1933-December	64	67	100	100	100	100	39	100	47
1934-December	59	60	100	100	100	100	34	96	45
1935-December	59	60	100	100	100	72	34	91	39
1936-December	59	60	70	80	70	72	34	59	39
1937-December	59	61	51	82	71	72	34	59	39
1938-December	59	57	40	80	69	72	32	59	21
1939-December	59	48	34	78	69	70	28	57	10
1940-December	59	49	-	-	71	-	28	57	7
1940-January	59	48	34	78	69	72	28	57	10
February	59	48	34	78	69	72	28	57	9
March	59	46	32	78	69	72	28	57	8
April	59	43	30	78	69	72	28	57	8
May	59	40	28	78 3/	68	71 3/	28	57	7
June	59	44	30 4/	-	69	-	28	57	8
July	59	46	-	-	69	-	28	57	8
August	59	48	-	-	70	-	28	57	7
September	59	49	-	-	70	-	28	57	7
October	59	49	-	-	71	-	28	57	7
November	59	49	-	-	71	-	28	57	8
December	59	49	-	-	71	-	28	57	7
1941-January	59	49	-	-	71	-	28	57	7

1/ Average of daily quotations for the month.
2/ Average of daily quotations for January 1928 = 100.
3/ Average of daily quotations for May 1 - 10. No quotations available thereafter.
4/ Average of daily quotations for June 1 - 16. No quotations available thereafter.

MONETARY STATISTICS

Gold Assets and Liabilities of the Treasury

(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Gold Assets	Liabilities			
		Gold Certificates 1/	Gold Reserve against U. S. notes, etc. 2/	Exchange Stabilization Fund 3/	Gold in General Fund
1934	8,238.6	5,274.0	156.0	1,800.0	1,008.6
1935	10,122.9	7,679.5	156.0	1,800.0	487.4
1936	11,257.6	8,959.6	156.0	1,800.0	341.9
1937	12,760.0	9,212.3	156.0	1,800.0	1,591.6
1938	14,511.2	11,872.8	156.0	1,800.0	682.4
1939	17,643.4	15,278.6	156.0	1,800.0	408.9
1940	21,994.5	19,825.4	156.0	1,800.0	213.2
1941	22,736.1	20,564.8	156.0	1,800.0	215.3
1942	22,726.3	20,611.9	156.0	1,800.0	158.4
1943	21,937.8	19,821.0	156.0	1,800.0	160.7
1943-May	22,426.4	20,318.1	156.0	1,800.0	152.3
June	22,387.5	20,281.3	156.0	1,800.0	150.2
July	22,334.8	20,219.4	156.0	1,800.0	159.4
August	22,242.8	20,127.7	156.0	1,800.0	159.1
September	22,175.0	20,067.1	156.0	1,800.0	151.9
October	22,115.7	20,002.6	156.0	1,800.0	157.1
November	22,064.7	19,953.1	156.0	1,800.0	155.6
December	21,937.8	19,821.0	156.0	1,800.0	160.7
1944-January	21,918.2	19,800.7	156.0	1,800.0	161.4
February	21,711.6	19,591.0	156.0	1,800.0	164.6
March	21,599.9	19,477.2	156.0	1,800.0	166.7
April	21,429.2	19,319.2	156.0	1,800.0	154.0
May p	21,263.6	19,150.9	156.0	1,800.0	156.7

Source: Daily Treasury Statements.

p Preliminary.

1/ Comprises (1) gold certificates held by the public and in Federal Reserve Banks; and (2) gold certificate credits in (a) the Gold Certificate Fund - Board of Governors, Federal Reserve System, and (b) the Redemption Fund - Federal Reserve notes.

2/ Reserve against United States notes and Treasury notes of 1890.

3/ Excludes gold in active portion of Exchange Stabilization Fund.

Monetary Stocks of Gold and Silver

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Gold ($35 per fine ounce)	Silver ($1.29+ per fine ounce)	Ratio of silver to gold and silver in monetary stocks
1934	7,856.2	898.2	10.3
1935	9,115.6	1,463.1	13.8
1936	10,608.4	2,249.5	17.5
1937	12,318.3	2,542.1	17.2
1938	12,963.0	3,066.4	19.1
1939	16,110.1	3,605.2	18.3
1940	19,963.1	3,939.6	16.5
1941	22,624.2	4,148.7	15.5
1942	22,736.7	4,306.3	15.9
1943	22,387.5	4,298.5	16.1
1943-May	22,426.4	4,298.9	16.1
June	22,387.5	4,298.5	16.1
July	22,334.8	4,294.4	16.1
August	22,242.8	4,276.0	16.1
September	22,175.0	4,233.1	16.0
October	22,115.7	4,223.7	16.0
November	22,064.7	4,213.7	16.0
December	21,937.8	4,208.6	16.1
1944-January	21,918.2	4,174.9	16.0
February	21,711.6	4,147.1	16.0
March	21,599.9	4,142.6	16.1
April	21,429.2	4,088.3	16.0
May p	21,263.6	4,082.8	16.1

Source: Daily Treasury Statement and Circulation Statement of United States Money.

p Preliminary.

Components of Silver Monetary Stock

(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Silver held in Treasury					Silver outside Treasury		Total silver at $1.29 per ounce
	Securing silver certificates 1/		In General Fund					
	Silver bullion	Silver dollars	Subsidiary coin 2/	Bullion for recoinage 3/	Bullion at cost	Silver dollars 1/	Subsidiary coin 2/	
1934	211.6	508.4	4.2	8.8	89.3	35.2	305.3	1,279.7
1935	576.9	508.7	4.2	.2	262.7	38.4	323.5	1,970.1
1936	775.9	505.7	5.7	.3	347.7	41.3	350.4	2,402.3
1937	938.8	503.7	5.4	•	428.6	43.4	366.9	2,806.5
1938	1,137.6	502.7	3.5	.2	535.3	44.4	372.8	3,346.8
1939	1,298.2	499.0	5.3	•	616.0	48.1	394.1	3,790.2
1940	1,398.1	494.6	2.3	•	657.4	52.5	422.4	4,060.0
1941	1,476.1	484.1	3.5	•	662.3	63.0	493.5	4,244.8
1942	1,516.2	468.3	9.2	•	628.2	78.8	587.3	4,317.6
1943	1,520.0	400.4	14.4	19.1	551.8	96.8	684.7	4,207.3
1943-May	1,518.8	458.7	41.2	•	593.6	84.3	612.7	4,298.9
June	1,519.7	453.3	36.9	.2	592.1	85.7	623.1	4,298.5
July	1,519.7	445.9	35.5	.2	589.1	87.5	633.2	4,294.4
August	1,519.7	429.9	34.2	.2	584.9	88.8	642.2	4,276.0
September	1,519.7	426.5	27.2	1.5	567.3	90.7	654.8	4,233.1
October	1,519.7	422.0	26.5	3.4	560.7	92.3	663.6	4,223.7
November	1,520.0	410.3	21.7	14.6	553.8	94.0	674.2	4,213.7
December	1,520.0	400.4	14.4	19.1	551.8	96.8	684.7	4,208.6
1944-January	1,520.0	396.7	17.3	20.2	538.7	97.7	685.5	4,174.9
February	1,520.1	395.8	19.5	17.6	528.4	98.6	686.2	4,147.1
March	1,520.1	394.2	18.8	15.1	525.6	100.2	691.8	4,142.6
April	1,520.1	392.6	18.0	12.5	505.2	101.7	697.0	4,088.3
May p	1,520.1	391.1	22.3	9.8	499.9	103.3	705.1	4,082.8

Source: Daily Treasury Statement and Circulation Statement of United States Money.
p Preliminary.
• Less than $50,000.

1/ Valued at $1.29+ per ounce.
2/ Valued at $1.38+ per ounce.
3/ Valued at $1.38+ per ounce or at $1.29 per ounce according to whether the bullion is held for recoinage of subsidiary silver coins or for recoinage of standard silver dollars.

Silver Production in the United States and Silver Acquisition by Mints and Assay Offices 1/

(In millions of ounces or dollars)

Calendar year or month	Silver production in United States	Silver acquired by mints and assay offices							
		Newly mined domestic silver 2/		Nationalized silver 3/		Foreign silver 4/		Total	
	Ounces	Ounces	Dollars	Ounces	Dollars	Ounces	Dollars	Ounces	Dollars
1934	32.5	21.8	14.1	110.6	55.3	172.5	86.5	304.9	155.9
1935	45.6	38.0	27.3	2.0	1.0	494.4	318.2	534.3	346.5
1936	63.4	61.1	47.3	.4	.2	271.9	150.3	333.4	197.8
1937	71.3	70.6	54.6	-	-	241.5	108.7	312.2	163.3
1938	61.7	61.6	42.4	-	-	355.4	156.9	417.1	199.1
1939	63.9	60.7	40.1	.....	.....	282.8	120.5	343.3	160.6
1940	67.0	68.3	48.5	.....	.....	139.8	50.9	208.0	99.4
1941	69.1	70.5	50.1	.....	.....	72.6	27.1	143.1	77.2
1942	54.5	47.9	34.0	.....	.....	14.3	6.0	62.1	40.0
1943	44.8	5.5	3.9	.....	.....	-	-	5.5	3.9
1943-April	3.8	1.6	1.1	.....	.....	-	-	1.6	1.1
May	3.2	1.3	.9	.....	.....	-	-	1.3	.9
June	3.9	1.2	.8	.....	.....	-	-	1.2	.8
July	4.4	•	•	.....	.....	-	-	•	•
August	4.0	•	•	.....	.....	-	-	•	•
September	2.8	•	•	.....	.....	-	-	•	•
October	3.4	.3	.2	.....	.....	-	-	.3	.2
November	4.1	•	•	.....	.....	-	-	•	•
December	4.0	.2	.1	.....	.....	-	-	.2	.1
1944-January	2.8	•	•	.....	.....	-	-	•	•
February	3.8	•	•	.....	.....	-	-	•	•
March	4.0	•	•	.....	.....	-	-	•	•
April	3.1	•	•	.....	.....	-	-	•	•

Source: Silver production: Annual Reports of the Director of the Mint for annual figures through 1939; releases of American Bureau of Metal Statistics for all later figures.
• Less than $50,000.
1/ For information on silver production in other countries from 1933 through 1940 or 1941, see "Treasury Bulletin" for August 1943, page 74.
2/ Acquired at 64.64+ cents per fine ounce until April 9, 1935; at 71.11+ cents per fine ounce from that date until April 23, 1935; at 77.57+ cents from April 23, 1935 to December 31, 1937; at 64.64+ cents per fine ounce from December 31, 1937 to July 1, 1939; and at 71.11+ cents since July 1, 1939.
3/ Acquired at 50.01 cents per fine ounce. Executive Proclamation of August 9, 1934, repealed April 28, 1938.
4/ Acquired at various prices averaging approximately 51 cents per ounce.

Seigniorage on Silver

(Cumulative from January 1, 1934 - In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Seigniorage on silver and minor coins	Sources of seigniorage on silver bullion revalued 1/						Potential seigniorage on silver bullion at cost in General Fund 2/
		Misc. silver (incl. silver bullion held June 14, 1934)	Newly-mined silver (Proc. Dec. 21, 1933)	Newly-mined silver (Act July 6, 1939)	Silver Purchase Act of June 19, 1934	Nationalized silver (Proc. of Aug. 9, 1934)	Total seigniorage on silver revalued	
1934	4.5	48.7	.4	.....	51.1	28.5	128.7	132.6
1935	18.5	48.7	16.8	.....	226.2	34.5	326.2	274.9
1936	46.1	48.7	36.0	.....	302.7	34.7	422.1	397.5
1937	63.7	48.7	58.0	.....	366.7	34.7	508.1	541.6
1938	69.5	48.7	74.9	.....	457.7	34.7	616.0	758.8
1939	91.7	48.7	87.3	4.2	530.7	34.7	705.6	950.6
1940	122.2	48.7	87.6	25.7	562.7	34.7	759.4	1,055.8
1941	182.1	48.7	87.6	48.3	580.4	34.7	799.7	1,089.0
1942	245.7	48.7	87.6	63.6	584.3	34.7	818.9	1,048.2
1943	299.6	48.7	87.6	65.3	584.3	34.7	820.6	967.3
1943-May	277.5	48.7	87.6	64.8	584.3	34.7	820.1	1,029.5
June	280.1	48.7	87.6	65.2	584.3	34.7	820.5	1,029.5
July	283.3	48.7	87.6	65.2	584.3	34.7	820.5	1,026.5
August	286.0	48.7	87.6	65.2	584.3	34.7	820.5	1,020.0
September	288.9	48.7	87.6	65.2	584.3	34.7	820.5	989.7
October	293.2	48.7	87.6	65.2	584.3	34.7	820.5	978.5
November	297.1	48.7	87.6	65.3	584.3	34.7	820.6	968.7
December	299.6	48.7	87.6	65.3	584.3	34.7	820.6	967.3
1944-January	301.9	48.7	87.6	65.3	584.3	34.7	820.6	943.9
February	303.6	48.7	87.6	65.4	584.3	34.7	820.7	926.8
March	305.7	48.7	87.6	65.4	584.3	34.7	820.7	922.7
April	308.8	48.7	87.6	65.4	584.3	34.7	820.7	887.0
May	315.6	48.7	87.6	65.4	584.3	34.7	820.7	878.3

Basis: Daily Treasury Statements.

1/ These items represent the difference between the cost value and the monetary value of silver bullion revalued and held to secure silver certificates.

2/ The figures in this column are not cumulative; as the amount of bullion held changes, the potential seigniorage thereon changes.

Net Capital Movement to the United States, 1935 through March 1944

[In thousands of dollars. Net capital outflow (-)]

Period	Net capital movement	Analysis of net capital movement			
		Movement in short-term banking funds	Movement in brokerage balances	Movement in transactions in domestic securities	Movement in transactions in foreign securities
Calendar year:					
1935 (Jan. 2, 1935-Jan. 1, 1936)	1,412,486	964,629	6,039	316,660	125,158
1936 (Jan. 2, 1936-Dec. 30, 1936)	1,195,922	397,342	6,811	600,693	191,076
1937 (Dec. 31, 1936-Dec. 29, 1937)	801,915	255,594	34,687	244,626	267,008
1938 (Dec. 30, 1937-Dec. 28, 1938)	415,256	331,268	34	57,196	26,758
1939 (Dec. 29, 1938-Jan. 3, 1940)	1,195,635	1,132,383	32,990	-85,427	115,689
1940 (Jan. 4, 1940-Dec. 31, 1940)	706,380	852,928	20,358	-245,062	78,156
1941 (Jan. 1, 1941-Dec. 31, 1941)	-496,923	-286,622	-49	-261,955	51,703
1942 (Jan. 1, 1942-Dec. 31, 1942)	604,321	561,573	3,513	46,599	-7,364
1943 (Jan. 1, 1943-Dec. 31, 1943)	1,283,593	1,164,758	13,372	27,767	77,696
1944 (Jan. 1, 1944-Mar. 31, 1944)	344,313	379,582	1,802	-15,304	-21,767
Total (Jan. 2, 1935-Mar. 31, 1944)	7,462,898	5,753,435	119,557	685,793	904,113
Month:					
1943-March	132,152	61,505	2,134	9,881	58,632
April	65,206	58,289	922	6,937	-942
May	70,330	74,311	-1,027	-389	-2,565
June	223,795	224,845	3,662	-4,537	-175
July	49,592	58,720	420	4,392	-13,940
August	170,342	59,027	1,698	-5,283	114,900
September	45,011	1,903	565	21,044	21,499
October	133,267	135,679	-747	-687	-978
November	168,979	163,436	1,304	2,715	1,524
December	44,994	55,551	2,383	-9,008	-3,932
1944-January	154,350	155,209	-713	-6,005	5,859
February	145,622	147,637	1,831	3,686	-7,532
March	44,341	76,736	684	-12,985	-20,094

Back Figures: Monthly data for the period January 1941 through June 1942 may be found in the "Treasury Bulletin" for September 1943, page 73.

MONETARY STATISTICS

Balance Sheet of the Exchange Stabilization Fund
As of June 30, 1943 and March 31, 1944

	June 30, 1943		March 31, 1944	
Assets				
Cash:				
Treasurer of the United States, gold	$1,800,000,000.00		$1,800,000,000.00	
Treasurer of the United States, checking account	1,580,734.54		1,290,975.53	
Federal Reserve Bank of New York, special account	201,670,431.08		215,701,003.20	
Disbursing officers' balances and advance accounts	4,320.56		8,069.53	
Total cash		$2,003,255,486.18		$2,017,000,048.26
Special accounts of Secretary of the Treasury in Federal Reserve Bank of New York:				
Special account No. 1, gold (Schedule 1)		10,500,529.80		14,277,104.25
Due from foreign banks (foreign exchange):				
Swiss francs	$991,372.25		$1,035,022.64	
French francs	17.88		17.88	
Belgas	505.06		505.06	
Sterling	2,980.05		2,980.05	
All other	-		4,633,089.00	
Foreign depositories	419,699.37		676,726.73	
Total due from foreign banks		1,414,574.61		6,348,341.36
Due from the Government of the Republic of Cuba		5,012,670.78		-
Investments in United States Government securities (Schedule 2)		10,448,723.13		10,448,723.13
Accrued interest receivable (Schedule 2)		9,730.73		69,412.60
Other accounts (deferred charges)		23.07		30.46
Commodity sales contracts (deferred charges)		2,636.00		2,636.00
Total assets		$2,030,644,374.30		$2,048,146,296.06
Liabilities and Capital				
Accounts payable:				
Vouchers payable	$2,465.73		$1,946.45	
Taxes withheld from salaries of employees:				
Victory Tax	2,277.50		-	
Withholding Tax	-		9,524.60	
Employees' pay-roll allotment account, United States savings bonds	532.29		808.79	
Miscellaneous	4,507.67		8,678.18	
Total accounts payable		$ 9,783.19		$ 20,958.02
Reserve for expenses and contingencies (net)		-		10,768,202.78
Capital account		2,000,000,000.00		2,000,000,000.00
Earnings less administrative expenses (Schedules 3 and 4)		30,634,591.11		37,357,135.26
Total liabilities and capital		$2,030,644,374.30		$2,048,146,296.06

Back Figures: Annual balance sheets for the years 1934 through 1940 may be found in the "Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury for 1940". Quarterly balance sheets commencing December 31, 1938 may be found in previous issues of the "Treasury Bulletin".

Schedules for Balance Sheet of the Exchange Stabilization Fund
Schedule 1

Location of gold held by and for account of the Exchange Stabilization Fund 1/

	June 30, 1943		March 31, 1944	
	Ounces	Dollars	Ounces	Dollars
Federal Reserve Bank of New York	92,038.140	$ 3,221,334.92	164,098.882	$ 5,743,460.86
U. S. Assay Office, New York	207,976.990	7,279,194.88	243,818.376	8,533,643.39
Total	300,015.130	$10,500,529.80	407,917.258	$14,277,104.25

1/ Excludes gold held by Treasurer of the United States.

Schedules for Balance Sheet of the Exchange Stabilization Fund - (Continued)

Schedule 2

United States Government securities held by the Exchange Stabilization Fund

Issue	June 30, 1943				March 31, 1944			
	Face value	Cost	Average price	Accrued interest	Face value	Cost	Average price	Accrued interest
2-1/4% Treasury bonds, 1951-53..	$10,000,000	$10,000,000.00	100.0000	$9,221.31	$10,000,000	$10,000,000.00	100.0000	$65,778.69
2-3/4% Treasury bonds, 1958-63..	50,000	49,640.63	99.2813	56.35	50,000	49,640.63	99.2813	401.98
2-3/4% Treasury bonds, 1960-65..	402,000	399,082.50	99.2743	453.07	402,000	399,082.50	99.2743	3,231.93
Total United States Government securities.....	$10,452,000	$10,448,723.13	.....	$9,730.73	$10,452,000	$10,448,723.13	.....	$69,412.60

Schedule 3

Earnings of the Exchange Stabilization Fund

Source	January 31, 1934 through June 30, 1943	January 31, 1934 through March 31, 1944
Profits on British sterling transactions.....	$ 310,638.09	$ 310,638.09
Profits on French franc transactions.....	351,537.99	351,537.99
Profits on gold bullion (including profits from handling charges on gold).....	21,357,999.25	23,367,562.83
Profits on other gold and exchange transactions.....	-	5,000,000.00
Profits on silver transactions.....	105,371.27	105,371.27
Profits on sale of silver bullion to Treasury (nationalized).....	3,473,362.29	3,473,362.29
Profits on investments.....	1,019,326.18	1,019,326.18
Interest on investments.....	3,948,439.14	4,126,836.01
Miscellaneous profits.....	497.51	622.68
Interest earned on foreign balances.....	123,888.59	123,888.59
Interest earned on Chinese yuan.....	1,975,317.07	1,975,317.07
Total earnings.....	$32,666,377.38	$39,854,463.00

Schedule 4

Administrative expenses of the Exchange Stabilization Fund

Classification	January 31, 1934 through June 30, 1943	January 31, 1934 through March 31, 1944
Salaries.....	$1,393,816.42	$1,624,093.76
Travel.....	67,018.04	75,076.87
Subsistence.....	57,431.02	65,684.84
Telephone and telegraph.....	357,835.71	381,583.31
Stationery, etc.....	19,026.27	20,866.66
All other.....	136,658.81	330,022.30
Total administrative expenses.....	$2,031,786.27	$2,497,327.74

Gold Assets and Liabilities of the Treasury

(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Gold Assets	Liabilities			
		Gold Certificates 1/	Gold Reserve against U. S. notes, etc. 2/	Exchange Stabilization Fund 3/	Gold in General Fund
1934	8,238.6	5,274.0	156.0	1,800.0	1,008.6
1935	10,122.9	7,679.5	156.0	1,800.0	487.4
1936	11,257.6	8,959.6	156.0	1,800.0	341.9
1937	12,760.0	9,212.3	156.0	1,800.0	1,591.6
1938	14,511.2	11,872.8	156.0	1,800.0	682.4
1939	17,643.4	15,278.6	156.0	1,800.0	408.9
1940	21,994.5	19,825.4	156.0	1,800.0	213.2
1941	22,736.1	20,564.8	156.0	1,800.0	215.3
1942	22,726.3	20,611.9	156.0	1,800.0	158.4
1943	21,937.8	19,821.0	156.0	1,800.0	160.7
1943-June	22,387.5	20,281.3	156.0	1,800.0	150.2
July	22,334.8	20,219.4	156.0	1,800.0	159.4
August	22,242.8	20,127.7	156.0	1,800.0	159.1
September	22,175.0	20,067.1	156.0	1,800.0	151.9
October	22,115.7	20,002.6	156.0	1,800.0	157.1
November	22,064.7	19,953.1	156.0	1,800.0	155.6
December	21,937.8	19,821.0	156.0	1,800.0	160.7
1944-January	21,918.2	19,800.7	156.0	1,800.0	161.4
February	21,711.6	19,591.0	156.0	1,800.0	164.6
March	21,599.9	19,477.2	156.0	1,800.0	166.7
April	21,429.2	19,319.2	156.0	1,800.0	154.0
May	21,263.7	19,150.9	156.0	1,800.0	156.8
June p	21,173.4	19,063.5	156.0	1,800.0	153.8

Source: Daily Treasury Statements.
p Preliminary.
1/ Comprises (1) gold certificates held by the public and in Federal Reserve Banks; and (2) gold certificate credits in (a) the Gold Certificate Fund - Board of Governors, Federal Reserve System, and (b) the Redemption Fund - Federal Reserve notes.
2/ Reserve against United States notes and Treasury notes of 1890.
3/ Excludes gold in active portion of Exchange Stabilization Fund.

Monetary Stocks of Gold and Silver

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Gold ($35 per fine ounce)	Silver ($1.29+ per fine ounce)	Ratio of silver to gold and silver in monetary stocks
1935	9,115.6	1,463.1	13.8
1936	10,608.4	2,249.5	17.5
1937	12,318.3	2,542.1	17.2
1938	12,963.0	3,066.4	19.1
1939	16,110.1	3,605.2	18.3
1940	19,963.1	3,939.6	16.5
1941	22,624.2	4,148.7	15.5
1942	22,736.7	4,306.3	15.9
1943	22,387.5	4,298.5	16.1
1944 p	21,173.4	3,951.9	15.7
1943-June	22,387.5	4,298.5	16.1
July	22,334.8	4,294.4	16.1
August	22,242.8	4,276.0	16.1
September	22,175.0	4,233.1	16.0
October	22,115.7	4,223.7	16.0
November	22,064.7	4,213.7	16.0
December	21,937.8	4,208.6	16.1
1944-January	21,918.2	4,174.9	16.0
February	21,711.6	4,147.1	16.0
March	21,599.9	4,142.6	16.1
April	21,429.2	4,088.3	16.0
May	21,263.7	4,083.6	16.1
June p	21,173.4	3,951.9	15.7

Source: Daily Treasury Statement and Circulation Statement of United States Money.
p Preliminary.

Increment Resulting from the Reduction in the Weight of the Gold Dollar, June 30, 1944

	Allocations of increment	Charges against increment	Unexpended balance of allocated increment
Exchange Stabilization Fund	$2,000,000,000.00	$2,000,000,000.00	-
Payments to Federal Reserve Banks for industrial loans	139,299,556.99	27,546,310.97	$111,753,246.02
Philippine currency reserve	23,862,750.78	-	23,862,750.78
Melting losses on gold coin	2,175,121.93	1,846,976.25	328,145.68
Retirement of National Bank notes	645,387,965.45	645,387,965.45	-
Unassigned	7,938,121.40	-	7,938,121.40
Total increment	$2,818,663,516.55	$2,674,781,252.67	$143,882,263.88

Components of Silver Monetary Stock

(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Silver held in Treasury					Silver outside Treasury		Total silver at $1.29 per ounce
	Securing silver certificates 1/		To General Fund					
	Silver bullion	Silver dollars	Subsidiary coin 2/	Bullion for recoinage 3/	Bullion at cost	Silver dollars 1/	Subsidiary coin 2/	
1934	211.6	508.4	4.2	8.8	89.3	35.2	305.3	1,279.7
1935	576.9	508.7	4.2	.2	262.7	38.4	323.5	1,970.1
1936	775.9	505.7	5.7	.3	347.7	41.3	350.4	2,402.3
1937	938.8	503.7	5.4	•	428.6	43.4	366.9	2,806.5
1938	1,137.6	502.7	3.5	.2	535.3	44.4	372.8	3,346.8
1939	1,298.2	499.0	5.3	•	616.0	48.1	394.1	3,790.2
1940	1,398.1	494.6	2.3	•	657.4	52.5	422.4	4,060.0
1941	1,476.1	484.1	3.5	•	662.3	63.0	493.5	4,244.8
1942	1,516.2	468.3	9.2	•	628.2	78.8	587.3	4,317.6
1943	1,520.0	400.4	14.4	19.1	551.8	96.8	684.7	4,207.3
1943-June	1,519.7	453.3	36.9	.2	592.1	85.7	623.1	4,298.5
July	1,519.7	445.9	35.5	.2	589.1	87.5	633.2	4,294.4
August	1,519.7	439.9	34.2	.2	584.9	88.8	642.2	4,276.0
September	1,519.7	426.5	27.2	1.5	567.3	90.7	654.8	4,233.1
October	1,519.7	422.0	26.5	3.4	560.7	92.3	663.6	4,223.7
November	1,520.0	410.3	21.7	14.6	553.8	94.0	674.2	4,213.7
December	1,520.0	400.4	14.4	19.1	551.8	96.8	684.7	4,208.6
1944-January	1,520.0	396.7	17.3	20.2	538.7	97.7	685.5	4,174.9
February	1,520.1	395.8	19.5	17.6	528.4	98.6	686.2	4,147.1
March	1,520.1	394.2	18.8	15.1	525.6	100.2	691.8	4,142.6
April	1,520.1	392.6	18.0	12.5	505.2	101.7	697.0	4,088.3
May	1,520.1	390.8	21.1	9.7	499.8	103.5	706.0	4,083.6
June p	1,520.1	389.4	20.9	7.8	450.3	104.9	713.6	3,951.9

Source: Daily Treasury Statement and Circulation Statement of United States Money.
p Preliminary.
• Less than $50,000.

1/ Valued at $1.29+ per ounce.
2/ Valued at $1.38+ per ounce.
3/ Valued at $1.38+ per ounce or at $1.29 per ounce according to whether the bullion is held for recoinage of subsidiary silver coins or for recoinage of standard silver dollars.

Silver Production in the United States and Silver Acquisition by Mints and Assay Offices 1/

(In millions of ounces or dollars)

Calendar year or month	Silver production in United States	Silver acquired by mints and assay offices							
		Newly mined domestic silver 2/		Nationalized silver 3/		Foreign silver 4/		Total	
	Ounces	Ounces	Dollars	Ounces	Dollars	Ounces	Dollars	Ounces	Dollars
1934	32.5	21.8	14.1	110.6	55.3	172.5	86.5	304.9	155.9
1935	45.6	38.0	27.3	2.0	1.0	494.4	318.2	534.3	346.5
1936	63.4	61.1	47.3	.4	.2	271.9	150.3	333.4	197.8
1937	71.3	70.6	54.6	-	-	241.5	108.7	312.2	163.3
1938	61.7	61.6	42.4	-	-	355.4	156.9	417.1	199.1
1939	63.9	60.7	40.1	.....	.....	282.8	120.5	343.3	160.6
1940	68.3 r	68.3	48.5	.....	.....	139.8	50.9	208.0	99.4
1941	71.1 r	70.5	50.1	.....	.....	72.6	27.1	143.1	77.2
1942	55.9 r	47.9	34.0	.....	.....	14.3	6.0	62.1	40.0
1943	44.8	5.5	3.9	.....	.....	-	-	5.5	3.9
1943-May	3.2	1.3	.9	.....	.....	-	-	1.3	.9
June	3.9	1.2	.8	.....	.....	-	-	1.2	.8
July	4.4	•	•	.....	.....	-	-	•	•
August	4.0	•	•	.....	.....	-	-	•	•
September	2.8	•	•	.....	.....	-	-	•	•
October	3.4	.3	.2	.....	.....	-	-	.3	.2
November	4.1	•	•	.....	.....	-	-	•	•
December	4.0	.2	.1	.....	.....	-	-	.2	.1
1944-January	2.8	•	•	.....	.....	-	-	•	•
February	3.8	•	•	.....	.....	-	-	•	•
March	4.0	•	•	.....	.....	-	-	•	•
April	3.1	•	•	.....	.....	-	-	•	•
May	3.5	•	•	.....	.....	-	-	•	•

Source: Silver production: Annual Reports of the Director of the Mint for annual figures through 1942, releases of American Bureau of Metal Statistics for all later figures.
r Revised.
• Less than $50,000.
1/ For information on silver production in other countries from 1933 through 1940 or 1941, see "Treasury Bulletin" for August 1943, page 74.
2/ Acquired at 64.64+ cents per fine ounce until April 9, 1935; at 71.11+ cents per fine ounce from that date until April 23, 1935; at 77.57+ cents from April 23, 1935 to December 31, 1937; at 64.64+ cents per fine ounce from December 31, 1937 to July 1, 1939; and at 71.11+ cents since July 1, 1939.
3/ Acquired at 50.01 cents per fine ounce. Executive Proclamation of August 9, 1934, repealed April 28, 1938.
4/ Acquired at various prices averaging approximately 51 cents per ounce.

Seigniorage on Silver

(Cumulative from January 1, 1934 - In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Seigniorage on silver and minor coins	Sources of seigniorage on silver bullion revalued 1/						Potential seigniorage on silver bullion at cost in General Fund 2/
		Misc. silver (incl. silver bullion held June 14, 1934)	Newly-mined silver (Proc. Dec. 21, 1933)	Newly-mined silver (Act July 6, 1939)	Silver Purchase Act of June 19, 1934	Nationalized silver (Proc. of Aug. 9, 1934)	Total seigniorage on silver revalued	
1934	4.5	48.7	.4	.....	51.1	28.5	128.7	132.6
1935	18.5	48.7	16.8	.....	226.2	34.5	326.2	274.9
1936	46.1	48.7	36.0	.....	302.7	34.7	422.1	397.5
1937	63.7	48.7	58.0	.....	366.7	34.7	508.1	541.6
1938	69.5	48.7	74.9	.....	457.7	34.7	616.0	758.8
1939	91.7	48.7	87.3	4.2	530.7	34.7	705.6	950.6
1940	122.2	48.7	87.6	25.7	562.7	34.7	759.4	1,055.8
1941	182.1	48.7	87.6	48.3	580.4	34.7	799.7	1,089.0
1942	245.7	48.7	87.6	63.6	584.3	34.7	818.9	1,048.2
1943	299.6	48.7	87.6	65.3	584.3	34.7	820.6	967.3
1943-June	280.1	48.7	87.6	65.2	584.3	34.7	820.5	1,029.5
July	283.3	48.7	87.6	65.2	584.3	34.7	820.5	1,026.5
August	286.0	48.7	87.6	65.2	584.3	34.7	820.5	1,020.0
September	288.9	48.7	87.6	65.2	584.3	34.7	820.5	989.7
October	293.2	48.7	87.6	65.2	584.3	34.7	820.5	978.5
November	297.1	48.7	87.6	65.3	584.3	34.7	820.6	968.7
December	299.6	48.7	87.6	65.3	584.3	34.7	820.6	967.3
1944-January	301.9	48.7	87.6	65.3	584.3	34.7	820.6	943.9
February	303.6	48.7	87.6	65.4	584.3	34.7	820.7	926.8
March	305.7	48.7	87.6	65.4	584.3	34.7	820.7	922.7
April	308.8	48.7	87.6	65.4	584.3	34.7	820.7	887.0
May	315.6	48.7	87.6	65.4	584.3	34.7	820.7	878.3
June	322.6	48.7	87.6	65.4	584.3	34.7	820.7	791.1

Basis: Daily Treasury Statements.

1/ These items represent the difference between the cost value and the monetary value of silver bullion revalued and held to secure silver certificates.

2/ The figures in this column are not cumulative; as the amount of bullion held changes, the potential seigniorage thereon changes.

Net Capital Movement to the United States, 1935 through April 1944

[In thousands of dollars. Net capital outflow (-)]

Period	Net capital movement	Analysis of net capital movement			
		Movement in short-term banking funds	Movement in brokerage balances	Movement in transactions in domestic securities	Movement in transactions in foreign securities
Calendar year:					
1935 (Jan. 2, 1935-Jan. 1, 1936)	1,412,486	964,629	6,039	316,660	125,158
1936 (Jan. 2, 1936-Dec. 30, 1936)	1,195,922	397,342	6,811	600,693	191,076
1937 (Dec. 31, 1936-Dec. 29, 1937)	801,915	255,594	34,687	244,626	267,008
1938 (Dec. 30, 1937-Dec. 28, 1938)	415,256	331,268	34	57,196	26,758
1939 (Dec. 29, 1938-Jan. 3, 1940)	1,195,635	1,132,383	32,990	-85,427	115,689
1940 (Jan. 4, 1940-Dec. 31, 1940)	706,380	852,928	20,358	-245,062	78,156
1941 (Jan. 1, 1941-Dec. 31, 1941)	-496,923	-286,622	-49	-261,955	51,703
1942 (Jan. 1, 1942-Dec. 31, 1942)	604,321	561,573	3,513	46,599	-7,364
1943 (Jan. 1, 1943-Dec. 31, 1943)	1,283,593	1,164,758	13,372	27,767	77,696
1944 (Jan. 1, 1944-Apr. 30, 1944)	345,718	380,620	513	-14,893	-20,522
Total (Jan. 2, 1935-Apr. 30, 1944)	7,464,303	5,754,473	118,268	686,204	905,358
Month:					
1943-April	65,206	58,289	922	6,937	-942
May	70,330	74,311	-1,027	-389	-2,565
June	223,795	224,845	3,662	-4,537	-175
July	49,592	58,720	420	4,392	-13,940
August	170,342	59,027	1,698	-5,283	114,900
September	45,011	1,903	565	21,044	21,499
October	133,267	135,679	-747	-687	-978
November	168,979	163,436	1,304	2,715	1,524
December	44,994	55,551	2,383	-9,008	-3,932
1944-January	154,350	155,209	-713	-6,005	5,859
February	145,622	147,637	1,831	3,686	-7,532
March	44,341	76,736	684	-12,985	-20,094
April	1,405	1,038	-1,289	411	1,245

Back Figures: Monthly data for the period January 1941 through June 1942 may be found in the "Treasury Bulletin" for September 1943, page 73.

MONETARY STATISTICS

Gold Assets and Liabilities of the Treasury

(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Gold Assets	Liabilities			
		Gold Certificates 1/	Gold Reserve against U. S. notes, etc. 2/	Exchange Stabilization Fund 3/	Gold in General Fund
1934	8,238.6	5,274.0	156.0	1,800.0	1,008.6
1935	10,122.9	7,679.5	156.0	1,800.0	487.4
1936	11,257.6	8,959.6	156.0	1,800.0	341.9
1937	12,760.0	9,212.3	156.0	1,800.0	1,591.6
1938	14,511.2	11,872.8	156.0	1,800.0	682.4
1939	17,643.4	15,278.6	156.0	1,800.0	408.9
1940	21,994.5	19,825.4	156.0	1,800.0	213.2
1941	22,736.1	20,564.8	156.0	1,800.0	215.3
1942	22,726.3	20,611.9	156.0	1,800.0	158.4
1943	21,937.8	19,821.0	156.0	1,800.0	160.7
1943-July	22,334.8	20,219.4	156.0	1,800.0	159.4
August	22,242.8	20,127.7	156.0	1,800.0	159.1
September	22,175.0	20,067.1	156.0	1,800.0	151.9
October	22,115.7	20,002.6	156.0	1,800.0	157.1
November	22,064.7	19,953.1	156.0	1,800.0	155.6
December	21,937.8	19,821.0	156.0	1,800.0	160.7
1944-January	21,918.2	19,800.7	156.0	1,800.0	161.4
February	21,711.6	19,591.0	156.0	1,800.0	164.6
March	21,599.9	19,477.2	156.0	1,800.0	166.7
April	21,429.2	19,319.2	156.0	1,800.0	154.0
May	21,263.7	19,150.9	156.0	1,800.0	156.8
June	21,173.1	19,063.5	156.0	1,800.0	153.5
July p	20,995.9	18,876.9	156.0	1,800.0	162.9

Source: Daily Treasury Statements.
p Preliminary.
1/ Comprises (1) gold certificates held by the public and in Federal Reserve Banks; and (2) gold certificate credits in (a) the Gold Certificate Fund - Board of Governors, Federal Reserve System, and (b) the Redemption Fund - Federal Reserve notes.
2/ Reserve against United States notes and Treasury notes of 1890.
3/ Excludes gold in active portion of Exchange Stabilization Fund.

Treasury Gold Receipts

(In millions of dollars at $35 per fine ounce)

	Newly-mined domestic gold	Gold received by importation or released for exportation (-) 1/	Miscellaneous 2/	Total
1939 - Jan.-Mar.	44.40	699.30	3.31	747.01
Apr.-June	43.69	804.96	3.11	851.76
July-Sept.	52.34	765.95	3.24	821.53
Oct.-Dec.	51.62	657.47	2.84	711.93
1940 - Jan.-Mar.	46.77	739.62	2.93	789.32
Apr.-June	46.37	1,480.79	3.14	1,530.30
July-Sept.	52.27	1,225.88	3.16	1,281.31
Oct.-Dec.	73.63	674.04	2.50	750.17
1941 - Jan.-Mar.	49.67	320.20	2.59	372.46
Apr.-June	30.91	224.76	1.40	257.07
July-Sept.	57.05	76.11	3.27	136.43
Oct.-Dec.	49.20	-75.91	2.31	-24.40
1942 - Jan.-Mar.	36.49	-87.04	1.86	-48.69
Apr.-June	30.03	17.62	1.43	49.08
July-Sept.	32.36	-16.41	1.62	17.57
Oct.-Dec.	12.23	-41.17	1.11	-27.83
1943 - Jan.-Mar.	1.24	-152.40	.65	-150.51
Apr.-June	-3.01 3/	-187.03	1.77	-188.27
July-Sept.	6.66	-219.42	.35	-212.41
Oct.-Dec.	-3.23 3/	-234.93	.72	-237.44
1944 - Jan.-Mar.	-3.61 3/	-335.65	1.50	-337.76
Apr.-June	-7.11 3/	-419.55	.31	-426.35

1/ Includes gold released from earmark or gold placed under earmark.
2/ Comprises domestic coin, secondary gold, etc.
3/ Excess of sales of gold to domestic industry over receipts of newly-mined domestic gold.

Monetary Stocks of Gold and Silver

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Gold ($35 per fine ounce)	Silver ($1.29+ per fine ounce)	Ratio of silver to gold and silver in monetary stocks
1935	9,115.6	1,463.1	13.8
1936	10,608.4	2,249.5	17.5
1937	12,318.3	2,542.1	17.2
1938	12,963.0	3,066.4	19.1
1939	16,110.1	3,605.2	18.3
1940	19,963.1	3,939.6	16.5
1941	22,624.2	4,148.7	15.5
1942	22,736.7	4,306.3	15.9
1943	22,387.5	4,298.5	16.1
1944	21,173.1	3,947.9	15.7
1943-July	22,334.8	4,294.4	16.1
August	22,242.8	4,276.0	16.1
September	22,175.0	4,233.1	16.0
October	22,115.7	4,223.7	16.0
November	22,064.7	4,213.7	16.0
December	21,937.8	4,208.6	16.1
1944-January	21,918.2	4,174.9	16.0
February	21,711.6	4,147.1	16.0
March	21,599.9	4,142.6	16.1
April	21,429.2	4,088.3	16.0
May	21,263.7	4,083.6	16.1
June	21,173.1	3,947.9	15.7
July p	20,995.9	3,938.5	15.8

Source: Daily Treasury Statement and Circulation Statement of United States Money.
p Preliminary.

Components of Silver Monetary Stock

(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Silver held in Treasury					Silver outside Treasury		Total silver at $1.29 per ounce
	Securing silver certificates 1/		In General Fund					
	Silver bullion	Silver dollars	Subsidiary coin 2/	Bullion for recoinage 3/	Bullion at cost	Silver dollars 1/	Subsidiary coin 2/	
1934	211.6	508.4	4.2	8.8	89.3	35.2	305.3	1,279.7
1935	576.9	508.7	4.2	.2	262.7	38.4	323.5	1,970.1
1936	775.9	505.7	5.7	.3	347.7	41.3	350.4	2,402.3
1937	938.8	503.7	5.4	*	428.6	43.4	366.9	2,806.5
1938	1,137.6	502.7	3.5	.2	535.3	44.4	372.8	3,346.8
1939	1,298.2	499.0	5.3	*	616.0	48.1	394.1	3,790.2
1940	1,398.1	494.6	2.3	*	657.4	52.5	422.4	4,060.0
1941	1,476.1	484.1	3.5	*	662.3	63.0	493.5	4,244.8
1942	1,516.2	468.3	9.2	*	628.2	78.8	587.3	4,317.6
1943	1,520.0	400.4	14.4	19.1	551.8	96.8	684.7	4,207.3
1943-July	1,519.7	445.9	35.5	.2	589.1	87.5	633.2	4,294.4
August	1,519.7	429.9	34.2	.2	584.9	88.8	642.2	4,276.0
September	1,519.7	426.5	27.2	1.5	567.3	90.7	654.8	4,233.1
October	1,519.7	422.0	26.5	3.4	560.7	92.3	663.6	4,223.7
November	1,520.0	410.3	21.7	14.6	553.8	94.0	674.2	4,213.7
December	1,520.0	400.4	14.4	19.1	551.8	96.8	684.7	4,208.6
1944-January	1,520.0	396.7	17.3	20.2	538.7	97.7	685.5	4,174.9
February	1,520.0	395.8	19.5	17.6	528.4	98.6	686.2	4,147.1
March	1,520.1	394.2	18.8	15.1	525.6	100.2	691.8	4,142.6
April	1,520.1	392.6	18.0	12.5	505.2	101.7	697.0	4,088.3
May	1,520.1	390.8	21.1	9.7	499.8	103.5	706.0	4,083.6
June	1,520.1	389.2	20.4	7.8	448.8	105.2	714.1	3,947.9
July p	1,520.1	387.8	20.7	2.8	444.2	106.6	722.6	3,938.5

Source: Daily Treasury Statement and Circulation Statement of United States Money.
p Preliminary.
* Less than $50,000.
1/ Valued at $1.29+ per ounce.
2/ Valued at $1.38+ per ounce.
3/ Valued at $1.38+ per ounce or at $1.29 per ounce according to whether the bullion is held for recoinage of subsidiary silver coins or for recoinage of standard silver dollars.

Silver Production in the United States and Silver Acquisition by Mints and Assay Offices 1/

(In millions of ounces or dollars)

Calendar year or month	Silver production in United States	Silver acquired by mints and assay offices							
		Newly mined domestic silver 2/		Nationalized silver 3/		Foreign silver 4/		Total	
	Ounces	Ounces	Dollars	Ounces	Dollars	Ounces	Dollars	Ounces	Dollars
1934	32.5	21.8	14.1	110.6	55.3	172.5	86.5	304.9	155.9
1935	45.6	38.0	27.3	2.0	1.0	494.4	318.2	534.3	346.5
1936	63.4	61.1	47.3	.4	.2	271.9	150.3	333.4	197.8
1937	71.3	70.6	54.6	-	-	241.5	108.7	312.2	163.3
1938	61.7	61.6	42.4	-	-	355.4	156.9	417.1	199.1
1939	63.9	60.7	40.1	.....	.....	282.8	120.5	343.3	160.6
1940	68.3	68.3	48.5	.....	.....	139.8	50.9	208.0	99.4
1941	71.1	70.5	50.1	.....	.....	72.6	27.1	143.1	77.2
1942	55.9	47.9	34.0	.....	.....	14.3	6.0	62.1	40.0
1943	44.8	5.5	3.9	.....	.....	-	-	5.5	3.9
1943-June	3.9	1.2	.8	.....	.....	-	-	1.2	.8
July	4.4	*	*	.....	.....	-	-	*	*
August	4.0	*	*	.....	.....	-	-	*	*
September	2.8	*	*	.....	.....	-	-	*	*
October	3.4	.3	.2	.....	.....	-	-	.3	.2
November	4.1	*	*	.....	.....	-	-	*	*
December	4.0	.2	.1	.....	.....	-	-	.2	.1
1944-January	2.8	*	*	.....	.....	-	-	*	*
February	3.8	*	*	.....	.....	-	-	*	*
March	4.0	*	*	.....	.....	-	-	*	*
April	3.1	*	*	.....	.....	-	-	*	*
May	3.5	*	*	.....	.....	-	-	*	*
June	2.9	*	*	.....	.....	-	-	*	*

Source: Silver production: Annual Reports of the Director of the Mint for annual figures through 1942, releases of American Bureau of Metal Statistics for all later figures.
* Less than $50,000.
1/ For information on silver production in other countries from 1933 through 1940 or 1941, see "Treasury Bulletin" for August 1943, page 74.
2/ Acquired at 64.64+ cents per fine ounce until April 9, 1935; at 71.11+ cents per fine ounce from that date until April 23, 1935; at 77.57+ cents from April 23, 1935 to December 31, 1937; at 64.64+ cents per fine ounce from December 31, 1937 to July 1, 1939; and at 71.11+ cents since July 1, 1939.
3/ Acquired at 50.01 cents per fine ounce. Executive Proclamation of August 9, 1934, repealed April 28, 1938.
4/ Acquired at various prices averaging approximately 51 cents per ounce.

Seigniorage on Silver

(Cumulative from January 1, 1934 - In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Seigniorage on silver and minor coins	Sources of seigniorage on silver bullion revalued 1/						Potential seigniorage on silver bullion at cost in General Fund 2/
		Misc. silver (incl. silver bullion held June 14, 1934)	Newly-mined silver (Proc. Dec. 21, 1933)	Newly-mined silver (Act July 6, 1939)	Silver Purchase Act of June 19, 1934	Nationalized silver (Proc. of Aug. 9, 1934)	Total seigniorage on silver revalued	
1934	4.5	48.7	.4	.....	51.1	28.5	128.7	132.6
1935	18.5	48.7	16.8	.....	226.2	34.5	326.2	274.9
1936	46.1	48.7	36.0	.....	302.7	34.7	422.1	397.5
1937	63.7	48.7	58.0	.....	366.7	34.7	508.1	541.6
1938	69.5	48.7	74.9	.....	457.7	34.7	616.0	758.8
1939	91.7	48.7	87.3	4.2	530.7	34.7	705.6	950.6
1940	122.2	48.7	87.6	25.7	562.7	34.7	759.4	1,055.8
1941	182.1	48.7	87.6	48.3	580.4	34.7	799.7	1,089.0
1942	245.7	48.7	87.6	63.6	584.3	34.7	818.9	1,048.2
1943	299.6	48.7	87.6	65.3	584.3	34.7	820.6	967.3
1943-July	283.3	48.7	87.6	65.2	584.3	34.7	820.5	1,026.5
August	286.0	48.7	87.6	65.2	584.3	34.7	820.5	1,020.0
September	288.9	48.7	87.6	65.2	584.3	34.7	820.5	989.7
October	293.2	48.7	87.6	65.2	584.3	34.7	820.5	978.5
November	297.1	48.7	87.6	65.3	584.3	34.7	820.6	968.7
December	299.6	48.7	87.6	65.3	584.3	34.7	820.6	967.3
1944-January	301.9	48.7	87.6	65.3	584.3	34.7	820.6	943.9
February	303.6	48.7	87.6	65.4	584.3	34.7	820.7	926.8
March	305.7	48.7	87.6	65.4	584.3	34.7	820.7	922.7
April	308.8	48.7	87.6	65.4	584.3	34.7	820.7	887.0
May	315.6	48.7	87.6	65.4	584.3	34.7	820.7	878.3
June	322.6	48.7	87.6	65.4	584.3	34.7	820.7	791.1
July	326.2	48.7	87.6	65.4	584.3	34.7	820.7	779.0

Basis: Daily Treasury Statements.

1/ These items represent the difference between the cost value and the monetary value of silver bullion revalued and held to secure silver certificates.

2/ The figures in this column are not cumulative; as the amount of bullion held changes, the potential seigniorage thereon changes.

Net Capital Movement to the United States, 1935 through May 1944

[In thousands of dollars. Net capital outflow (-)]

Period	Net capital movement	Analysis of net capital movement			
		Movement in short-term banking funds	Movement in brokerage balances	Movement in transactions in domestic securities	Movement in transactions in foreign securities
Calendar year:					
1935 (Jan. 2, 1935-Jan. 1, 1936)	1,412,486	964,629	6,039	316,660	125,158
1936 (Jan. 2, 1936-Dec. 30, 1936)	1,195,922	397,342	6,811	600,693	191,076
1937 (Dec. 31, 1936-Dec. 29, 1937)	801,915	255,594	34,687	244,626	267,008
1938 (Dec. 30, 1937-Dec. 28, 1938)	415,256	331,268	34	57,196	26,758
1939 (Dec. 29, 1938-Jan. 3, 1940)	1,195,635	1,132,383	32,990	-85,427	115,689
1940 (Jan. 4, 1940-Dec. 31, 1940)	706,380	852,928	20,358	-245,062	78,156
1941 (Jan. 1, 1941-Dec. 31, 1941)	-496,923	-286,622	-49	-261,955	51,703
1942 (Jan. 1, 1942-Dec. 31, 1942)	604,321	561,573	3,513	46,599	-7,364
1943 (Jan. 1, 1943-Dec. 31, 1943)	1,283,593	1,164,758	13,372	27,767	77,696
1944 (Jan. 1, 1944-May 31, 1944)	340,280	381,771	2,129	-20,975	-22,645
Total (Jan. 2, 1935-May 31, 1944)	7,458,865	5,755,624	119,884	680,122	903,235
Month:					
1943-May	70,330	74,311	-1,027	-389	-2,565
June	223,795	224,845	3,662	-4,537	-175
July	49,592	58,720	420	4,392	-13,940
August	170,342	59,027	1,698	-5,283	114,900
September	45,011	1,903	565	21,044	21,499
October	133,267	135,679	-747	-687	-978
November	168,979	163,436	1,304	2,715	1,524
December	44,994	55,551	2,383	-9,008	-3,932
1944-January	154,350	155,209	-713	-6,005	5,859
February	145,622	147,637	1,831	3,686	-7,532
March	44,341	76,736	684	-12,935	-20,094
April	1,405	1,038	-1,289	411	1,245
May	-5,438	1,151	1,616	-6,082	-2,123

Back Figures: Monthly data for the period January 1941 through June 1942 may be found in the "Treasury Bulletin" for September 1943, page 73.

MONETARY STATISTICS

Gold Assets and Liabilities of the Treasury

(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Gold Assets	Liabilities			
		Gold Certificates 1/	Gold Reserve against U. S. notes, etc. 2/	Exchange Stabilization Fund 3/	Gold in General Fund
1934	8,238.6	5,274.0	156.0	1,800.0	1,008.6
1935	10,122.9	7,679.5	156.0	1,800.0	487.4
1936	11,257.6	8,959.6	156.0	1,800.0	341.9
1937	12,760.0	9,212.3	156.0	1,800.0	1,591.6
1938	14,511.2	11,872.8	156.0	1,800.0	682.4
1939	17,643.4	15,278.6	156.0	1,800.0	408.9
1940	21,994.5	19,825.4	156.0	1,800.0	213.2
1941	22,736.1	20,564.8	156.0	1,800.0	215.3
1942	22,726.3	20,611.9	156.0	1,800.0	158.4
1943	21,937.8	19,821.0	156.0	1,800.0	160.7
1943-August	22,242.8	20,127.7	156.0	1,800.0	159.1
September	22,175.0	20,067.1	156.0	1,800.0	151.9
October	22,115.7	20,002.6	156.0	1,800.0	157.1
November	22,064.7	19,953.1	156.0	1,800.0	155.6
December	21,937.8	19,821.0	156.0	1,800.0	160.7
1944-January	21,918.2	19,800.7	156.0	1,800.0	161.4
February	21,711.6	19,591.0	156.0	1,800.0	164.6
March	21,599.9	19,477.2	156.0	1,800.0	166.7
April	21,429.2	19,319.2	156.0	1,800.0	154.0
May	21,263.7	19,150.9	156.0	1,800.0	156.8
June	21,173.1	19,063.5	156.0	1,800.0	153.5
July	20,995.9	18,876.9	156.0	1,800.0	163.0
August p	20,926.2	18,812.4	156.0	1,800.0	157.8

Source: Daily Treasury Statements.
p Preliminary.
1/ Comprises (1) gold certificates held by the public and in Federal Reserve Banks; and (2) gold certificate credits in (a) the Gold Certificate Fund - Board of Governors, Federal Reserve System, and (b) the Redemption Fund - Federal Reserve notes.
2/ Reserve against United States notes and Treasury notes of 1890.
3/ Excludes gold in active portion of Exchange Stabilization Fund.

Monetary Stocks of Gold and Silver

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Gold ($35 per fine ounce)	Silver ($1.29+ per fine ounce)	Ratio of silver to gold and silver to monetary stocks
1935	9,115.6	1,463.1	13.8
1936	10,608.4	2,249.5	17.5
1937	12,318.3	2,542.1	17.2
1938	12,963.0	3,066.4	19.1
1939	16,110.1	3,605.2	18.3
1940	19,963.1	3,939.6	16.5
1941	22,624.2	4,148.7	15.5
1942	22,736.7	4,306.3	15.9
1943	22,387.5	4,298.5	16.1
1944	21,173.1	3,947.9	15.7
1943-August	22,242.8	4,276.0	16.1
September	22,175.0	4,233.1	16.0
October	22,115.7	4,223.7	16.0
November	22,064.7	4,213.7	16.0
December	21,937.8	4,208.6	16.1
1944-January	21,918.2	4,174.9	16.0
February	21,711.6	4,147.1	16.0
March	21,599.9	4,142.6	16.1
April	21,429.2	4,088.3	16.0
May	21,263.7	4,083.6	16.1
June	21,173.1	3,947.9	15.7
July	20,995.9	3,938.3	15.8
August p	20,926.2	3,911.4	15.7

Source: Daily Treasury Statement and Circulation Statement of United States Money.
p Preliminary.

Components of Silver Monetary Stock

(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Silver held in Treasury					Silver outside Treasury		Total silver at $1.29 per ounce
	Securing silver certificates 1/		In General Fund					
	Silver bullion	Silver dollars	Subsidiary coin 2/	Bullion for recoinage 3/	Bullion at cost	Silver dollars 1/	Subsidiary coin 2/	
1934	211.6	508.4	4.2	8.8	89.3	35.2	305.3	1,279.7
1935	576.9	508.7	4.2	.2	262.7	38.4	323.5	1,970.1
1936	775.9	505.7	5.7	.3	347.7	41.3	350.4	2,402.3
1937	938.8	503.7	5.4	*	428.6	43.4	366.9	2,806.5
1938	1,137.6	502.7	3.5	.2	535.3	44.4	372.8	3,346.8
1939	1,298.2	499.0	5.3	*	616.0	48.1	394.1	3,790.2
1940	1,398.1	494.6	2.3	*	657.4	52.5	422.4	4,060.0
1941	1,476.1	484.1	3.5	*	662.3	63.0	493.5	4,244.8
1942	1,516.2	468.3	9.2	*	628.2	78.8	387.3	4,317.6
1943	1,520.0	400.4	14.4	19.1	551.8	96.8	684.7	4,207.3
1943-August	1,519.7	429.9	34.2	.2	584.9	88.8	642.2	4,276.0
September	1,519.7	426.5	27.2	1.5	567.3	90.7	654.8	4,233.1
October	1,519.7	422.0	26.5	3.4	560.7	92.3	663.6	4,223.7
November	1,520.0	410.3	21.7	14.6	553.8	94.0	674.2	4,213.7
December	1,520.0	400.4	14.4	19.1	551.8	96.8	684.7	4,208.6
1944-January	1,520.0	396.7	17.3	20.2	538.7	97.7	685.5	4,174.9
February	1,520.0	395.8	19.5	17.6	528.4	98.6	686.2	4,147.1
March	1,520.1	394.2	18.8	15.1	525.6	100.2	691.8	4,142.6
April	1,520.1	392.6	18.0	12.5	505.2	101.7	697.0	4,088.3
May	1,520.1	390.8	21.1	9.7	499.8	103.5	706.0	4,083.6
June	1,520.1	389.2	20.4	7.8	448.8	105.2	714.1	3,947.9
July	1,520.1	387.6	20.4	2.8	443.9	106.8	722.3	3,938.3
August p	1,520.1	386.1	22.0	1.1	432.0	108.2	728.7	3,911.4

Source: Daily Treasury Statement and Circulation Statement of United States Money.
p Preliminary.
* Less than $50,000.
1/ Valued at $1.29+ per ounce.
2/ Valued at $1.38+ per ounce.
3/ Valued at $1.38+ per ounce or at $1.29 per ounce according to whether the bullion is held for recoinage of subsidiary silver coins or for recoinage of standard silver dollars.

Silver Production in the United States and Silver Acquisition by Mints and Assay Offices 1/

(In millions of ounces or dollars)

Calendar year or month	Silver production in United States	Silver acquired by mints and assay offices							
		Newly mined domestic silver 2/		Nationalized silver 3/		Foreign silver 4/		Total	
	Ounces	Ounces	Dollars	Ounces	Dollars	Ounces	Dollars	Ounces	Dollars
1934	32.5	21.8	14.1	110.6	55.3	172.5	86.5	304.9	155.9
1935	45.6	38.0	27.3	2.0	1.0	494.4	318.2	534.3	346.5
1936	63.4	61.1	47.3	.4	.2	271.9	150.3	333.4	197.8
1937	71.3	70.6	54.6	-	-	241.5	108.7	312.2	163.3
1938	61.7	61.6	42.4	-	-	355.4	156.9	417.1	199.1
1939	63.9	60.7	40.1	.....	.....	282.8	120.5	343.3	160.6
1940	68.3	68.3	48.5	.....	.....	139.8	50.9	208.0	99.4
1941	71.1	70.5	50.1	.....	.....	72.6	27.1	143.1	77.2
1942	55.9	47.9	34.0	.....	.....	14.3	6.0	62.1	40.0
1943	44.8	5.5	3.9	.....	.....	-	-	5.5	3.9
1943-July	4.4	*	*	.....	.....	-	-	*	*
August	4.0	*	*	.....	.....	-	-	*	*
September	2.8	*	*	.....	.....	-	-	*	*
October	3.4	.3	.2	.....	.....	-	-	.3	.2
November	4.1	*	*	.....	.....	-	-	*	*
December	4.0	.2	.1	.....	.....	-	-	.2	.1
1944-January	2.8	*	*	.....	.....	-	-	*	*
February	3.8	*	*	.....	.....	-	-	*	*
March	4.0	*	*	.....	.....	-	-	*	*
April	3.1	*	*	.....	.....	-	-	*	*
May	3.5	*	*	.....	.....	-	-	*	*
June	2.9	*	*	.....	.....	-	-	*	*
July	3.5	*	*	.....	.....	-	-	*	*

Source: Silver production: Annual Reports of the Director of the Mint for annual figures through 1942, releases of American Bureau of Metal Statistics for all later figures.
* Less than $50,000.
1/ For information on silver production in other countries from 1933 through 1940 or 1941, see "Treasury Bulletin" for August 1943, page 74.
2/ Acquired at 64.64+ cents per fine ounce until April 9, 1935; at 71.11+ cents per fine ounce from that date until April 23, 1935; at 77.57+ cents from April 23, 1935 to December 31, 1937; at 64.64+ cents per fine ounce from December 31, 1937 to July 1, 1939; and at 71.11+ cents since July 1, 1939.
3/ Acquired at 50.01 cents per fine ounce. Executive Proclamation of August 9, 1934, repealed April 28, 1938.
4/ Acquired at various prices averaging approximately 51 cents per ounce.

Seigniorage on Silver

(Cumulative from January 1, 1934 - In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Seigniorage on silver and minor coins	Sources of seigniorage on silver bullion revalued 1/						Potential seigniorage on silver bullion at cost in General Fund 2/
		Misc. silver (incl. silver bullion held June 14, 1934)	Newly-mined silver (Proc. Dec. 21, 1933)	Newly-mined silver (Act July 6, 1939)	Silver Purchase Act of June 19, 1934	Nationalized silver (Proc. of Aug. 9, 1934)	Total seigniorage on silver revalued	
1934	4.5	48.7	.4	.....	51.1	28.5	128.7	132.6
1935	18.5	48.7	16.8	.....	226.2	34.5	326.2	274.9
1936	46.1	48.7	36.0	.....	302.7	34.7	422.1	397.5
1937	63.7	48.7	58.0	.....	366.7	34.7	508.1	541.6
1938	69.5	48.7	74.9	.....	457.7	34.7	616.0	758.8
1939	91.7	48.7	87.3	4.2	530.7	34.7	705.6	950.6
1940	122.2	48.7	87.6	25.7	562.7	34.7	759.4	1,055.8
1941	182.1	48.7	87.6	48.3	580.4	34.7	799.7	1,089.0
1942	245.7	48.7	87.6	63.6	584.3	34.7	818.9	1,048.2
1943	299.6	48.7	87.6	65.3	584.3	34.7	820.6	967.3
1943-August	286.0	48.7	87.6	65.2	584.3	34.7	820.5	1,020.0
September	288.9	48.7	87.6	65.2	584.3	34.7	820.5	989.7
October	293.2	48.7	87.6	65.2	584.3	34.7	820.5	978.5
November	297.1	48.7	87.6	65.3	584.3	34.7	820.6	968.7
December	299.6	48.7	87.6	65.3	584.3	34.7	820.6	967.3
1944-January	301.9	48.7	87.6	65.3	584.3	34.7	820.6	943.9
February	303.6	48.7	87.6	65.4	584.3	34.7	820.7	926.8
March	305.7	48.7	87.6	65.4	584.3	34.7	820.7	922.7
April	308.8	48.7	87.6	65.4	584.3	34.7	820.7	887.0
May	315.6	48.7	87.6	65.4	584.3	34.7	820.7	878.3
June	322.6	48.7	87.6	65.4	584.3	34.7	820.7	792.1
July	326.2	48.7	87.6	65.4	584.3	34.7	820.7	779.0
August	332.7	48.7	87.6	65.4	584.3	34.7	820.7	757.7

Basis: Daily Treasury Statements.

1/ These items represent the difference between the cost value and the monetary value of silver bullion revalued and held to secure silver certificates.

2/ The figures in this column are not cumulative; as the amount of bullion held changes, the potential seigniorage thereon changes.

Net Capital Movement to the United States, 1935 through June 1944

[In thousands of dollars. Net capital outflow (-)]

Period	Net capital movement	Analysis of net capital movement			
		Movement in short-term banking funds	Movement in brokerage balances	Movement in transactions in domestic securities	Movement in transactions in foreign securities
Calendar year:					
1935 (Jan. 2, 1935-Jan. 1, 1936)	1,412,486	964,629	6,039	316,660	125,158
1936 (Jan. 2, 1936-Dec. 30, 1936)	1,195,922	397,342	6,811	600,693	191,076
1937 (Dec. 31, 1936-Dec. 29, 1937)	801,915	255,594	34,687	244,626	267,008
1938 (Dec. 30, 1937-Dec. 28, 1938)	415,256	331,268	34	57,196	26,758
1939 (Dec. 29, 1938-Jan. 3, 1940)	1,195,635	1,132,383	32,990	-85,427	115,689
1940 (Jan. 4, 1940-Dec. 31, 1940)	706,380	852,928	20,358	-245,062	78,156
1941 (Jan. 1, 1941-Dec. 31, 1941)	-496,923	-286,622	-49	-261,955	51,703
1942 (Jan. 1, 1942-Dec. 31, 1942)	604,321	561,573	3,513	46,599	-7,364
1943 (Jan. 1, 1943-Dec. 31, 1943)	1,283,593	1,164,758	13,372	27,767	77,696
1944 (Jan. 1, 1944-June 30, 1944)	341,044	334,442	1,382	1,293	3,927
Total (Jan. 2, 1935-June 30, 1944)	7,459,629	5,708,295	119,137	702,390	929,807
Month:					
1943-June	223,795	224,845	3,662	-4,537	-175
July	49,592	58,720	420	4,392	-13,940
August	170,342	59,027	1,698	-5,283	114,900
September	45,011	1,903	565	21,044	21,499
October	133,267	135,679	-747	-687	-978
November	168,979	163,436	1,304	2,715	1,524
December	44,994	55,551	2,383	-9,008	-3,932
1944-January	154,350	155,209	-713	-6,005	5,859
February	145,622	147,637	1,831	3,686	-7,532
March	44,341	76,736	684	-12,985	-20,094
April	1,405	1,038	-1,289	411	1,245
May	-5,438	1,151	1,616	-6,082	-2,123
June	764	-47,329	-747	22,268	26,572

Back Figures: Monthly data for the period January 1941 through June 1942 may be found in the "Treasury Bulletin" for September 1943, page 73.

MONETARY STATISTICS

Balance Sheet of the Exchange Stablization Fund
As of June 30, 1943 and June 30, 1944

	June 30, 1943		June 30, 1944	
Assets				
Cash:				
Treasurer of the United States, gold	$1,800,000,000.00		$1,800,000,000.00	
Treasurer of the United States, checking account	1,580,734.54		1,333,369.61	
Federal Reserve Bank of New York, special account	201,670,431.08		207,139,648.14	
Disbursing officers' balances and advance accounts	4,320.56		10,370.12	
Total cash		$2,003,255,486.18		$2,008,483,387.87
Special accounts of Secretary of the Treasury in Federal Reserve Bank of New York:				
Special account No. 1, gold (Schedule 1)		10,500,529.80		21,139,971.77
Due from foreign banks (foreign exchange):				
Swiss francs	$991,372.25		$107,594.92	
French francs	17.88		17.88	
Belgas	505.06		505.06	
Sterling	2,980.05		2,980.05	
All other	-		2,406,548.84	
Foreign depositories	419,699.37		686,390.41	
Total due from foreign banks		1,414,574.61		3,204,037.16
Due from the Government of the Republic of Cuba		5,012,670.73		5,012,700.54
Investments in United States Government securities (Schedule 2)		10,448,723.13		20,448,723.13
Accrued interest receivable (Schedule 2)		9,730.73		12,448.12
Other accounts (deferred charges)		23.07		35.51
Commodity sales contracts (deferred charges)		2,636.00		2,636.00
Total assets		$2,030,644,374.30		$2,058,303,940.10
Liabilities and Capital				
Accounts payable:				
Vouchers payable	$2,465.73		$390.79	
Taxes withheld from salaries of employees	2,277.50		-	
Employees' pay-roll allotment account, United States savings bonds	532.29		768.66	
Miscellaneous	4,507.67		9,041.17	
Total accounts payable		$9,783.19		$10,200.62
Reserve for expenses and contingencies (net)		-		10,181,027.03
Capital account		2,000,000,000.00		2,000,000,000.00
Earnings less administrative expenses (Schedules 3 and 4)		30,634,591.11		48,112,712.45
Total liabilities and capital		$2,030,644,374.30		$2,058,303,940.10

Back Figures: Annual balance sheets for the years 1934 through 1940 may be found in the "Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury for 1940". Quarterly balance sheets commencing December 31, 1938 may be found in previous issues of the "Treasury Bulletin".

Schedules for Balance Sheet of the Exchange Stabilization Fund
Schedule 1

Location of gold held by and for account of the Exchange Stabilization Fund 1/

	June 30, 1943		June 30, 1944	
	Ounces	Dollars	Ounces	Dollars
Federal Reserve Bank of New York	92,038.140	$3,221,334.92	209,317.543	$7,326,114.00
U. S. Assay Office, New York	207,976.990	7,279,194.88	394,681.648	13,813,857.77
Total	300,015.130	$10,500,529.80	603,999.191	$21,139,971.77

1/ Excludes gold held by Treasurer of the United States.

Schedules for Balance Sheet of the Exchange Stabilization Fund - (Continued)

Schedule 2

United States Government securities held by the Exchange Stabilization Fund

Issue	June 30, 1943				June 30, 1944			
	Face value	Cost	Average price	Accrued interest	Face value	Cost	Average price	Accrued interest
2-1/4% Treasury bonds, 1951-53..	$10,000,000	$10,000,000.00	100.0000	$9,221.31	$10,000,000	$10,000,000.00	100.0000	$9,221.31
2-3/4% Treasury bonds, 1958-63..	50,000	49,640.63	99.2813	56.35	50,000	49,640.63	99.2813	56.35
2-3/4% Treasury bonds, 1960-65..	402,000	399,082.50	99.2743	453.07	402,000	399,082.50	99.2743	453.07
2-1/2% Treasury bonds, 1965-70..	-	-	-	-	10,000,000	10,000,000.00	100.0000	2,717.39
Total United States Government securities.....	$10,452,000	$10,448,723.13	.....	$9,730.73	$20,452,000	$20,448,723.13	.....	$12,448.12

Schedule 3

Earnings of the Exchange Stabilization Fund

Source	January 31, 1934 through June 30, 1943	January 31, 1934 through June 30, 1944
Profits on British sterling transactions.....	$310,638.09	$310,638.09
Profits on French franc transactions.....	351,537.99	351,537.99
Profits on gold bullion (including profits from handling charges on gold).....	21,357,999.25	24,413,668.10
Profits on other gold and exchange transactions.....	-	14,000,000.00
Profits on silver transactions.....	105,371.27	105,371.27
Profits on sale of silver bullion to Treasury (nationalized).....	3,473,362.29	3,473,362.29
Profits on investments.....	1,019,326.18	1,019,326.18
Interest on investments.....	3,948,439.14	4,188,586.53
Miscellaneous profits.....	497.51	744,414.21
Interest earned on foreign balances.....	123,888.59	123,888.59
Interest earned on Chinese yuan.....	1,975,317.07	1,975,317.07
Total earnings.....	$32,666,377.38	$50,706,110.32

Schedule 4

Administrative expenses of the Exchange Stabilization Fund

Classification	January 31, 1934 through June 30, 1943	January 31, 1934 through June 30, 1944
Salaries.....	$1,393,816.42	$1,704,201.97
Travel.....	67,018.04	75,715.10
Subsistence.....	57,431.02	66,984.46
Telephone and telegraph.....	357,835.71	392,240.50
Stationery, etc.....	19,026.27	21,140.28
All other.....	136,658.81	333,115.56
Total administrative expenses.....	$2,031,786.27	$2,593,397.87

Gold Assets and Liabilities of the Treasury

(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Gold Assets	Liabilities			
		Gold Certificates 1/	Gold Reserve against U. S. notes, etc. 2/	Exchange Stabilization Fund 3/	Gold in General Fund
1934	8,238.6	5,274.0	156.0	1,800.0	1,008.6
1935	10,122.9	7,679.5	156.0	1,800.0	487.4
1936	11,257.6	8,959.6	156.0	1,800.0	341.9
1937	12,760.0	9,212.3	156.0	1,800.0	1,591.6
1938	14,511.2	11,872.8	156.0	1,800.0	682.4
1939	17,643.4	15,278.6	156.0	1,800.0	408.9
1940	21,994.5	19,825.4	156.0	1,800.0	213.2
1941	22,736.1	20,564.8	156.0	1,800.0	215.3
1942	22,726.3	20,611.9	156.0	1,800.0	158.4
1943	21,937.8	19,821.0	156.0	1,800.0	160.7
1943-September	22,175.0	20,067.1	156.0	1,800.0	151.9
October	22,115.7	20,002.6	156.0	1,800.0	157.1
November	22,064.7	19,953.1	156.0	1,800.0	155.6
December	21,937.8	19,821.0	156.0	1,800.0	160.7
1944-January	21,918.2	19,800.7	156.0	1,800.0	161.4
February	21,711.6	19,591.0	156.0	1,800.0	164.6
March	21,599.9	19,477.2	156.0	1,800.0	166.7
April	21,429.2	19,319.2	156.0	1,800.0	154.0
May	21,263.7	19,150.9	156.0	1,800.0	156.8
June	21,173.1	19,063.5	156.0	1,800.0	153.5
July	20,995.9	18,876.9	156.0	1,800.0	163.0
August	20,926.3	18,812.4	156.0	1,800.0	157.9
September p	20,824.9	18,700.7	156.0	1,800.0	168.2

Source: Daily Treasury Statements.
p Preliminary.
1/ Comprises (1) gold certificates held by the public and in Federal Reserve Banks; and (2) gold certificate credits in (a) the Gold Certificate Fund - Board of Governors, Federal Reserve System, and (b) the Redemption Fund - Federal Reserve notes.
2/ Reserve against United States notes and Treasury notes of 1890.
3/ Excludes gold in active portion of Exchange Stabilization Fund.

Monetary Stocks of Gold and Silver

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Gold ($35 per fine ounce)	Silver ($1.29+ per fine ounce)	Ratio of silver to gold and silver in monetary stocks
1935	9,115.6	1,463.1	13.8
1936	10,608.4	2,249.5	17.5
1937	12,318.3	2,542.1	17.2
1938	12,963.0	3,066.4	19.1
1939	16,110.1	3,605.2	18.3
1940	19,963.1	3,939.6	16.5
1941	22,624.2	4,148.7	15.5
1942	22,736.7	4,306.3	15.9
1943	22,387.5	4,298.5	16.1
1944	21,173.1	3,947.9	15.7
1943-September	22,175.0	4,233.1	16.0
October	22,115.7	4,223.7	16.0
November	22,064.7	4,213.7	16.0
December	21,937.8	4,208.6	16.1
1944-January	21,918.2	4,174.9	16.0
February	21,711.6	4,147.1	16.0
March	21,599.9	4,142.6	16.1
April	21,429.2	4,088.3	16.0
May	21,263.7	4,083.6	16.1
June	21,173.1	3,947.9	15.7
July	20,995.9	3,938.3	15.8
August	20,926.3	3,910.1	15.7
September p	20,824.9	3,907.5	15.8

Source: Daily Treasury Statement and Circulation Statement of United States Money.
p Preliminary.

Increment Resulting from the Reduction in the Weight of the Gold Dollar, September 30, 1944

	Allocations of increment	Charges against increment	Unexpended balance of allocated increment
Exchange Stabilization Fund	$2,000,000,000.00	$2,000,000,000.00	-
Payments to Federal Reserve Banks for industrial loans	139,299,556.99	27,546,310.97	$111,753,246.02
Philippine currency reserve	23,862,750.78	-	23,862,750.78
Melting losses on gold coin	2,175,121.93	1,848,112.91	327,009.02
Retirement of National Bank notes	645,387,965.45	645,387,965.45	-
Unassigned	7,973,492.84	-	7,973,492.84
Total increment	$2,818,698,887.99	$2,674,782,389.33	$143,916,498.66

Components of Silver Monetary Stock

(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Silver held in Treasury					Silver outside Treasury		Total silver at $1.29 per ounce
	Securing silver certificates 1/		In General Fund					
	Silver bullion	Silver dollars	Subsidiary coin 2/	Bullion for recoinage 3/	Bullion at cost	Silver dollars 1/	Subsidiary coin 2/	
1934	211.6	508.4	4.2	8.8	89.3	35.2	305.3	1,279.7
1935	576.9	508.7	4.2	.2	262.7	38.4	323.5	1,970.1
1936	775.9	505.7	5.7	.3	347.7	41.3	350.4	2,402.3
1937	938.8	503.7	5.4	*	428.6	43.4	366.9	2,806.5
1938	1,137.6	502.7	3.5	.2	535.3	44.4	372.8	3,346.8
1939	1,298.2	499.0	5.3	*	616.0	48.1	394.1	3,790.2
1940	1,398.1	494.6	2.3	*	657.4	52.5	422.4	4,060.0
1941	1,476.1	484.1	3.5	*	662.3	63.0	493.5	4,244.8
1942	1,516.2	468.3	9.2	*	628.2	78.8	587.3	4,317.6
1943	1,520.0	400.4	14.4	19.1	551.8	96.8	684.7	4,207.3
1943-September	1,519.7	426.5	27.2	1.5	567.3	90.7	654.8	4,233.1
October	1,519.7	422.0	26.5	3.4	560.7	92.3	663.6	4,223.7
November	1,520.0	410.3	21.7	14.6	553.8	94.0	674.2	4,213.7
December	1,520.0	400.4	14.4	19.1	551.8	96.8	684.7	4,208.6
1944-January	1,520.0	396.7	17.3	20.2	538.7	97.7	685.5	4,174.9
February	1,520.0	395.8	19.5	17.6	528.4	98.6	686.2	4,147.1
March	1,520.1	394.2	18.8	15.1	525.6	100.2	691.8	4,142.6
April	1,520.1	392.6	18.0	12.5	505.2	101.7	697.0	4,088.3
May	1,520.1	390.8	21.1	9.7	499.8	103.5	706.0	4,083.6
June	1,520.1	389.2	20.4	7.8	448.8	105.2	714.1	3,947.9
July	1,520.1	387.6	20.4	2.8	443.9	106.8	722.3	3,938.3
August	1,520.1	385.8	21.2	1.1	431.6	108.6	729.4	3,910.1
September p	1,520.1	384.1	16.2	1.1	429.2	110.2	738.7	3,907.5

Source: Daily Treasury Statements and Circulation Statements of United States Money.
p Preliminary.
* Less than $50,000.
1/ Valued at $1.29+ per ounce.
2/ Valued at $1.38+ per ounce.
3/ Valued at $1.38+ per ounce or at $1.29 per ounce according to whether the bullion is held for recoinage of subsidiary silver coins or for recoinage of standard silver dollars.

Silver Production in the United States and Silver Acquisition by Mints and Assay Offices 1/

(In millions of ounces or dollars)

Calendar year or month	Silver production in United States	Silver acquired by mints and assay offices							
		Newly mined domestic silver 2/		Nationalized silver 3/		Foreign silver 4/		Total	
	Ounces	Ounces	Dollars	Ounces	Dollars	Ounces	Dollars	Ounces	Dollars
1934	32.5	21.8	14.1	110.6	55.3	172.5	86.5	304.9	155.9
1935	45.6	38.0	27.3	2.0	1.0	494.4	318.2	534.3	346.5
1936	63.4	61.1	47.3	.4	.2	271.9	150.3	333.4	197.8
1937	71.3	70.6	54.6	-	-	241.5	108.7	312.2	163.3
1938	61.7	61.6	42.4	-	-	355.4	156.9	417.1	199.1
1939	63.9	60.7	40.1	.....	.....	282.8	120.5	343.3	160.6
1940	68.3	68.3	48.5	.....	.....	139.8	50.9	208.0	99.4
1941	71.1	70.5	50.1	.....	.....	72.6	27.1	143.1	77.2
1942	55.9	47.9	34.0	.....	.....	14.3	6.0	62.1	40.0
1943	44.8	5.5	3.9	.....	.....	-	-	5.5	3.9
1943-August	4.0	*	*	.....	.....	-	-	*	*
September	2.8	*	*	.....	.....	-	-	*	*
October	3.4	.3	.2	.....	.....	-	-	.3	.2
November	4.1	*	*	.....	.....	-	-	*	*
December	4.0	.2	.1	.....	.....	-	-	.2	.1
1944-January	2.8	*	*	.....	.....	-	-	*	*
February	3.8	*	*	.....	.....	-	-	*	*
March	4.0	*	*	.....	.....	-	-	*	*
April	3.1	*	*	.....	.....	-	-	*	*
May	3.5	*	*	.....	.....	-	-	*	*
June	2.9	*	*	.....	.....	-	-	*	*
July	3.5	*	*	.....	.....	-	-	*	*
August	3.1	*	*	.....	.....	-	-	*	*

Source: Silver production: Annual Reports of the Director of the Mint for annual figures through 1942, releases of American Bureau of Metal Statistics for all later figures.
* Less than 50,000 ounces or $50,000.
1/ For information on silver production in other countries from 1933 through 1940 or 1941, see "Treasury Bulletin" for August 1943, page 74.
2/ Acquired at 64.64+ cents per fine ounce until April 9, 1935; at 71.11+ cents per fine ounce from that date until April 23, 1935; at 77.57+ cents from April 23, 1935 to December 31, 1937; at 64.64+ cents per fine ounce from December 31, 1937 to July 1, 1939; and at 71.11+ cents since July 1, 1939.
3/ Acquired at 50.01 cents per fine ounce. Executive Proclamation of August 9, 1934, repealed April 28, 1938.
4/ Acquired at various prices averaging approximately 51 cents per ounce.

Seigniorage on Silver

(Cumulative from January 1, 1934 - In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Seigniorage on silver and minor coins	Sources of seigniorage on silver bullion revalued 1/						Potential seigniorage on silver bullion at cost in General Fund 2/
		Misc. silver (incl. silver bullion held June 14, 1934)	Newly-mined silver (Proc. Dec. 21, 1933)	Newly-mined silver (Act July 6, 1939)	Silver Purchase Act of June 19, 1934	Nationalized silver (Proc. of Aug. 9, 1934)	Total seigniorage on silver revalued	
1934	4.5	48.7	.4	.....	51.1	28.5	128.7	132.6
1935	18.5	48.7	16.3	.....	226.2	34.5	326.2	274.9
1936	46.1	48.7	36.0	.....	302.7	34.7	422.1	397.5
1937	63.7	48.7	58.0	.....	366.7	34.7	508.1	541.6
1938	69.5	48.7	74.9	.....	457.7	34.7	616.0	758.8
1939	91.7	48.7	87.3	4.2	530.7	34.7	705.6	950.6
1940	122.2	48.7	87.6	25.7	562.7	34.7	759.4	1,055.8
1941	182.1	48.7	87.6	48.3	580.4	34.7	799.7	1,089.0
1942	245.7	48.7	87.6	63.6	584.3	34.7	818.3	1,048.2
1943	299.6	48.7	87.6	65.3	584.3	34.7	820.6	967.3
1943-September	288.9	48.7	87.6	65.2	584.3	34.7	820.5	989.7
October	293.2	48.7	87.6	65.2	584.3	34.7	820.5	978.5
November	297.1	48.7	87.6	65.3	584.3	34.7	820.6	968.7
December	299.6	48.7	87.6	65.3	584.3	34.7	820.6	967.3
1944-January	301.9	48.7	87.6	65.3	584.3	34.7	820.6	943.9
February	303.6	48.7	87.6	65.4	584.3	34.7	820.7	926.8
March	305.7	48.7	87.6	65.4	584.3	34.7	820.7	922.7
April	308.8	48.7	87.6	65.4	584.3	34.7	820.7	887.0
May	315.6	48.7	87.6	65.4	584.3	34.7	820.7	878.3
June	322.6	48.7	87.6	65.4	584.3	34.7	820.7	791.1
July	326.2	48.7	87.6	65.4	584.3	34.7	820.7	779.0
August	332.7	48.7	87.6	65.4	584.3	34.7	820.7	757.7
September	336.7	48.7	87.6	65.4	584.3	34.7	820.7	754.0

Source: Daily Treasury Statements.

1/ These items represent the difference between the cost value and the monetary value of silver bullion revalued and held to secure silver certificates.

2/ The figures in this column are not cumulative; as the amount of bullion held changes, the potential seigniorage thereon changes.

Net Capital Movement to the United States, 1935 through July 1944

[In thousands of dollars. Net capital outflow (-)]

Period	Net capital movement	Analysis of net capital movement			
		Movement in short-term banking funds	Movement in brokerage balances	Movement in transactions in domestic securities	Movement in transactions in foreign securities
Calendar year:					
1935 (Jan. 2, 1935-Jan. 1, 1936)	1,412,486	964,629	6,039	316,660	125,158
1936 (Jan. 2, 1936-Dec. 30, 1936)	1,195,922	397,342	6,811	600,693	191,076
1937 (Dec. 31, 1936-Dec. 29, 1937)	801,915	255,594	34,687	244,626	267,008
1938 (Dec. 30, 1937-Dec. 28, 1938)	415,256	331,268	34	57,196	26,758
1939 (Dec. 29, 1938-Jan. 3, 1940)	1,195,635	1,132,383	32,990	-85,427	115,689
1940 (Jan. 4, 1940-Dec. 31, 1940)	706,380	852,928	20,358	-245,062	78,156
1941 (Jan. 1, 1941-Dec. 31, 1941)	-496,923	-286,622	-49	-261,955	51,703
1942 (Jan. 1, 1942-Dec. 31, 1942)	604,321	561,573	3,513	46,599	-7,364
1943 (Jan. 1, 1943-Dec. 31, 1943)	1,283,593	1,164,758	13,372	27,767	77,696
1944 (Jan. 1, 1944-July 31, 1944)	304,829	217,570	1,501	5,818	79,940
Total (Jan. 2, 1935-July 31, 1944)	7,423,414	5,591,423	119,256	706,915	1,005,820
Month:					
1943-July	49,592	58,720	420	4,392	-13,940
August	170,342	59,027	1,698	-5,283	114,900
September	45,011	1,903	565	21,044	21,499
October	133,267	135,679	-747	-687	-978
November	168,979	163,436	1,304	2,715	1,524
December	44,994	55,551	2,383	-9,008	-3,932
1944-January	154,350	155,209	-713	-6,005	5,859
February	145,622	147,637	1,831	3,686	-7,532
March	44,341	76,736	684	-12,985	-20,094
April	1,405	1,038	-1,289	411	1,245
May	-5,438	1,151	1,616	-6,082	-2,123
June	764	-47,329	-747	22,268	26,572
July	-36,215	-116,872	119	4,525	76,013

Back Figures: Monthly data for the period January 1941 through June 1942 may be found in the "Treasury Bulletin" for September 1943, page 73.

Money in Circulation

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Total money in circulation 1/	Paper money							
		Total	Gold certificates 2/	Silver certificates	Treasury notes of 1890 2/	United States notes	Federal Reserve notes	Federal Reserve Bank notes 3/	National bank notes 3/
1933	5,721	5,002	265	361	1	269	3,061	126	920
1934	5,373	4,944	150	401	1	280	3,068	142	902
1935	5,567	5,114	117	701	1	285	3,223	81	704
1936	6,241	5,755	101	955	1	278	4,002	52	366
1937	6,447	5,924	88	1,078	1	281	4,169	38	269
1938	6,461	5,934	78	1,230	1	262	4,114	30	217
1939	7,047	6,486	72	1,454	1	266	4,484	26	186
1940	7,848	7,248	67	1,582	1	248	5,163	22	165
1941	9,612	8,932	63	1,714	1	300	6,684	20	150
1942	12,383	11,600	59	1,754	1	317	9,310	19	139
1943	17,421	16,492	57	1,649	1	322	13,747	584	132
1944	22,504	21,438	54	1,588	1	322	18,750	597	126
1943-September	18,844	17,869	56	1,594	1	320	15,146	622	130
October	19,250	18,263	56	1,579	1	321	15,550	626	130
November	19,918	18,912	55	1,571	1	324	16,205	627	129
December	20,449	19,430	55	1,566	1	318	16,737	624	129
1944-January	20,529	19,516	55	1,522	1	315	16,874	621	128
February	20,824	19,806	55	1,507	1	320	17,176	620	128
March	21,115	20,086	55	1,543	1	318	17,429	613	127
April	21,552	20,513	54	1,550	1	321	17,852	608	127
May	22,160	21,105	54	1,601	1	324	18,395	603	126
June	22,504	21,438	54	1,588	1	322	18,750	597	126
July	22,699	21,622	54	1,578	1	322	18,951	590	125
August	23,292	22,200	53	1,582	1	324	19,527	587	125
September p	23,794	22,689	53	1,586	1	323	20,018	582	125

End of fiscal year or month	Coin					Money in circulation per capita (In dollars)
	Total	Gold coin 4/	Standard silver dollars	Subsidiary silver	Minor coin	
1933	718	321	28	257	113	$ 45.49
1934	430	-	30	280	119	42.44
1935	453	-	32	296	125	43.66
1936	486	-	35	316	135	48.60
1937	523	-	38	341	144	49.88
1938	527	-	39	342	146	49.62
1939	558	-	42	361	155	53.72
1940	599	-	46	384	169	59.47
1941	680	-	53	433	194	72.16
1942	783	-	66	504	213	91.88
1943	929	-	84	610	236	127.64
1944	1,066	-	103	700	263	163.07
1943-September	975	-	89	641	246	137.58
October	987	-	90	649	248	140.40
November	1,006	-	92	662	251	145.11
December	1,019	-	95	671	254	148.82
1944-January	1,013	-	96	665	252	149.24
February	1,018	-	97	668	253	151.43
March	1,029	-	98	676	255	153.42
April	1,039	-	100	682	257	156.45
May	1,055	-	102	693	260	160.72
June	1,066	-	103	700	263	163.07
July	1,077	-	105	707	266	164.34
August	1,092	-	107	716	269	168.49
September p	1,105	-	108	725	272	171.97

Source: Circulation Statements of United States Money and Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury for 1943, page 713.

p Preliminary.

1/ Excludes (1) money held by the Treasury and (2) money held by or for the account of the Federal Reserve Banks and their agents. Includes paper currency held outside the continental limits of the United States.

2/ Gold certificates and Treasury notes of 1890 in circulation are being canceled and retired upon receipt by the Treasury.

3/ Federal Reserve Bank notes and National bank notes are covered by deposits of lawful money and are in process of retirement.

4/ Under the order of the Secretary of the Treasury of December 28, 1933, as amended and supplemented on January 11 and 15, 1934, all gold coin domestically owned (with minor exceptions) was required to be delivered for the account of the Treasurer of the United States, and under the Gold Reserve Act of January 30, 1934 was withdrawn from circulation and formed into bars. Gold coin, which Treasury records showed as being outstanding on the latter date in the amount of $287 millions, was dropped from the Circulation Statement of United States Money as of January 31, 1934.

MONETARY STATISTICS

Gold Assets and Liabilities of the Treasury

(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Gold assets	Liabilities			
		Gold certif - icates 1/	Gold reserve against U. S. notes, etc. 2/	Exchange Stabilization Fund 3/	Gold in General Fund
1934	8,238.6	5,274.0	156.0	1,800.0	1,008.6
1935	10,122.9	7,679.5	156.0	1,800.0	487.4
1936	11,257.6	8,959.6	156.0	1,800.0	341.9
1937	12,760.0	9,212.3	156.0	1,800.0	1,591.6
1938	14,511.2	11,872.8	156.0	1,800.0	682.4
1939	17,643.4	15,278.6	156.0	1,800.0	408.9
1940	21,994.5	19,825.4	156.0	1,800.0	213.2
1941	22,736.1	20,564.8	156.0	1,800.0	215.3
1942	22,726.3	20,611.9	156.0	1,800.0	158.4
1943	21,937.8	19,821.0	156.0	1,800.0	160.7
1943-October	22,115.7	20,002.6	156.0	1,800.0	157.1
November	22,064.7	19,953.1	156.0	1,800.0	155.6
December	21,937.8	19,821.0	156.0	1,800.0	160.7
1944-January	21,918.2	19,800.7	156.0	1,800.0	161.4
February	21,711.6	19,591.0	156.0	1,800.0	164.6
March	21,599.9	19,477.2	156.0	1,800.0	166.7
April	21,429.2	19,319.2	156.0	1,800.0	154.0
May	21,263.7	19,150.9	156.0	1,800.0	156.8
June	21,173.1	19,063.5	156.0	1,800.0	153.5
July	20,995.9	18,876.9	156.0	1,800.0	163.0
August	20,926.3	18,812.4	156.0	1,800.0	157.9
September	20,825.1	18,700.7	156.0	1,800.0	168.3
October p	20,726.5	18,605.1	156.0	1,800.0	165.3

Source: Daily Treasury Statements.
p Preliminary.
1/ Comprises (1) gold certificates held by the public and in Federal Reserve Banks; and (2) gold certificate credits in (a) the Gold Certificate Fund - Board of Governors, Federal Reserve System, and (b) the Redemption Fund - Federal Reserve notes.
2/ Reserve against United States notes and Treasury notes of 1890.
3/ Excludes gold in active portion of Exchange Stabilization Fund.

Treasury Gold Receipts

(In millions of dollars at $35 per fine ounce)

	Newly-mined domestic gold	Gold received by importation or released for exportation (-) 1/	Miscellaneous 2/	Total
1939 - Jan.-Mar.	44.40	699.30	3.31	747.01
Apr.-June	43.69	804.96	3.11	851.76
July-Sept.	52.34	765.95	3.24	821.53
Oct.-Dec.	51.62	657.47	2.84	711.93
1940 - Jan.-Mar.	46.77	739.62	2.93	789.32
Apr.-June	46.37	1,480.79	3.14	1,530.30
July-Sept.	52.27	1,225.88	3.16	1,281.31
Oct.-Dec.	73.63	674.04	2.50	750.17
1941 - Jan.-Mar.	49.67	320.20	2.59	372.46
Apr.-June	30.91	224.76	1.40	257.07
July-Sept.	57.05	76.11	3.27	136.43
Oct.-Dec.	49.20	-75.91	2.31	-24.40
1942 - Jan.-Mar.	36.49	-87.04	1.86	-48.69
Apr.-June	30.03	17.62	1.43	49.08
July-Sept.	32.36	-16.41	1.62	17.57
Oct.-Dec.	12.23	-41.17	1.11	-27.83
1943 - Jan.-Mar.	1.24	-152.40	.65	-150.51
Apr.-June	-3.01 3/	-187.03	1.77	-188.27
July-Sept.	6.66	-219.42	.35	-212.41
Oct.-Dec.	-3.23 3/	-234.93	.72	-237.44
1944 - Jan.-Mar.	-3.61 3/	-335.65	1.50	-337.76
Apr.-June	-7.11 3/	-419.55	.31	-426.35
July-Sept.	-5.67 3/	-343.20	.87	-348.00

1/ Includes gold released from earmark or gold placed under earmark.
2/ Comprises domestic coin, secondary gold, etc.
3/ Excess of sales of gold to domestic industry over receipts of newly-mined domestic gold.

Monetary Stocks of Gold and Silver

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Gold ($35 per fine ounce)	Silver ($1.29+ per fine ounce)	Ratio of silver to gold and silver in monetary stocks
1935	9,115.6	1,463.1	13.8
1936	10,608.4	2,249.5	17.5
1937	12,318.3	2,542.1	17.2
1938	12,963.0	3,066.4	19.1
1939	16,110.1	3,605.2	18.3
1940	19,963.1	3,939.6	16.5
1941	22,624.2	4,148.7	15.5
1942	22,736.7	4,306.3	15.9
1943	22,387.5	4,298.5	16.1
1944	21,173.1	3,947.9	15.7
1943-October	22,115.7	4,223.7	16.0
November	22,064.7	4,213.7	16.0
December	21,937.8	4,208.6	16.1
1944-January	21,918.2	4,174.9	16.0
February	21,711.6	4,147.1	16.0
March	21,599.9	4,142.6	16.1
April	21,429.2	4,088.3	16.0
May	21,263.7	4,083.6	16.1
June	21,173.1	3,947.9	15.7
July	20,995.9	3,938.3	15.8
August	20,926.3	3,910.1	15.7
September	20,825.1	3,905.9	15.8
October p	20,726.5	3,888.7	15.8

Source: Daily Treasury Statement and Circulation Statement of United States Money.
p Preliminary.

Components of Silver Monetary Stock

(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Silver held in Treasury					Silver outside Treasury		Total silver at $1.29 per ounce
	Securing silver certificates 1/		In General Fund					
	Silver bullion	Silver dollars	Subsidiary coin 2/	Bullion for recoinage 3/	Bullion at cost	Silver dollars 1/	Subsidiary coin 2/	
1934	211.6	508.4	4.2	8.8	89.3	35.2	305.3	1,279.7
1935	576.9	508.7	4.2	.2	262.7	38.4	323.5	1,970.1
1936	775.9	505.7	5.7	.3	347.7	41.3	350.4	2,402.3
1937	938.8	503.7	5.4	*	428.6	43.4	366.9	2,806.5
1938	1,137.6	502.7	3.5	.2	535.3	44.4	372.8	3,346.8
1939	1,298.2	499.0	5.3	*	616.0	48.1	394.1	3,790.2
1940	1,398.1	494.6	2.3	*	657.4	52.5	422.4	4,060.0
1941	1,476.1	484.1	3.5	*	662.3	63.0	493.5	4,244.8
1942	1,516.2	468.3	9.2	*	628.2	78.8	587.3	4,317.6
1943	1,520.0	400.4	14.4	19.1	551.8	96.8	684.7	4,207.3
1943-October	1,519.7	422.0	26.5	3.4	560.7	92.3	663.6	4,223.7
November	1,520.0	410.3	21.7	14.6	553.8	94.0	674.2	4,213.7
December	1,520.0	400.4	14.4	19.1	551.8	96.8	684.7	4,208.6
1944-January	1,520.0	396.7	17.3	20.2	538.7	97.7	685.5	4,174.9
February	1,520.0	395.8	19.5	17.6	528.4	98.6	686.2	4,147.1
March	1,520.1	394.2	18.8	15.1	525.6	100.2	691.8	4,142.6
April	1,520.1	392.6	18.0	12.5	505.2	101.7	697.0	4,088.3
May	1,520.1	390.8	21.1	9.7	499.8	103.5	706.0	4,083.6
June	1,520.1	389.2	20.4	7.8	448.8	105.2	714.1	3,947.9
July	1,520.1	387.6	20.4	2.8	443.9	106.8	722.3	3,938.3
August	1,520.1	385.8	21.2	1.1	431.6	108.6	729.4	3,910.1
September	1,520.1	383.7	15.1	.9	428.9	110.6	739.1	3,905.9
October p	1,520.1	381.9	13.2	-	420.4	112.4	748.9	3,888.7

Source: Daily Treasury Statements and Circulation Statements of United States Money.
p Preliminary.
* Less than $50,000.
1/ Valued at $1.29+ per ounce.
2/ Valued at $1.38+ per ounce.
3/ Valued at $1.38+ per ounce or at $1.29 per ounce according to whether the bullion is held for recoinage of subsidiary silver coins or for recoinage of standard silver dollars.

Silver Production in the United States and Silver Acquisition by Mints and Assay Offices 1/

(In millions of ounces or dollars)

Calendar year or month	Silver production in United States	Silver acquired by mints and assay offices							
		Newly mined domestic silver 2/		Nationalized silver 3/		Foreign silver 4/		Total	
	Ounces	Ounces	Dollars	Ounces	Dollars	Ounces	Dollars	Ounces	Dollars
1934	32.5	21.8	14.1	110.6	55.3	172.5	86.5	304.9	155.9
1935	45.6	38.0	27.3	2.0	1.0	494.4	318.2	534.3	346.5
1936	63.4	61.1	47.3	.4	.2	271.9	150.3	333.4	197.8
1937	71.3	70.6	54.6	-	-	241.5	108.7	312.2	163.3
1938	61.7	61.6	42.4	-	-	355.4	156.9	417.1	199.1
1939	63.9	60.7	40.1	....	....	282.8	120.5	343.3	160.6
1940	68.3	68.3	48.5	....	....	139.8	50.9	208.0	99.4
1941	71.1	70.5	50.1	....	....	72.6	27.1	143.1	77.2
1942	55.9	47.9	34.0	....	....	14.3	6.0	62.1	40.0
1943	44.8	5.5	3.9	....	....	-	-	5.5	3.9
1943-September	2.8	*	*	....	....	-	-	*	*
October	3.4	.3	.2	....	....	-	-	.3	.2
November	4.1	*	*	....	....	-	-	*	*
December	4.0	.2	.1	....	....	-	-	.2	.1
1944-January	2.8	*	*	....	....	-	-	*	*
February	3.8	*	*	....	....	-	-	*	*
March	4.0	*	*	....	....	-	-	*	*
April	3.1	*	*	....	....	-	-	*	*
May	3.5	*	*	....	....	-	-	*	*
June	2.9	*	*	....	....	-	-	*	*
July	3.5	*	*	....	....	-	-	*	*
August	3.1	*	*	....	....	-	-	*	*
September	2.3	*	*	....	....	-	-	*	*

Source: Silver production: Annual Reports of the Director of the Mint for annual figures through 1942, releases of American Bureau of Metal Statistics for all later figures.
* Less than 50,000 ounces or $50,000.
1/ For information on silver production in other countries from 1933 through 1940 or 1941, see "Treasury Bulletin" for August 1943, page 74.
2/ Acquired at 64.64+ cents per fine ounce until April 9, 1935; at 71.11+ cents per fine ounce from that date until April 23, 1935; at 77.57+ cents from April 23, 1935 to December 31, 1937; at 64.64+ cents per fine ounce from December 31, 1937 to July 1, 1939; and at 71.11+ cents since July 1, 1939.
3/ Acquired at 50.01 cents per fine ounce. Executive Proclamation of August 9, 1934, repealed April 28, 1938.
4/ Acquired at various prices averaging approximately 51 cents per ounce.

Seigniorage on Silver

(Cumulative from January 1, 1934 - In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Seigniorage on silver and minor coins	Sources of seigniorage on silver bullion revalued 1/						Potential seigniorage on silver bullion at cost in General Fund 2/
		Misc. silver (incl. silver bullion held June 14, 1934)	Newly-mined silver (Proc. Dec. 21, 1933)	Newly-mined silver (Act July 6, 1939)	Silver Purchase Act of June 19, 1934	Nationalized silver (Proc. of Aug. 9, 1934)	Total seigniorage on silver revalued	
1934	4.5	48.7	.4	....	51.1	28.5	128.7	132.6
1935	18.5	48.7	16.8	....	226.2	34.5	326.2	274.9
1936	46.1	48.7	36.0	....	302.7	34.7	422.1	397.5
1937	63.7	48.7	58.0	....	366.7	34.7	508.1	541.6
1938	69.5	48.7	74.9	....	457.7	34.7	616.0	758.8
1939	91.7	48.7	87.3	4.2	530.7	34.7	705.6	950.6
1940	122.2	48.7	87.6	25.7	562.7	34.7	759.4	1,055.8
1941	182.1	48.7	87.6	48.3	580.4	34.7	799.7	1,089.0
1942	245.7	48.7	87.6	63.6	584.3	34.7	818.9	1,048.2
1943	299.6	48.7	87.6	65.3	584.3	34.7	820.6	967.3
1943-October	293.2	48.7	87.6	65.2	584.3	34.7	820.5	978.5
November	297.1	48.7	87.6	65.3	584.3	34.7	820.6	968.7
December	299.6	48.7	87.6	65.3	584.3	34.7	820.6	967.3
1944-January	301.9	48.7	87.6	65.3	584.3	34.7	820.6	943.9
February	303.6	48.7	87.6	65.4	584.3	34.7	820.7	926.8
March	305.7	48.7	87.6	65.4	584.3	34.7	820.7	922.7
April	308.8	48.7	87.6	65.4	584.3	34.7	820.7	887.0
May	315.6	48.7	87.6	65.4	584.3	34.7	820.7	878.3
June	322.6	48.7	87.6	65.4	584.3	34.7	820.7	791.1
July	326.2	48.7	87.6	65.4	584.3	34.7	820.7	781.8 r
August	332.7	48.7	87.6	65.4	584.3	34.7	820.7	760.4 r
September	336.7	48.7	87.6	65.4	584.3	34.7	820.7	756.7 r
October	342.8	48.7	87.6	65.4	584.3	34.7	820.7	741.1

Source: Daily Treasury Statements.
r Revised.
1/ These items represent the difference between the cost value and the monetary value of silver bullion revalued and held to secure silver certificates.
2/ The figures in this column are not cumulative; as the amount of bullion held changes, the potential seigniorage thereon changes.

Net Capital Movement to the United States, 1935 through August 1944

[In thousands of dollars. Net capital outflow (-)]

Period	Net capital movement	Analysis of net capital movement			
		Movement in short-term banking funds	Movement in brokerage balances	Movement in transactions in domestic securities	Movement in transactions in foreign securities
Calendar year:					
1935 (Jan. 2, 1935-Jan. 1, 1936)	1,412,486	964,629	6,039	316,660	125,158
1936 (Jan. 2, 1936-Dec. 30, 1936)	1,195,922	397,342	6,811	600,693	191,076
1937 (Dec. 31, 1936-Dec. 29, 1937)	801,915	255,594	34,687	244,626	267,008
1938 (Dec. 30, 1937-Dec. 28, 1938)	415,256	331,268	34	57,196	26,758
1939 (Dec. 29, 1938-Jan. 3, 1940)	1,195,635	1,132,383	32,990	-85,427	115,689
1940 (Jan. 4, 1940-Dec. 31, 1940)	706,380	852,928	20,358	-245,062	78,156
1941 (Jan. 1, 1941-Dec. 31, 1941)	-496,923	-286,622	-49	-261,955	51,703
1942 (Jan. 1, 1942-Dec. 31, 1942)	604,321	561,573	3,513	46,599	-7,364
1943 (Jan. 1, 1943-Dec. 31, 1943)	1,283,593	1,164,758	13,372	27,767	77,696
1944 (Jan. 1, 1944-Aug. 31, 1944)	322,309	228,104	2,151	8,263	83,791
Total (Jan. 2, 1935-Aug. 31, 1944)	7,440,894	5,601,957	119,906	709,360	1,009,671
Month:					
1943-August	170,342	59,027	1,698	-5,283	114,900
September	45,011	1,903	565	21,044	21,499
October	133,267	135,679	-747	-687	-978
November	168,979	163,436	1,304	2,715	1,524
December	44,994	55,551	2,383	-9,008	-3,932
1944-January	154,350	155,209	-713	-6,005	5,859
February	145,622	147,637	1,831	3,686	-7,532
March	44,341	76,736	684	-12,985	-20,094
April	1,405	1,038	-1,289	411	1,245
May	-5,438	1,151	1,616	-6,082	-2,123
June	764	-47,329	-747	22,268	26,572
July	-36,215	-116,872	119	4,525	76,013
August	17,480	10,534	650	2,445	3,851

Back Figures: Monthly data for the period January 1941 through June 1942 may be found in the "Treasury Bulletin" for September 1943, page 73.

Money in Circulation

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Total money in circulation 1/	Paper money							
		Total	Gold certificates 2/	Silver certificates	Treasury notes of 1890 2/	United States notes	Federal Reserve notes	Federal Reserve Bank notes 3/	National bank notes 3/
1933	5,721	5,002	265	361	1	269	3,061	126	920
1934	5,373	4,944	150	401	1	280	3,068	142	902
1935	5,567	5,114	117	701	1	285	3,223	81	704
1936	6,241	5,755	101	955	1	278	4,002	52	366
1937	6,447	5,924	88	1,078	1	281	4,169	38	269
1938	6,461	5,934	78	1,230	1	262	4,114	30	217
1939	7,047	6,488	72	1,454	1	266	4,484	26	186
1940	7,848	7,248	67	1,582	1	248	5,163	22	165
1941	9,612	8,932	63	1,714	1	300	6,684	20	150
1942	12,383	11,600	59	1,754	1	317	9,310	19	139
1943	17,421	16,492	57	1,649	1	322	13,747	584	132
1944	22,504	21,438	54	1,588	1	322	18,750	597	126
1943-October	19,250	18,263	56	1,579	1	321	15,550	626	130
November	19,918	18,912	55	1,571	1	324	16,205	627	129
December	20,449	19,430	55	1,566	1	318	16,737	624	129
1944-January	20,529	19,516	55	1,522	1	315	16,874	621	128
February	20,824	19,806	55	1,507	1	320	17,176	620	128
March	21,115	20,086	55	1,543	1	318	17,429	613	127
April	21,552	20,513	54	1,550	1	321	17,852	608	127
May	22,160	21,105	54	1,601	1	324	18,395	603	126
June	22,504	21,438	54	1,588	1	322	18,750	597	126
July	22,699	21,622	54	1,578	1	322	18,951	590	125
August	23,292	22,200	53	1,582	1	324	19,527	587	125
September	23,794	22,688	53	1,586	1	323	20,017	582	125
October p	24,386	23,263	53	1,589	1	324	20,597	574	124

End of fiscal year or month	Coin					Money in circulation per capita (In dollars)
	Total	Gold coin 4/	Standard silver dollars	Subsidiary silver	Minor coin	
1933	718	321	28	257	113	$ 45.49
1934	430	-	30	280	119	42.44
1935	453	-	32	296	125	43.66
1936	486	-	35	316	135	48.60
1937	523	-	38	341	144	49.88
1938	527	-	39	342	146	49.62
1939	558	-	42	361	155	53.72
1940	599	-	46	384	169	59.47
1941	680	-	53	433	194	72.16
1942	783	-	66	504	213	91.88
1943	929	-	84	610	236	127.64
1944	1,066	-	103	700	263	163.07
1943-October	987	-	90	649	248	140.51 r
November	1,006	-	92	662	251	145.11
December	1,019	-	95	671	254	148.82
1944-January	1,013	-	96	665	252	149.24
February	1,018	-	97	668	253	151.43
March	1,029	-	98	676	255	153.42
April	1,039	-	100	682	257	156.45
May	1,055	-	102	693	260	160.72
June	1,066	-	103	700	263	163.07
July	1,077	-	105	707	266	164.34
August	1,092	-	107	716	269	168.49
September	1,106	-	109	725	272	171.98
October p	1,123	-	111	737	276	176.10

Source: Circulation Statements of United States Money and Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury for 1943, page 713.

p Preliminary.

r Revised.

1/ Excludes (1) money held by the Treasury and (2) money held by or for the account of the Federal Reserve Banks and their agents. Includes paper currency held outside the continental limits of the United States.

2/ Gold certificates and Treasury notes of 1890 in circulation are being canceled and retired upon receipt by the Treasury.

3/ Federal Reserve Bank notes and National bank notes are covered by deposits of lawful money and are in process of retirement.

4/ Under the order of the Secretary of the Treasury of December 28, 1933, as amended and supplemented on January 11 and 15, 1934, all gold coin domestically owned (with minor exceptions) was required to be delivered for the account of the Treasurer of the United States, and under the Gold Reserve Act of January 30, 1934 was withdrawn from circulation and formed into bars. Gold coin, which Treasury records showed as being outstanding on the latter date in the amount of $287 millions, was dropped from the Circulation Statement of United States Money as of January 31, 1934.